

# CALYX



A Year at Washington and Lee



*Class No.* SR 378.755

*Book No.* W317c

LIBRARY 1938

OF

Washington and Lee University

LXINGTON, VIRGINIA

*Accession No.* 73351



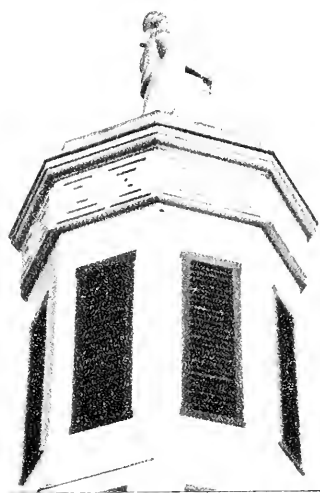
Collected

W. B. 155  
W. B. 156  
W. B. 157

Gift of The University



# THE 1938 CALYX



THE  
CALYX  
1938



WASHINGTON AND

DEPICTING  
A YEAR AT



# LEE UNIVERSITY

LEXINGTON  
VIRGINIA



SAM P. McCHESNEY, JR.  
Editor

A. MURAT WILLIS, JR.  
Business Manager

# FOREWORD

TO CAPTURE THE PASSING EVENTS OF  
YOUR COLLEGE YEARS; TO REVEAL THE  
STUDENT LIFE AT WASHINGTON AND LEE  
UNIVERSITY; TO RECALL PLEASANT MEM-  
ORIES OF LASTING FRIENDSHIPS; AND  
TO SINGLE OUT THE PASSING OF THE  
SCHOOL YEAR OF 1937-38 HAS BEEN THE  
AIM AND THE PURPOSE OF THE EDITORS  
IN PRESENTING THIS THE FORTY-FOURTH  
VOLUME OF THE CALYX.



# CONTENTS

BOOK ONE

ADMINISTRATION

BOOK TWO

THE CLASSES

BOOK THREE

ACTIVITIES

BOOK FOUR

FEATURES

BOOK FIVE

ATHLETICS



The theme presents special phases of activity throughout the year while this page is devoted to activities that happen all during the year . . . Movies . . . House parties . . . Assemblies.



*R*EGARD FOR HIS INNATE MODESTY  
COMPELS BREVITY AND SIMPLE STATE-  
MENT. IN RECOGNITION OF HIS INESTI-  
MABLE SERVICES, AND UNSELFISH  
BENEFACEMENTS, NOT ONLY TO THE UNI-  
VERSITY ITSELF, BUT TO UNNUMBERED  
INDIVIDUAL STUDENTS, AND STUDENT  
ORGANIZATIONS THE FORTY - FOURTH  
VOLUME OF THE CALYX IS RESPECT-  
FULLY DEDICATED TO

**HERBERT FITZPATRICK**



HERBERT FITZPATRICK  
TRUSTEE • PATRON

# NEWTON DIEHL BAKER

DECEMBER 3, 1871 — DECEMBER 25, 1937



Born in Martinsburg, West Virginia, son of a surgeon in the Confederate Army; undergraduate education at Johns Hopkins University and legal education at Washington and Lee University with the degree of LL.B. 1894.

Private secretary of William L. Wilson, subsequently President of Washington and Lee University; City Solicitor of Cleveland, Ohio, 1902-1912; Mayor of Cleveland, 1912-1916; Secretary of War, 1916-1921; member of the permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1928; active in countless philanthropic, educational, and spiritual agencies throughout the nation.

Appointed to the Board of Trustees of Washington and Lee University in 1928 he brought to the development of his Alma Mater the same energies of mind and force of personality that gave him lasting distinction in national and international affairs. For him no detail was too small for thorough investigation, no problem too intricate for patient analysis. His inflexible standards of righteousness

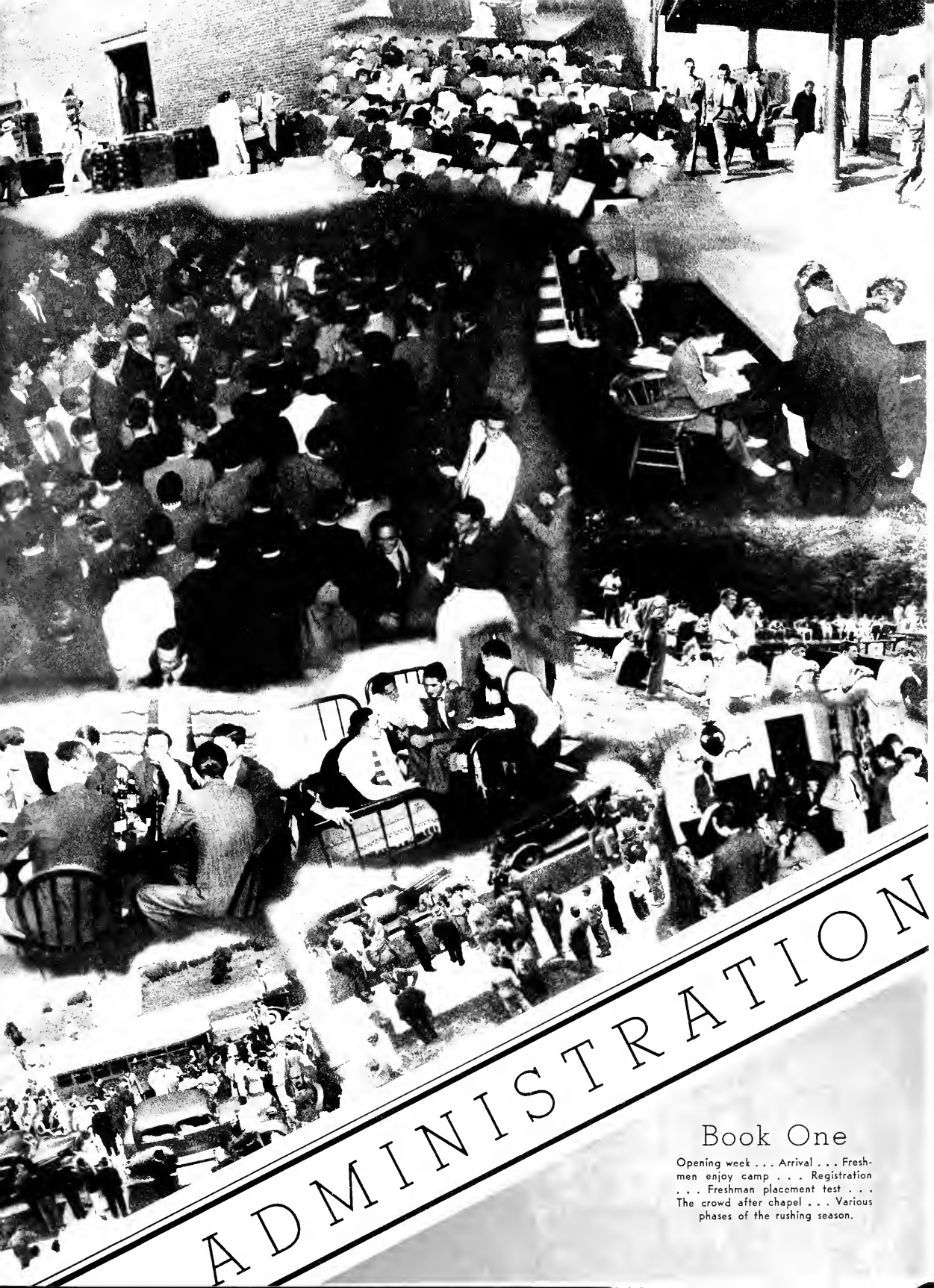
were clothed in a gentle and tolerant breadth of spirit, and his mighty powers of reasoning were made more effective by a sweetly persuasive modesty. Of him it may be said that in intellectual humility, in open-mindedness, and in intellectual persistence he typified the best scholarship of this University as in good manners, in unselfish loyalty, and flawless rectitude of conduct he typified the highest ideal of gentleman.

---

## IN MEMORIAM

JOSEPH MILTON DIETZ

CLASS OF 1940



# ADMINISTRATION

## Book One

Opening week . . . Arrival . . . Freshmen enjoy camp . . . Registration . . . Freshman placement test . . . The crowd after chapel . . . Various phases of the rushing season.





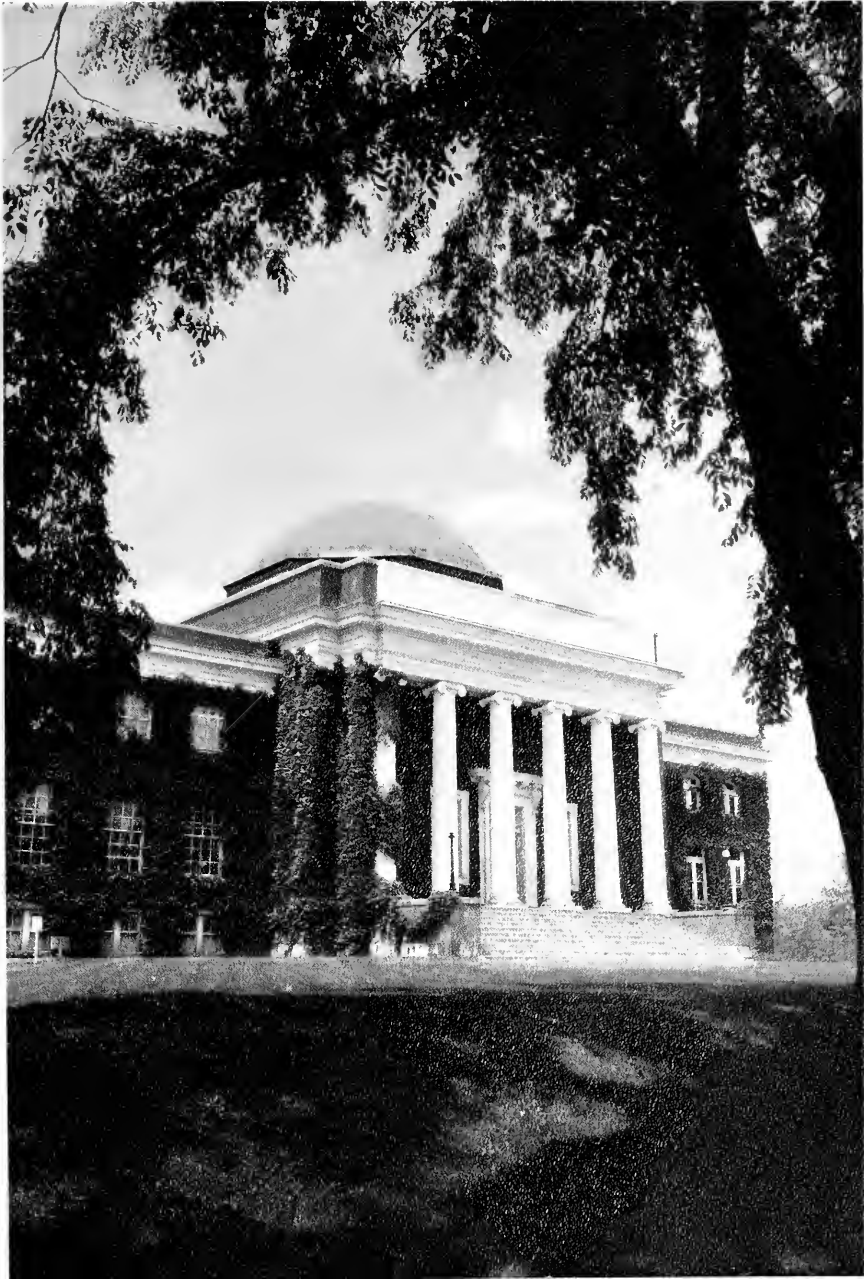


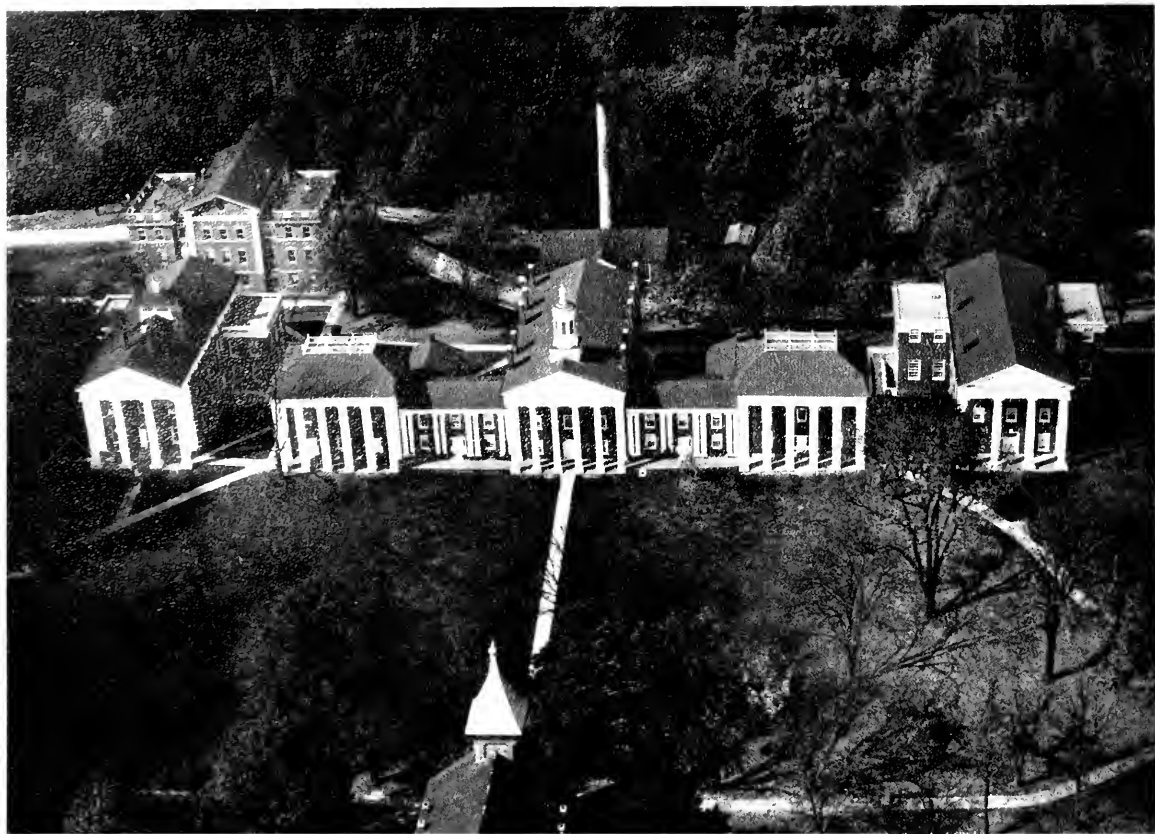
Lee Memorial Chapel From  
Washington College



# Majestic Columns

Carnegie Library





Main Buildings



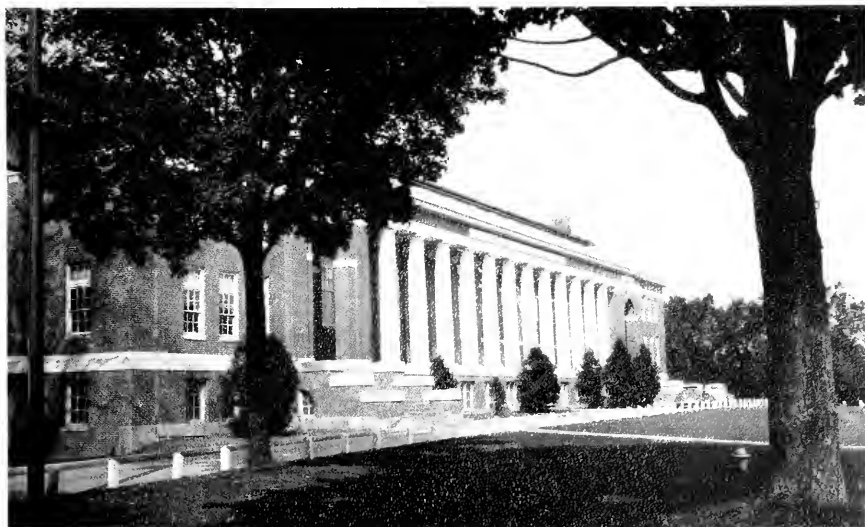
Serenity



At the Edge  
of the Campus



Student Union Building



Doremus  
Gymnasium





Back Campus Walk

SR  
378.755  
W317C  
~~W317C~~  
1938

FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES  
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.  
PRESIDENT



*To the Seniors:*

SOMEWHERE across the years you will turn these pages. I hope they bring you memories of joy, renewals of purpose. It may be in the tumult of many voices that these scenes can remind you of a green quietness, dominated by white columns; or in the urgency of a world's business you may recall treasures of the immaterial to which you were here introduced; or upon some lonely mountain top of your endeavor you may be consistently aware of the honorable fellowship of which you are one. Whatever be the circumstance, or the mood of that distant day you will, I earnestly pray, find something serviceable for your soul's need in the recollections of Alma Mater.

FRANCIS P. GAINES, *President.*



GEORGE WALKER ST. CLAIR

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

### OFFICERS

GEORGE WALKER ST. CLAIR  
*President*

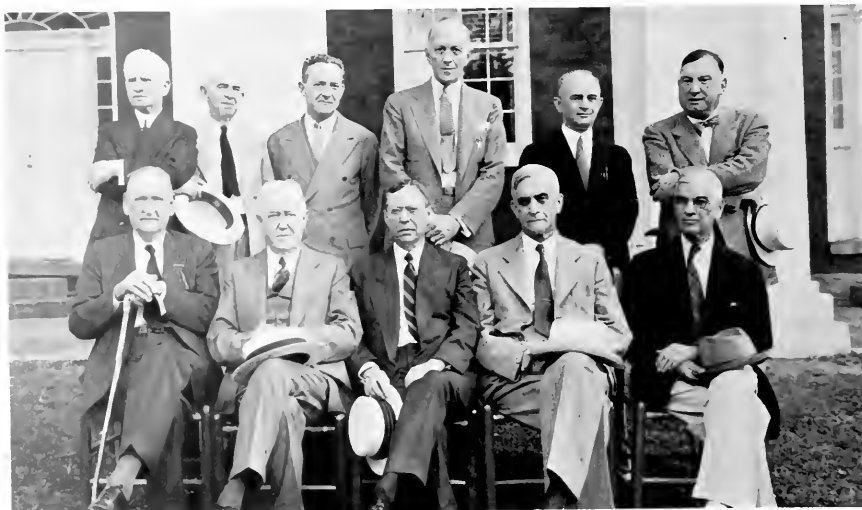
PAUL MCNEEL PENICK  
*Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

\*NEWTON DIEHL BAKER  
HARRY ST. G. T. CARMICHAEL  
JAMES R. CASKIE  
DR. WILLIAM LAPSLEY CARSON  
JOHN W. DAVIS  
HERBERT FITZPATRICK  
OSCAR CAPERTON HUFFMAN

DR. J. MORRISON HUTCHESON  
DR. GEORGE BOLING LEE  
WILLIAM MCCHESNEY MARTIN  
FOWLER MCCORMICK  
JUDGE CHARLES J. McDERMOTT  
GOV. GEORGE CAMPBELL PEERY  
HARRINGTON WADDELL

\*Deceased.



Front Row: ST. CLAIR, DAVIS, MARTIN, PEERY, WADDELL  
Back Row: FITZPATRICK, PENICK, GAINES, McDERMOTT, CASKIE, LEE  
HUTCHESON

# ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## OFFICERS

CLARENCE L. SAGER, 1914 . . . . . *President*

HARRY KILLINGER (Cy) YOUNG, 1917 . . . . . *Secretary*



CLARENCE L. SAGER

## THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

NORMAN FITZHUGH, 1898

STUART MOORE, 1914

H. H. LARIMORE, 1896

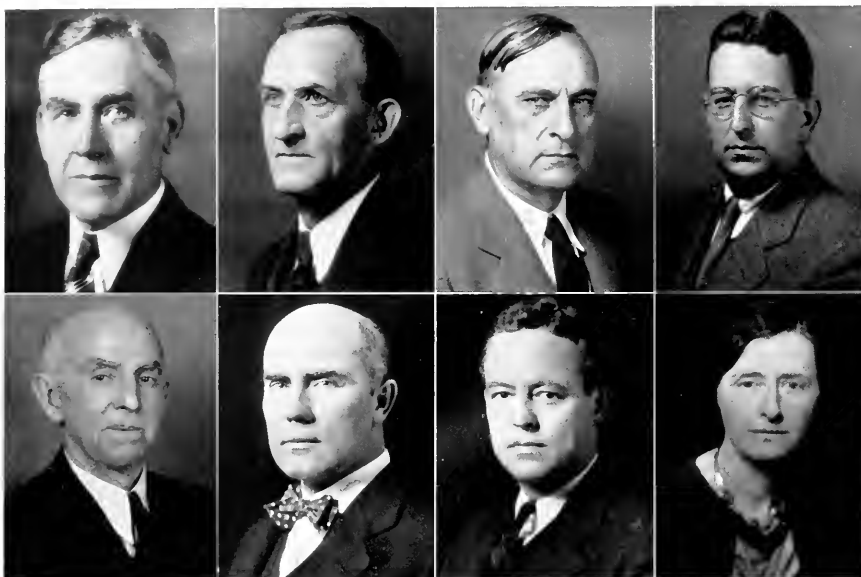
JOHN BELL TOWELL, 1929

JOE T. LYKES, 1909

KI WILLIAMS, 1915



HARRY K. YOUNG, Alumni Secretary



TUCKER  
PENICK

HANCOCK  
MATTINGLY

MORELAND  
WHITE

GILLIAM  
McCRUM

## THE ADMINISTRATION

FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES, A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.  
*President*

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER, A.B., A.M., LL.D.  
*Dean of the University*

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.  
*Dean, School of Commerce*

WILLIAM HEYWOOD MORELAND, LL.B., LL.D.  
*Dean, School of Law*

FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM, A.B., M.A.  
*Dean of Students*

PAUL MCNEEL PENICK, A.B., LL.B.  
*Treasurer*

EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY, A.B.  
*Registrar*

REID WHITE, JR., A.B., M.D.  
*University Physician*

BLANCHE PRICHARD McCRUM, B.S., M.A.  
*University Librarian*



## FACULTY

FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES

A.B., A.M., PH.D., LITT.D., LL.D.

*President*

Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

JAMES LEWIS HOWE

A.B., A.M., PH.D., M.D.

*Bayly Professor of Chemistry*

Δ Κ Ε, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

THOMAS JAMES FARRAR

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of German*

Δ Τ Δ

LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Cincinnati Professor of Mathematics*

Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Wilson Professor of Economics and Commerce*

Σ Ν, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND

LL.B., LL.D.

*Bradford Professor of Law*

Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ, Ο Δ Κ

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of English*

Δ Κ Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Β Κ

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER

A.B., A.M., LL.D.

*Professor of Economics and Business Administration*

Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Γ Ν, Β Γ Σ

WILLIAM DANA HOYT

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of Biology*

Χ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Τ Κ Ι

ROBERT WILLIAM DICKEY

A.B., A.M., B.S., PH.D.

*McCormick Professor of Physics*

Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Γ Α

FOREST FLETCHER

E.E.

*Professor of Hygiene and Head of Department of Physical Education*

Ο Δ Κ

JOHN ALEXANDER GRAHAM

A.B., A.M.

*Associate Professor of Romance Languages*

Κ Α, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

CLAYTON EPES WILLIAMS

LL.B.

*Professor of Law*

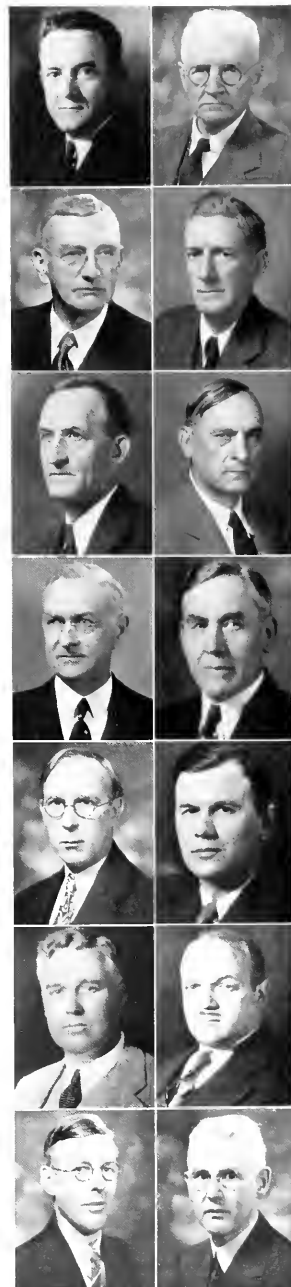
Π Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ, Ο Δ Κ

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA

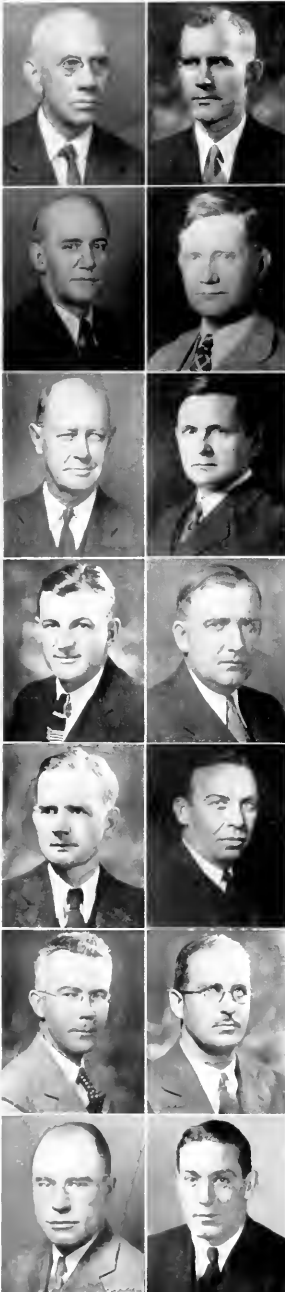
A.B., PH.D.

*Professor of Chemistry*

Φ Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ



## FACULTY



WILLIAM COAN

A.B., A.M.

*Professor of Commerce and Accounting*  
Δ K Ψ, B T Σ

RUPERT NELSON LATTURE

A.B., A.M.

*Associate Professor of Political Science and Sociology*  
Δ T, Φ B K, O Δ K, Δ Σ P, Δ K Ψ, B T Σ

JAMES STRONG MOFFATT, JR.

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Associate Professor of English*  
Σ Φ E

EARLE KERR PAXTON

A.B., A.M.

*Associate Professor of Mathematics*  
H K Φ, K Θ K  
(On leave of absence)

HALE HOUSTON

C.E.

*Scott Professor of Engineering*  
Φ K Ψ

WILLIAM GLEASON BEAN

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of History*  
Φ Γ Δ, Φ B K, Σ T

EDWARD PARKER TWOMBLY

B.P.E.

*Assistant Professor of Physical Education*  
Δ T, O Δ K

WALTER ABRAHAM FLICK

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of Education and Psychology*  
K Φ K, Φ Δ K, Φ Γ M, Ψ X

WILLIAM WILSON MORTON

A.B., B.D., D.D.

*Professor of Philosophy and Christian Ethics*  
Φ B K

GEORGE JUNKIN ERWIN

A.B.

*Assistant Professor of Romance Languages*  
Φ Γ Δ

LEONARD CLINTON HELDERMAN

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Associate Professor of History*  
Φ B K

FITZGERALD FLOURNOY

A.B., A.M., (OXON)

*Associate Professor of English*  
Φ K Ψ, Φ B K, O Δ K, Δ Σ II, Σ T

CHARLES PORTERFIELD LIGHT, JR.

A.B., A.M., LL.B.

*Associate Professor of Law*  
Σ N, Φ Δ Φ

A. E. MATHIS

B.S.

*Assistant Professor of Physical Education*

## FACULTY

LAWRENCE EDWARD WATKIN

A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of English*

Σ Τ, Φ Γ Δ

FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM

A.B., A.M.

*Associate Professor of English*

Σ Α Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Τ

RAYMON T. JOHNSON

A.B., J.D.

*Professor of Law*

Π Κ Φ, Φ Α Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Κ Α

CHARLES RICE McDOWELL

A.B., A.M., LL.B.

*Professor of Law*

Σ Α Ε, Φ Α Δ

HENRY VOGEL SHELLEY

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of Ancient Languages*

Sphinx (Lafayette)

MARCELLUS HENRY STOW

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of Geology*

Σ Φ Ε, Σ Ξ, Φ Κ Φ, Σ Γ Ε

EDWIN HENRY HOWARD

B.S., M.S.

*Assistant Professor of Accounting*

Δ Τ, Φ Β Κ, Α Κ Ψ, Β Γ Σ

BOYD ROSS EWING, JR.

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Assistant Professor of Romance Languages*

MERTON OGDEN PHILLIPS

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Assistant Professor of Economics and Commerce*

Δ Κ Ε, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

ROBERT WINTER ROYSTON

A.B., A.M., M.S.

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*

Κ Φ Κ

OLLINGER CRENSHAW

A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of History*

Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Σ Τ

OSCAR WETHERHOLD RIEGEL

A.B., A.M.

*Associate Professor of Journalism*

Φ Δ Ο, Σ Δ Χ, Η Δ Ε, Ο Δ Κ

JOHN HIGGINS WILLIAMS

A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of Political Science*

Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Τ, Β Γ Σ

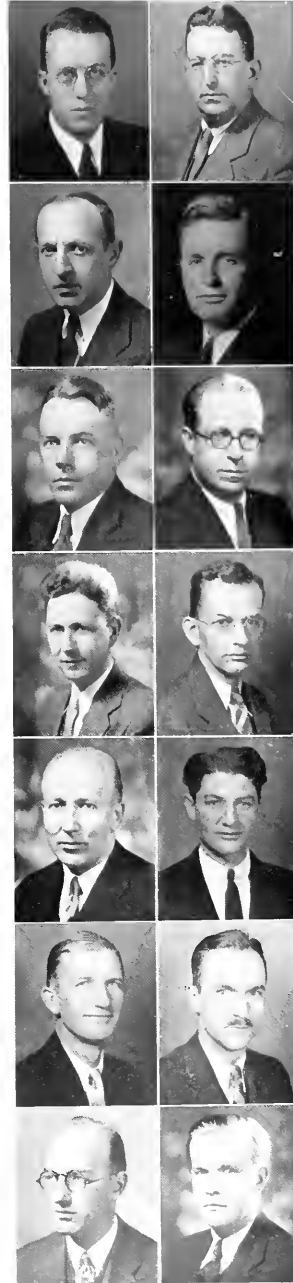
(On leave of absence)

FLETCHER JAMES BARNES, II

A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of Political Science*

Σ Φ Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Κ Φ, Κ Φ Γ, Κ Δ Η, Σ Τ,  
Φ Δ Γ



## FACULTY



LAMUEL LEE HILL

A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of Biology*  
Acacia Fraternity

LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT

B.S., PH.D. (OXON)

*Associate Professor of Chemistry*  
Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Β Η, Φ Ξ Σ



LEWIS KERR JOHNSON

B.S.C., M.S.E.

*Assistant Professor of Commerce and Business*  
*Administration*  
Δ Σ Η

GEORGE STUYVESANT JACKSON

A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of English*



DONALD FRASER MARTIN

A.B., A.M.

*Instructor in Economics*  
Φ Κ Σ, Δ Σ Η

(On leave of absence)

ROBERT F. BRADLEY

M.A., PH.D.

*Professor of Romance Languages*



HERBERT TROTTER, JR.

PH.D.

*Assistant Professor of Physics*  
Χ Φ, Σ Ξ

FRANCIS SYDNEY WALLS

M.A.

*Assistant Professor of Romance Languages and Fin-*  
*Arts*  
Σ Δ Ε



WILLIAM MILLER HINTON

A.B., M.A., PH.D.

*Assistant Professor of Education and Psychology*  
Κ Α, Κ Φ Κ, Φ Δ Κ, Ψ Χ

CHARLES HAROLD LAUCK

A.B.

*Laboratory Instructor in Journalism*  
Σ Δ Χ



CHRISTOPHER EARNEST BARTHEL, JR.

A.B., M.S.

*Instructor in Physics*  
Σ Χ

JOHN ALEXANDER VEECH

B.S.

*Assistant Professor of Engineering*  
Φ Κ Σ



FRANZE EDWARD LUND

A.M.

*Instructor in Political Science*  
Δ Τ, Φ Β Κ

EDWARD LAMMIERS

PH.D.

*Instructor in Geology*  
Σ Ξ

## FACULTY

ALLEN W. MOGER

A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of History*  
Φ B K, T K Δ

RICHARD POWELL CARTER

A.B.

*Instructor in Journalism*  
Σ Φ E, Σ Δ X

CHARLES ALDEN BARRELL

A.B., M.S.

*Instructor in Political Science*

ROBERT HANES GRAY

B.S., B.M.A., LL.B.,

*Instructor in Economics and Commerce*  
K Σ, Φ B K, Φ A Δ

MERVYN CROBAUGH

A.B., M.A., PH.D.

*Assistant Professor of Economics*

CHARLES W. WILLIAMS

A.B., A.M.

*Instructor in Mathematics*

JOHN ROBERT TAYLOR

B.S., M.S.

*Laboratory Instructor in Chemistry*  
K A, X Γ Θ

LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS

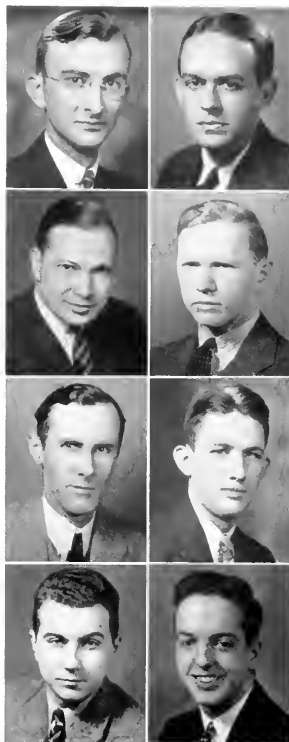
B.S.

*Laboratory Instructor in Chemistry*  
B O II, X Γ Θ

ALFRED GILBERT STEER, JR.

A.M.

*Instructor in Languages*



During the past year many of our professors have produced material on various phases of their respective fields. Among the more outstanding works is Professor Watkins' *On Borrowed Time*, a light novel which has recently been converted into a drama and is enjoying a successful run on Broadway. Dr. L. J. Desha has completed a laboratory manual which is to accompany his textbook *Organic Chemistry*, a text which was reprinted last summer. Professor George S. Jackson, of the English Department, has written a novel entitled *Uncommon Scold, The Story of Anne Royal*, a historic novel, the idea of which was suggested to him by Dr. Helderman, of the History Department. Dr. Crobaugh's *Economics for Everyone*, was designed to bring the science of Economics down to the level of the layman. Dr. Phillips, after completing his study at North Carolina last summer, was called to Washington with several other experts as an advisor on commerce. The result of this consultation was Dr. Phillips' treatise entitled *Should the United States Develop Tramp Shipping?* a paper which the board has spoken very highly of and has aided Dr. Phillips' reputation as an expert on commerce. Professor John Graham, of the Romance Language Department, has added several choral compositions to his long list of published songs. Dr. Tucker recently refused an offer from the Governor of Virginia to come to Richmond and accept a post in the state government, preferring to remain in his present capacity here. Many other members of the faculty have completed works in their respective fields and have added much to Washington and Lee's reputation as a seat of learning in the South.





# CLASSES

## Book Two

Fall . . . Leaves on campus . . .  
Don Bestor plays for opening . . .  
Home coming rally and pajama  
parade start festivities . . . Crowd sees  
Wahoos downed by Generals.







•

## OFFICERS

### SENIOR CLASS

HENRY THOMAS MERRITT . . . . . *President*

THOMAS HAL CLARKE . . . . . *Vice-President*

CHARLES WOODROW WILKINSON . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

VICTOR LEE TUCKER . . . . . *Executive Committeeman*

WILLIAM LANEY WILSON, JR. . . . . *Historian*

•

# S c h o o l   o f   L a w

CYRUS VICTOR ANDERSON

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Φ K Ψ, Φ Δ Δ

Interfraternity Council, 4; Golf, 3, 4, 5; President  
Phi Kappa Psi, 4; A.B., Washington and Lee, 4.

EUGENE JACKSON BRYAN, JR.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

Σ X

Transfer University of Tennessee



ALBERT OGLESBY BURKS

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Σ X, B Γ Σ, Φ Δ Φ, "13 Club"

B.S. in Commerce, Washington and Lee, 4;  
M.S., Columbia.

THOMAS HAL CLARKE

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Δ T Δ, Φ Δ Φ

President, Delta Tau Delta, 6; Vice-President,  
Senior Law Class, 6; Interfraternity Council, 6.



JOSEPH TURPIN DRAKE, JR.

PORT GIBSON, MISSISSIPPI

Δ T Δ, T K I

EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

K Σ, O Δ K, Φ Δ Φ, Cotillion Club, "13 Club."

President, "13 Club," 6; Football, 1, 2, 3; Track,  
1, 2, 3; Baseball, 4; Athletic Council, 4; President,  
Kappa Sigma, 4.



CHARLES WILLIAM KARRAKER, JR.  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

B O H, Σ T, Φ Δ Φ, Π Α Ν, Cotillion Club

Glee Club: 1, 2, 3, President, 4; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; CALYX, 1, 2; Fraternity Editor, 3; Associate Editor, 4; Contributing Editor, 5; Ring-tum Phi, 1, 5; Boxing, 1, 2; Crew, 3, 5.

LEONARD LEIGHT  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK



JOHN IRELAND MACEY  
PARIS, KENTUCKY

Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club

Troubadours, 2, 4.

SAMUEL THOMAS MARTIN  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA  
Α Τ Ω, Φ Δ Φ, Π Α Ν

FLETCHER FITZ GERALD MAYNARD  
CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI

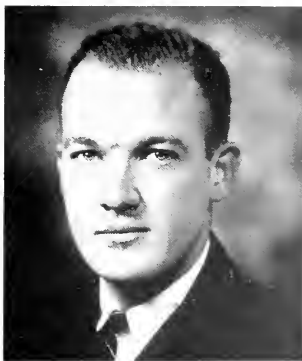
Σ Α Ε, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Κ Φ Κ,  
Cotillion Club

President, Student Body, 5; Senior Executive Committee-man-at-Large, 4; Senior Manager of Basketball, 4; Business Manager of Fancy Dress, 3; CALYX, 1, 2, 3; Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Finals Week Committee, 4, 5; President, Kappa Phi Kappa, 3.

HENRY THOMAS MERRITT  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Φ Γ Δ, Φ Δ Φ

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; President, Senior Law Class.



WALDO GARLAND MILES

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ

President, Phi Delta Phi, 4; A.B., Washington and Lee.

FRANK LEIB PRICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Α Χ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Σ Δ Χ, Τ Κ Ι, Η Α Ν

President, Finals, 4; President, Sophomore Class, 2; President, Junior Class, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Ring-tum Phi, 1, Sports Editor, 2; President, Lambda Chi Alpha, 5; Chairman, Freshmen Assimilation Committee, 6; President, Dance Control Board, 4, 6; A.B., Washington and Lee (Magna Cum Laude), 4; Honor Roll.



EDWARD CHARLES RANKIN

OAK PARK, ILLINOIS

Φ Κ Ψ, Σ Τ, Φ Α Δ, Cotillion Club

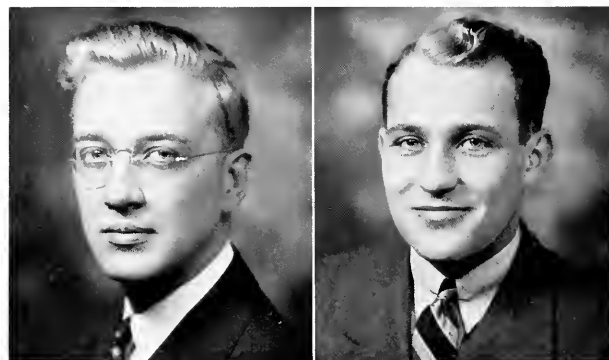
President, Phi Kappa Psi, 4; Interfraternity Council, 4; Freshman Camp Councilor, 5.

JOHN BURTON SIMMONS

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club, Φ Δ Φ

CALYX, 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 5; Golf, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Secretary, Publications Board, 5; A.B., Washington and Lee, 4; Member Virginia Bar.



LANGDON LAMAR SKARDA

CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO

K Α, Cotillion Club, "13 Club"

President, Interfraternity Council, 4; President, Freshman Law Class, 3; Vice-President, Intermediate Law Class, 4; Football, 1; Track, 1, 2, 3, 5; History Scholarship, 3.

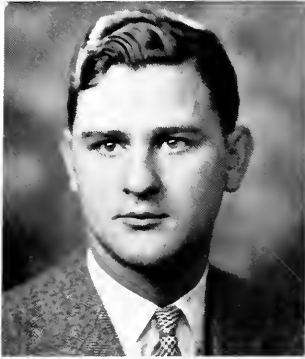
HARDWICK STUART

CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE

K Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Φ Δ Φ, White Friars

President, Sigma, 6; President, Kappa Sigma, 4; Football, 1, 2; Bowling, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Executive Committeeman, 5; Secretary, Freshman Assimilation Committee, 5; Interfraternity Council, 4; Tennessee Bar Association.





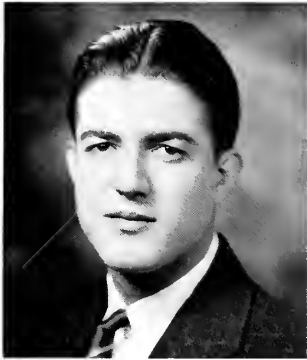
VICTOR LEE TUCKER  
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Σ Ν, Φ Α Δ

President, Intermediate Law Class, 2; Executive Committee, 3.

HENRY PILCHARD WALTERS  
POCOMOKE CITY, MARYLAND

Α Τ Ω, Φ Δ Φ



DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR.  
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Α Χ Α, Φ Δ Φ

President, Lambda Chi Alpha, 3; Vice-President, Fancy Dress, 2; Secretary-Treasurer, Intermediate Law Class, 2.

HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR.  
KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

Π Κ Φ, Φ Δ Φ, Φ Β Κ

WILLIAM LANEY WILSON, JR.  
CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club, White Friars, Φ Δ Φ

President of Student Body, 5; President of Dance Board, 4; President, Junior Class, 3; Manager of Football, 4; Monogram Club; Finals Week Committee, 4, 5.



## SENIOR LAWYERS

NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

WILLIAM ROSCOE CARNAHAN . . . . .	Freeport, Illinois
Φ Δ Θ	
CONSTANTINE GEORGE DIMAS . . . . .	Joliet, Illinois
Φ Α Δ	
DWIGHT ASHTON FILE . . . . .	Beckley, West Virginia
Φ Κ Σ, Σ, Φ Δ Φ	
SAMUEL ADAMS MARTIN . . . . .	Roanoke, Virginia
Φ Α Δ	
TURNER MORISON . . . . .	Bristol, Tennessee
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Δ Φ	
WILBUR KINCAID NOEL . . . . .	Lexington, Virginia
AUSTIN JAMES RITTENHOUSE . . . . .	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Φ Κ Σ	
HIRAM WALL . . . . .	South Hill, Virginia
Φ Α Δ	
LON POSY WATKINS . . . . .	Wellington, Texas
Φ Α Δ	
CHARLES WOODROW WILKINSON . . . . .	Roanoke, Virginia
Α Χ Α, Φ Α Δ	



## SENIOR LAWYERS

WHO HAVE PASSED STATE BAR EXAMINATIONS

### MEMBERS OF THE VIRGINIA BAR

ALBERT OGLESBY BURKS	VICTOR LEE TUCKER
SAMUEL ADAMS MARTIN	HIRAM WALL
SAMUEL THOMAS MARTIN	HENRY PILCHARD WALTERS
WALDO GARLAND MILES	CHARLES WOODROW WILKINSON
WILBUR KINCAID NOEL	DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR.
JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS	HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR.

### MEMBER OF THE KENTUCKY BAR

CHARLES WILLIAM KARRAKER, JR.  
JOHN IRELAND MACEY

### MEMBER OF THE TENNESSEE BAR

HARDWICK STUART





•

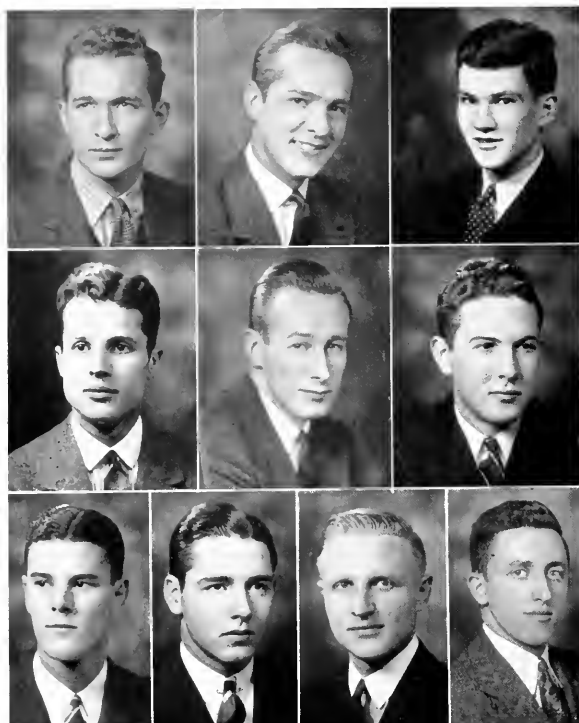
## OFFICERS

### INTERMEDIATES

JOHN BENTLEY PEARSON . . . . .	<i>President</i>
JAMES VAUGHN BEALE . . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>
WILLIAM EDWARD YORK . . . . .	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
WILLIAM SYDNEY AMMERMAN, JR. . . . .	<i>Executive Committeeman</i>
JOHN DAVID GOODIN . . . . .	<i>Historian</i>

•

S c h o o l   o f   L a w



EDGAR LEWIS SMITH  
LEWISBURG, WEST VIRGINIA  
Φ Α Δ

Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, 2.

THOMAS ALOYSIUS WILLIAMS, JR.  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA  
Σ Ν

GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT, JR.  
LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA

Α Τ Ω, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club, Φ Δ Φ  
Senior Manager of Basketball, 4; President, Freshman Law  
Class, 3; President, Alpha Tau Omega, 4; Interfraternity  
Council, 4; Intramural Board, 3.

CLIFFORD JASON YUDKOFF  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK  
Φ Α Δ

## Intermediate Lawyers

WILLIAM SYDNEY AMMERMAN, JR.  
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Ο Δ Κ, Φ Α Δ  
Executive Committee, 4; Basketball, 1.

FRED GRANVILLE FRANCIS  
PRESTONSBURG, KENTUCKY  
Κ Σ

JOHN ASHTON MACKENZIE  
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Cotillion Club  
Senior Manager of Track, 3; Vice-President, Junior Class,  
3; CALYX, 2; University Editor, 3; President, Kappa Alpha,  
4; Ring-Tum Phi, 1, 2; Monogram Club.

RALPH WYATT MILLS  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA  
Φ Α Δ

JOHN BENTLEY PEARSON  
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

Φ Δ Φ  
President Intermediate Law Class, 2; Ring-tum Phi, 1;  
Troubadours, 1.

JAMES PATTERSON ROGERS  
WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ  
Track, 1, 2, 3; Captain, 4; Southern Conference Champion  
120-Yard High Hurdles, 2, 3; Third Place Invitation High  
Hurdles Penn Relays, 3; Vice-President, Sophomore Class,  
2; President, Omicron Delta Kappa, 4.

## INTERMEDIATE LAWYERS NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

VINCENT CASSELL ADAMSON, II Κ Α . Garden City, N. Y.  
Cotillion Club, Φ Δ Φ

ROBERT WINSTON BAIN, Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ . Portsmouth, Va.  
JAMES ALAN BALLARD, Δ Τ Δ, II Α Ν . Willis Wharf, Va.  
JOHN WILLIAM BEARIE, Φ Α Δ . Charleston, W. Va.  
JAMES VAUGHN BEALE, Δ Τ Δ, Ο Δ Κ . Franklin, Va.  
Cotillion Club, Φ Δ Φ

EMIL TIMMONS CANNON, Φ Α Δ . Timmonsville, S. C.  
LEONARD JOSEPH DEVITA, Φ Α Δ . Stamford, Conn.  
DANIEL ANDREW FALLAT . . . . . Yonkers, N. Y.  
ALBERT FOSTER . . . . . State College, Pa.  
JOHN DAVID GOODIN, Φ Α Δ . . . . . Erwin, Tenn.  
PHILIP MAGRUDER GRABILL, Φ Α Δ . . . . . Woodstock, Va.  
JOHN LEE HAWKINS, II, Φ Α Δ . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.  
JACK DAVIS HEAD, Κ Α . . . . . Ft. Worth, Tex.  
"13 Club"

ROBERT EDWARD HOLLAND, JR., Δ Τ, Φ Α Δ . Lexington, Va.

RICHARD LAYMAN HOWELL, Φ Κ Σ, Φ Δ Φ . Roanoke, Va.  
ROBERT FRANCIS HUTCHISON, JR. . Charlotte C. H., Va.  
SAMUEL GUY JONES, JR., Α Χ Α, Φ Δ Φ . Norfolk, Va.  
ALFRED CARRUTHERS JUNKIN, Φ Α Δ . . . . . Lexington, Va.  
ARNOLD ROY MARCUM, Α Τ Ω . . . . . Huntington, W. Va.  
JOSEPH CHARLES MURPHY, Φ Α Δ . . . . . South Orange, N. J.  
STANLEY GRAVES PATTERSON, Κ Α . . . . . Kansas City, Mo.  
JAMES EDWARD QUISENBERRY . . . . . Roanoke, Va.  
AMBROSE ALEXANDER RUCKER, Φ Α Δ . . . . . Bedford, Va.  
RALPH HARGRAVES SMITH, Κ Σ . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.  
ROBERT WOODS SPESSARD, Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ . . . . . Roanoke, Va.  
EDWARD T. WHITEHEAD, Φ Κ Σ, Φ Δ Φ . . . . . Chatam, Va.  
WILLIAM F. WOODWARD, Α Τ Ω, Ο Δ Κ . . . . . Louisville, Ky.  
White Friars, Φ Δ Φ  
WILLIAM EDWARD YORK, Φ Α Δ . . . . . Huntington, W. Va.  
WILLIAM A. YOUNG, III, II Κ Α, Σ Τ, Φ Δ Φ, II Α Ν  
. . . . . Huntsville, Ala.



•

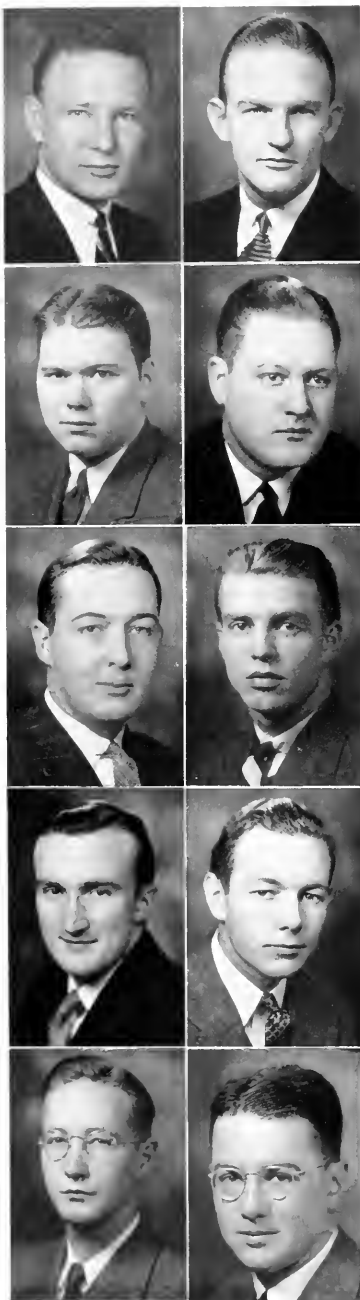
## OFFICERS

### FIRST YEAR

JOHN CLARK WHITE . . . . . *President*  
 THOMAS NEWAN BERRY . . . . . *Vice-President*  
 H. J. CHILDRESS . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 VERNE DEWITT JOHNSON, JR. . . . . *Historian*

•

# S c h o o l   o f   L a w



## FIRST YEAR

ROBERT WATSON ARNOLD, JR. . . . . Waverly, Virginia  
Φ K Σ, Σ, Φ Δ Φ

ROBERT GAILY BARR, JR. . . . . Virginia Beach, Virginia  
Α T Ω, Π Α Ν  
Football, 1.

HOMER WILLIAM BOWERS, JR. . . . . South Charleston, W. Va.  
Δ T, White Friars  
Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3.

H. J. CHILDRESS, JR. . . . . Hillsville, Virginia  
Σ N  
Transfer William and Mary.

EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ . . . . . Fort Smith, Arkansas  
Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club  
Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; CALYX, Advertising Manager, 2, 3, Assistant  
Business Manager, 4; Boxing, 1.

ELIJAH MONROE HOGGE . . . . . Morehead, Kentucky  
K Σ

LESLIE DARR PRICE . . . . . South Charleston, W. Va.  
Φ Α Δ

ETHELBERT STARKEY ROBY, JR. . . . . Kenbridge, Virginia  
Π K Φ

JOHN CHAPMAN SNIDOW, JR. . . . . Christiansburg, Virginia  
Σ N, Φ Α Δ

HARRY ROBERTS STEPHENSON, JR. . . . . Greenville, S. C.  
Φ K Σ, Cotillion Club, "13 Club"  
Manager Freshman Football Team, 3.

## FIRST YEAR

JOSEPH McLAIN STEWART . . . . . St. Louis, Missouri  
Φ Γ Δ

Interfraternity Council, 4.

LANIER THURMOND . . . . . Lynchburg, Virginia  
Σ X

Transfer Hampden-Sidney.

JOHN CLARK WHITE . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.  
Σ X, Cotillion Club, II A N

Business Manager of Fancy Dress, 3; Freshman Camp Councilor, 4;  
Secretary-Treasurer, Pi Alpha Nu, 3; Basketball, 2; Boxing, 1; Foot-  
ball, 1, 2, 3; President, Freshman Law Class, 4.



## FRESHMAN LAWYERS

NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

EDWIN HOBBY BODENHEIM . . . . . Longview, Texas

RODERICK DHU COLEMAN . . . . . Gate City, Virginia

FRANK CARL IAFOLLA . . . . . Welch, West Virginia

Α Τ Ω

VERNE DEWITT JOHNSON, JR. . . . . Roanoke, Virginia

SAMUEL LYLE MACCORKLE . . . . . Charleston, West Virginia

Φ Κ Σ, Φ Δ Φ

GUILLERMO MOSCOSO . . . . . Mayaguez, Puerto Rico

UPTON HILL RICHARDS . . . . . Warrenton, Virginia

Δ Τ Δ

STANFORD LEE SCHEWEL . . . . . Lynchburg, Virginia

Φ Ε Π

EUGENE HORTON WHITE . . . . . Lexington, Virginia

Φ Κ Φ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ

## CANDIDATES FOR MASTER OF ARTS DEGREES



HOWELL WATKINS ROBERTS, JR.

GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK

Φ B K

Graham-Lee Literary Society. 1, President. 2; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track. 2, 3; Rifle Club. 4; Howard Houston Fellowship. 4; Dormitory Councilor, 3; Head Councilor. 4; A.B., Washington and Lee, 3.



## NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

WILLIAM ATWELL CLARY

VALENTINES, VIRGINIA

A.B., Washington and Lee

Φ B K

LEIGH BUCKNER HANES

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

JOHN EDWIN KOBAN

JOHNSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

A.B., Washington and Lee

Φ B K

ELLISON ADGER SMYTH, IV

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

## OFFICERS

•

### ACADEMIC

ALBERT COMPTON BRODERS, JR.	<i>President</i>
HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT	<i>Vice-President</i>
JOHN JOHNSTON DAVIS, JR.	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>



•

### COMMERCE

JOSEPH SHERMAN HASELDEN, JR.	<i>President</i>
EMMETT ALTON SARTON, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>
CHARLES RUFUS SKINNER, III	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>



•

### SCIENCE

DAVID NORVELL WALKER	<i>President</i>
EDWARD FRANCIS KACZKA	<i>Vice-President</i>
GORDON HOGE COLLINS	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>



## Senior Class



CHESTER FRENCH ALLEN

KENOSHA, WISCONSIN

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ K Σ

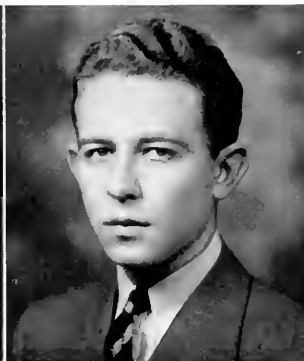
BEN LAMAR ANDERSON

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ N. "13 Club," White Friars

President, Interfraternity Council, 4; President, Sigma Nu, 4; Business Manager, Fancy Dress, 4; Business Manager, Finals, 3; Freshman Camp Councilor, 3, 4; CALYX, 1, 2, 3.



DAN PLATT ARNOLD

CLEARFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π K Φ, Φ Δ Φ

EDWIN DYMOND AXTON, JR.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

*Bachelor of Arts*

A T Ω, Cotillion Club



WILLIAM BOYLE BAGBEY

PRINCETON, KENTUCKY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ N, Σ Δ X

Secretary of Student Body, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, Junior Class, 3.

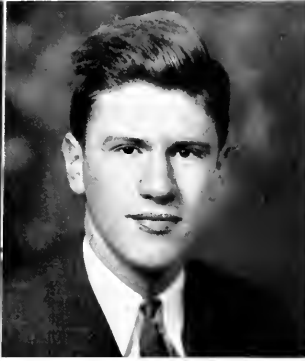
SETH NOEL BAKER

FREEPORT, NEW YORK

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π K Φ, O Δ K, Σ Δ X, Π Δ N

Executive Committee, 2, 4; President, Sigma Delta Chi, 4; President, Pi Kappa Phi, 4; Basketball, 1.



THOMAS HART BAKER

WEST HELENA, ARKANSAS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ T Δ, Cotillion Club, "13 Club," T K I

ROBERT MANLIUS BASILE

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

*Bachelor of Science*

Curtis Lee Engineering Society; Rifle Club, 1, 2;  
Secretary-Treasurer, 3, 4; Cross Country, 2, 3;  
Track, 2; Monogram Club.



GROVER HERBERT BATTEN

HONOLULU, HAWAII

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ, T K I

Washington Literary Society, 1; Track, 1, 3.

GEORGE FRANCIS BAUER

SISTERSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Σ X

Commerce Club, 4; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 3.

JAMES CHESLEY BEALE, JR.

FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

*B.S. in Commerce*

K A

JACK COMPTON PEAR

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, "13 Club," Η Α Ν,  
Χ Γ Θ, T K I

Executive Committee, 4; President Phi Delta Theta,  
4; Interfraternity Council, 3; Christian Council;  
Golf, 2, 3, 4; CALYX, 1, 2; Assistant Business  
Manager, 3.



THOMAS NEWMAN BERRY

CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

*Bachelor of Arts*

B O H

Troubadours, Stage Manager, 2; Glee Club, 2; International Relations Club, 2, 3; Wrestling, 1; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Harry Lee Crew, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Vice President, Freshman Law Class, 4.

ARTHUR LOGAN BICE

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

International Relations Club, 2, 3, 4; Spanish Club; Organist Choirmaster, R. E. Lee Memorial Episcopal Church.



CHARLES PHILIP BLACKLEDGE

EL DORADO, ARKANSAS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Φ Ε

Wrestling, 3, 4; CALYX, 3.

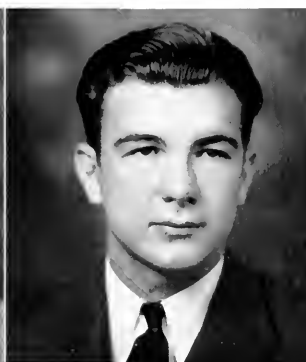
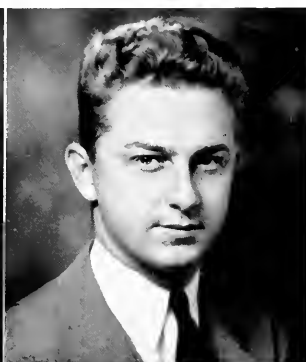
GEORGE MARTIN BOHMAN, JR.

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

*B.S. in Commerce*

Δ Τ

Crew, 3.



ALBERT COMPTON BRODERS, JR.

ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

*Bachelor of Arts*

K Σ, O Δ K, Cotillion Club, I I A N

President, Senior Academic Class, 4; Leader Senior Figure, 4; Senior Manager of Wrestling, 4; President, Kappa Sigma, 4; Dance Control Board, 4.

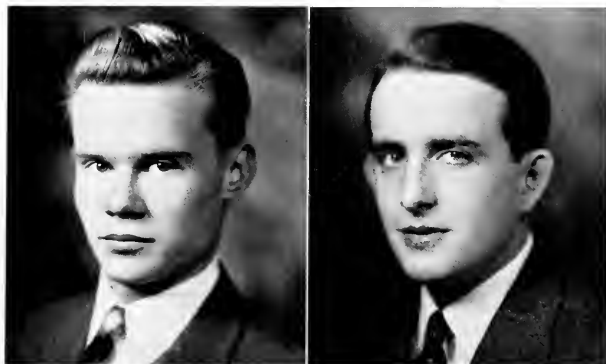
CARLTON LEE BYRD

MEARS, VIRGINIA

*B.S. in Commerce*

K A

Wrestling, 1.



WILLIAM HENRY BYRN

CAMBRIDGE, MARYLAND

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π K A, K Φ K, Σ Δ X

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 3; Cross Country, 2; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3.

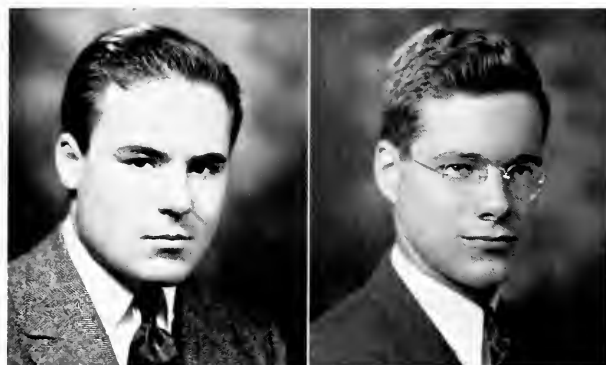
HARRY FRANCIS CAREY

CLEARFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π K Φ, Σ Δ X

President, Pi Kappa Phi, 4.



MARTIN CHARLES CASSETT

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

TKI

Troubadours, 1.

CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.

COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

*Bachelor of Arts*

B Θ Π, Φ B K, O Δ K, Σ Δ X, Σ T, Φ H Σ

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2; Managing Editor, 3; Editor-in-Chief, 4; Southern Collegian, 1, 2; Editorial Board, 3; CALYX, Athletic Editor, 2; Troubadours, Publicity Manager, 2; Dormitory Councilor, 3; Cross Country, 2; Boxing, 1; Intramural Wrestling Champion, 2; Executive Committee, 4; Honor Roll, 1, 2, 3, 4.

CHARLES STUART COLLEY, JR.

GRANTVILLE, GEORGIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ A E

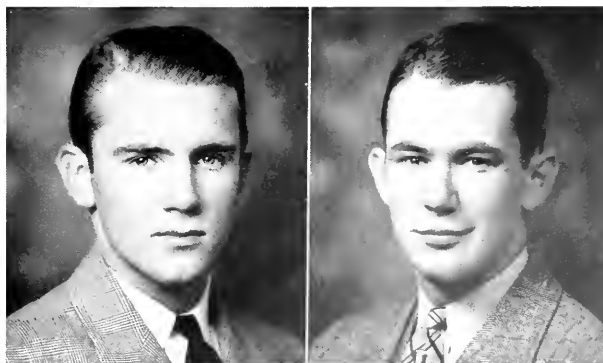
Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, Co-President, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2; Band, 1, 2; Orchestra, 1, 3; Washington Literary Society, 2.

GORDON HOGE COLLINS

MORRIS, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Science*

Φ K Ψ, T E I, X Γ Θ



FRANK WILLIS COMER  
EUFULA, ALABAMA  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
Φ Δ Θ

PAUL HAROLD DARSIE  
EMINENCE, KENTUCKY  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ Β Κ, Χ Γ Θ

Backerball, 1, 4; Crocs Country, 3, 4; Track, 3, 4



JAMES MCCLINTIC DAVIDSON, JR.  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Τ Κ Ι, Κ Φ Κ

BENJAMIN GORDON DAVIES  
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Δ Τ Δ, Σ Δ Χ



JOHN JOHNSTON DAVIS, JR.  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY  
*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Κ Ψ, Cotillion Club

Alternate Manager of Basketball, 3; Secretary-Treasurer, Senior Academic Class, 4; Basketball, 1; CALYX, 1, 2.

THOMAS HENRY DIXON  
BEUNA VISTA, VIRGINIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Κ Φ Κ



ROBERT ROSENDALE FINN  
NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

*B.S. in Commerce*

Δ T

Swimming, 3, 4; Baseball, 3, 4

JONATHAN FORD  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ T Δ, T K I

Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 1; CALYX, 1, 2, 3.



FRANK FIGURES FRAZIER  
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π K Α, Ο Δ K, Coullion Club

Vice-President of Student Body, 4; Athletic Council, 3; Treasurer, Fancy Dress, 3; Monogram Club; Football, 1; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain, 4; President, Pi Kappa Alpha, 3; Interfraternity Council, 3.

VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR.  
VINCENNES, INDIANA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ T Δ, Coullion Club

Vice-President, Interfraternity Council, 4; Basketball, 1; Track, 1, 2; Swimming, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Intramural High Jump Man, 2; International Relations Club, 2, 3, 4.

POWELL GLASS, JR.  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

K Σ

Senior Manager of Track, 4; James J. White Scholarship, 2.

JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS  
COLLINGSWOOD, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ T

Vice-President, Interfraternity Council, 3; Senior Manager of Swimming, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2; President, 3, 4; Student Leader of Band, 4; President, Delta Upsilon, 4.



CLIFFORD NEWELL GOFF, JR.

ASHLAND, KENTUCKY

*B.S. in Commerce*

Φ K Ψ, White Friars

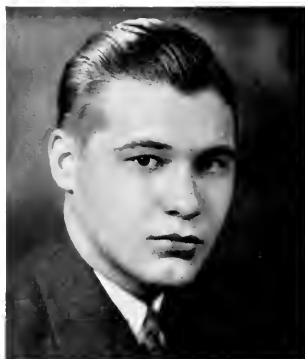
Band. 1, 2, 3; Drum Major, 3; CALYX, 1, 2.

CHARLES BURKS GRIFFIS

DENTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Bachelor of Science*

Κ Σ



JOSEPH SHERMAN HASELDEN, JR.

DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Π K Α, Cotillion Club, "13 Club," Π A N

President, Senior Commerce Class, 4; CALYX, 1, 2.

Assistant Editor, 3, Contributing Editor, 4.

WADE HAMPTON HATTEN, JR.

GULFPORT, MISSISSIPPI

*B.S. in Commerce*

Σ N, Cotillion Club



EUGENE WELDON HEATWOLE

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

*B.S. in Commerce*

Δ T, Β Γ Σ

President of Commerce Club, 4; CALYX, 2, 3;  
Southern Collegian, 2, 3.

HARRY PRESTON HENSHAW, JR.

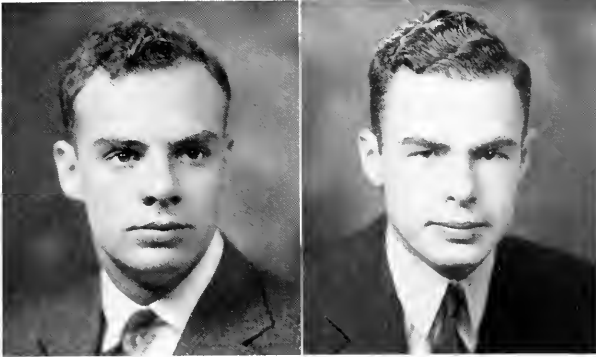
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Σ X

Intramural Horseshoe Champion, 2.





WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER  
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ Τ, Φ Β Κ, Φ Η Σ, Η Α Ν

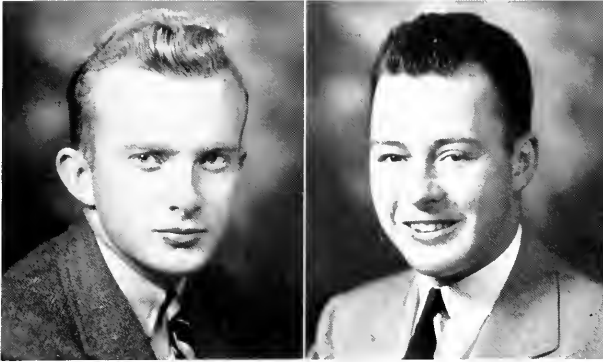
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Commerce Club, 3; Monogram Club; Washington Literary Society, 1; Track, 1, 2, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3; Football, 1, 2.

PAUL LEROY HOLDEN, JR.  
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OHIO

*B.S. in Commerce*

Φ Γ Δ, Η Α Ν

Southern Collegian, 2, 3; Business Manager, 4; Secretary, Publications Board, 4; Commerce Club, 3; Vice President, 4; Washington Literary Society, 1.



WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS  
CHASE CITY, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Β Θ Η, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Δ Χ, Cottillion Club, "13 Club," White Friars

President of Beta Theta Pi, 4; Interfraternity Council, 3; CALYX, Assistant University Editor, 1; Managing Editor, 2; Editor-in-Chief, 3; Ring-tum Phi, 1; Editorial Associate, 2; Vice-President, Publications Board, 3; Christian Council; Freshman Camp Counselor, 3; Treasurer, Sigma Delta Chi, 4; Editor Freshman Handbook, 3; President, Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, White Friars, 3.

JAMES ARTHUR INGALLS  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

*B.S. in Commerce*

Α Τ Ω

International Relations Club; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, 4.

LONDON YOUNG JONES  
WEBSTER GROVES, MISSOURI

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Γ Δ, Cottillion Club, "13 Club"

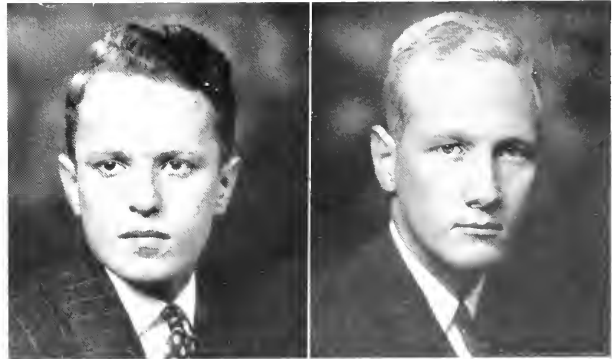
President, Phi Gamma Delta, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, "13 Club"; Southern Collegian, 2; Business Manager Finals, 4; Interfraternity Council, 4.

OLIVER KING JONES  
SWEETWATER, TENNESSEE

*B.S. in Commerce*

Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Cottillion Club, "13 Club"

President, Cottillion Club, 4; Southern Collegian, 1, 2; Business Manager, 3; Finals Week Committee, 4.



EDWARD FRANCIS KACZKA  
BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY  
*Bachelor of Science*  
X T O

CALYX, Assistant Photographic Editor, 4; Camera Club, Vice-President, Senior Science Class, 4.

MORTON TRIPPE KELSEY  
CATASAUQUA, PENNSYLVANIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Δ T, Φ B K

International Relations Club, 3, Vice-President, 4; Young Scholarship, 4.



SPENCE EMIL KERKOW  
COVINGTON, KENTUCKY  
*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ A E, O Δ K, Σ, Cotillion Club, White Friars President, Finals, 4; Golf, 2, Captain, 3, 4; Swimming, 2, 3.

JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR.  
MEDIA, PENNSYLVANIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
B O H, Cotillion Club

Ring tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Business Manager, 4; CALYX, 1, 2, 3; President Publications Board, 4; Troubadours, 1, 2; Editor Freshman Handbook, 4; Christian Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.



ELMER SEELEY LANE  
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
Σ Φ E, White Friars  
Glee Club, 1.

PAUL EDWARD LAVIETES  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ E H

Interfraternity Council, 3, 4; Christian Council, 3, 4; President of Phi Epsilon Pi, 4; Swimming, 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain, 4; Backstroke and Medley Relay Champion Southern Conference, 2, 3; Dean's List.



GERALD MARCELLUS LIVELY

MATTOON, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π K A

Glee Club, 2, Business Manager, 3, 4

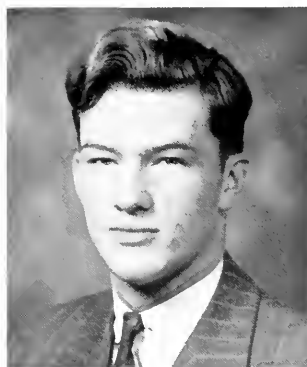
SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESENEY, JR.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ X, O Δ K, Cotillion Club, White Friars

CALYX, 2, Managing Editor, 3, Editor-in-Chief, 4; Vice-President, Publications Board, 4; Senior Manager of Baseball, 4; President of Sigma Chi, 3; Interscholastic Council, 3; Ring-tum Phi, 1, Sports Editor, 2, Desk Editor, 3; Finals Week Committee, 4; Dean's List.



JAMES HENRY MCCLURE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Football, 1; Southern Collegian, 3; Troubadours, 3.

HENRY RICHARD MCGEEHEE

REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Β Θ Π, Φ Β Κ

Washington Literary Society, 1; Ring-tum Phi, 1; International Relations Club, 3, 4; Debate Manager, 3; Debate Team, 4; Christian Council.

ALFRED NORMAN MANGINO

BOUND BROOK, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π K Φ, T K I

Band, 1, 2, 3.

McMEEN HEPBURN MANY

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

*Bachelor of Arts*



JACK CORNELIUS MARTIN  
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

*Bachelor of Science*

Π K A

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4.

FLOYD RANDOLPH MAYS, JR.  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ A E, White Friars, T K I

Southern Collegian, 1, 2.



GILBERT SIMRALL MEEM  
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ N

Swimming, 1, 2, Co-Captain, 3; Track, 1, 2; Intramural Mile Champion, 2.

EDWARD SANFORD METCALFE  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ A E, H A N

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, Co-President, 4



DAVID HARTLE MILLER  
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ B K

Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; Debate Team, 1, 2, 3; Latin Scholarship.

HARRY ANDREW MILLER  
DUBOIS, PENNSYLVANIA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; Ringtum Phi, 1, 2, Assistant Business Manager, 3.





PAUL MEIBERT MILLER

KENSINGTON, MARYLAND

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ B K

Secretary Washington Literary Society, 1; Glee Club, 1, 2; Librarian, 3, 4; Cross Country, 1; Baseball, 1; Manager of Tennis, 4; Student Assistant, German Department, 4.

EARL JOHN MILLIGAN

DANVILLE, NEW YORK

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ B K, Σ Δ X

Southern Collegian, 3, 4; Honor Roll.



FRED MURRAY MORAN

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ E Π

International Relations Club, 3; CALYX, 1; Football, 1, 2; Swimming, 1.

ROBERT BRECKINRIDGE MORRISON

HAZARD, KENTUCKY

*B.S. in Commerce*

K Σ

Commerce Club, 4.

CHARLES EDWIN MOTTESHEARD

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ X A

JOHN EDMONDS NEILL

EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ T

Southern Collegian, Managing Editor, 4; CALYX, 3; Ring-tum Phi, 1; President, Camera Club, 4; Cross Country, 3, 4; Track, 4; Boxing, 1; Monogram Club.



JOHN BAPTISTE NICROSI

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Graham Lee Literary Society,  
1, President, 2; Interfraternity Council, 4; President  
Phi Delta Theta, 4.

CHRISTIAN BARSUND NEILSEN

HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Τ Κ Ι

Head Dormitory Councilor, 4; Wrestling, 1, 2, 4



JAMES CONSTANTINE PAERA

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

*B.S. in Commerce*

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3.

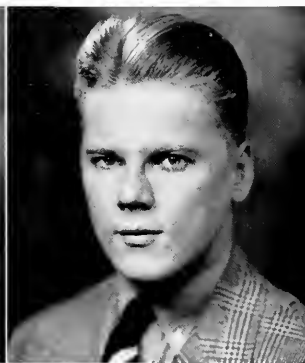
CHESTER DE LACY PALMER, JR.

MARION, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Κ Ψ, Σ Δ Χ, Cotillion Club

Wrestling, 1, 2, 4; Southern Collegian, 4; Pres-  
ident, Phi Kappa Psi, 4.



JAMES ROBERT PARKEY, JR.

MANKINS, TEXAS

*B.S. in Commerce*

Κ Σ

Wrestling, 2; Crew, 1.

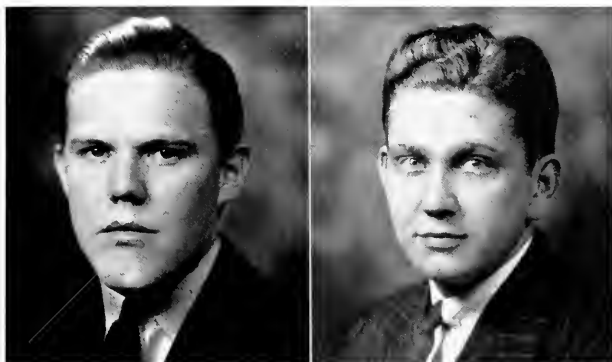
THOMAS SARGENT PARROTT

NEWMAN, GEORGIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ, White Friars

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2; CALYX, 3; Troubadours, 1, 2;  
President, White Friars, 3; Bowling, 1; Golf, 1,  
2, 3, 4; Vice-President, Fancy Dress, 4.



JOHN EDWARD PERRY  
GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ Ψ

Secretary-Treasurer of Sophomore Class, 2; Basketball, 3, 4; Monogram Club.

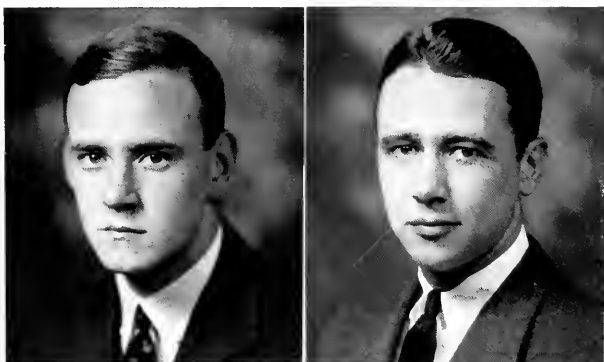
HENRY ADOLPH PETTER, II

PADUCAH, KENTUCKY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Α Τ Ω

Graham Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; Fencing Club, 1; La Societe Francaise, 1; Southern Collegian, 1.



HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT

LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Κ Α, Ο Δ Ε, Κ Φ Ε

Washington Literary Society, 1, President, 2; Christian Council, 1, President, 2, 3, 4; President Virginia Christian Council, 3, 4; Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2; Southern Collegian, 4; Freshman Assimilation Committee, 4; Vice-President, Senior Academic Class, 4; International Relations Club, 3, 4.

HENRY BRIDGESS POHLZON

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Α Ε, "13 Club"

Vice President Fancy Dress, 4; Golf, 2, 3, 4; Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3.

ALBERT ABBOT POLLACK

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

*Bachelor of Arts*

Ζ Β Τ, Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι

BERNARD JACOB POLLMAN, III

MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ Τ Δ



HENRY JONATHAN RAY, JR.

GRENADA, MISSISSIPPI

*B.S. in Commerce*

Σ Δ Ε

Golt. 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club, 4.

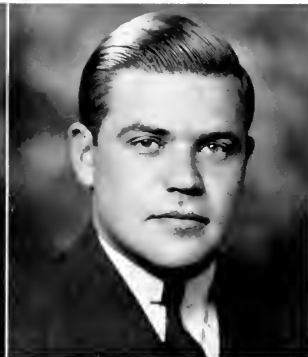
JOHN WESLEY RAY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club

Vice-President, Finals, 4; Dormitory Council, 3.



CHARLES PAUL REED, JR.

INDIANA, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ

FRANK THOMAS REESE

HAZLETON, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Κ Ψ, Τ Κ Ι

Football, 1.



JAY HERBERT REID, JR.

MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Φ Ε, Σ Δ Χ

Ring-tum Phi, 1, Desk Editor, 2, News Editor, 3; Southern Collegian, 1, 2, Editorial Board, 3, Editor-in-Chief, 4; Washington Literary Society, 1; Interfraternity Council, 4; President, Sigma Phi Epsilon, 3; Publication Board, 4; Track, 1.

SIDNEY NEALL REPPLIER

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

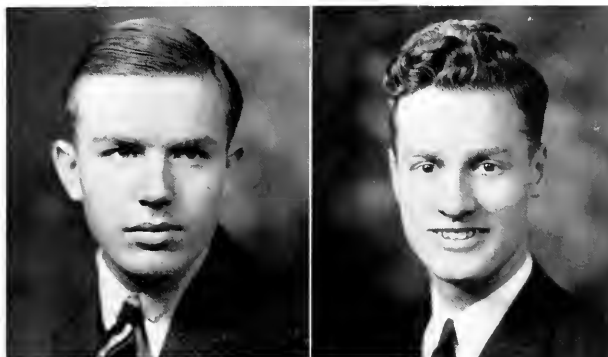
*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Κ Ψ, "13 Club"

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4; Band Manager, 2; Ring-tum Phi, 1; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1.







STUART MALLORY REYNOLDS

ANNISTON, ALABAMA

*B.S. in Commerce*

K A

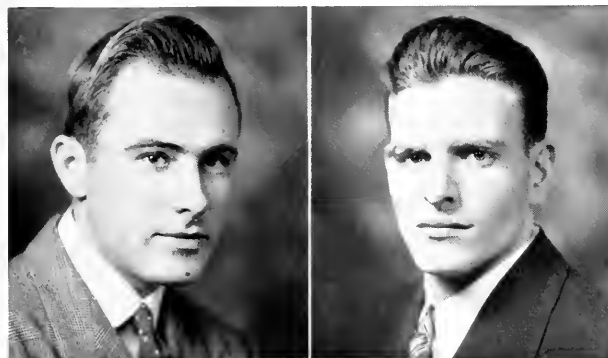
Tennis, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Commerce Club, 3,  
Treasurer, 4; Intramural Handball Champion, 3, 4.

TED HAYES RIGGS

EL PASO, TEXAS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Φ Η Σ



LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS, JR.

NEWNAN, GEORGIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Β Κ, Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι

Vice-President Chi Gamma Theta, 4; Departmental  
Scholarship in Biology; Graham-Lee Literary So-  
ciety, 1.

CHARLES CLINTON ROGERS

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Ν

WILLIAM MAHONE ROGERS, JR.

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ

Football, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; President of Fancy  
Dress, 4; President of Phi Kappa Sigma, 4; Finals  
Week Committee, 4.

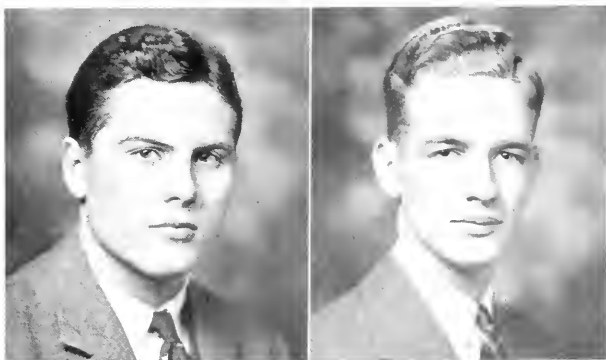
EMMETT ALTON SARTOR, JR.

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

*B.S. in Commerce*

K A, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

Washington Literary Society, 2; Commerce Club, 3;  
Secretary, Commerce Club, 4; Secretary-Treasurer,  
Interfraternity Council, 4; Vice-President, Senior  
Commerce Class, 4.



WILLIAM FRANCIS SAUNDERS  
MONTVALE, NEW JERSEY

*B.S. in Commerce*

Δ T. Φ B K

Interfraternity Council, 4; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; Southern Collegian, Assistant Business Manager, 2.

CHESTER SCHEPT  
UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Z B T, T K I

Basketball, 1; Ring-tum Phi, 1; CALYX, 1.



JOHN HOWARD SHOAF  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ N, "13 Club," White Friars

President, "13 Club," 4; Vice-President, Fancy Dress, 3; Secretary, Fancy Dress, 5; CALYX, 1.

CHARLES RUFUS SKINNER, III  
PELHAM MANOR, NEW YORK

*B.S. in Commerce*

Δ T, White Friars

Southern Collegian, Advertising Manager, 2; Secretary-Treasurer, Senior Commerce Class, 4; Commerce Club, 4; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club.



VICTOR ADAMS SNOW, JR.  
MAN, WEST VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Α T Ω

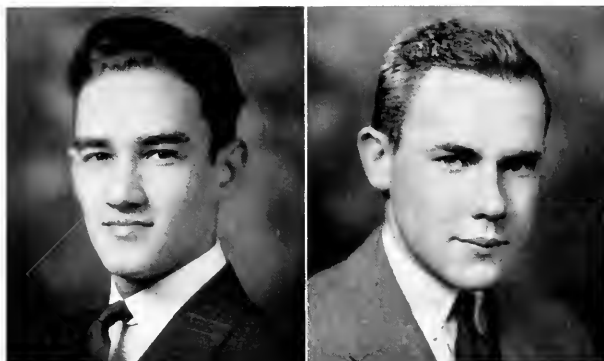
Vice-President, Fancy Dress, 4; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Football, 1.

WENDELL REBER STOOPS  
SCOTT'S BLUFF, NEBRASKA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Α T Ω, "13 Club," Φ Δ Φ

Manager, Freshman Baseball, 4; Basketball, 3, 4



ROBERT EDWARD SURLES, JR.

CUTHBERT, GEORGIA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Σ X. Φ B K. B Γ Σ

CALYX, Contributing Editor, 4; International Relations Club, 4; Departmental Scholarship in Commerce, 4; Commerce Club, 4.

KAVE BOHANDER SWAN

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ A E



MAURICE JOHN SWAN, JR.

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ A E

Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; International Relations Club, 3, 4; Swimming, 1.

ALPHONSE JOSEPH SZYMANSKI

YONKERS, NEW YORK

*B.S. in Commerce*

Π K Φ

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2; Wrestling, 1; Intramural Wrestling Champion, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

WILLIAM SAXBY TAVEL

WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ B K. Φ A Δ

Assistant Head Counselor, Freshmen Camp, 3; Head Counselor, Freshman Camp, 4; Custodian, Student Union Building, 3, 4; Rifle Team, 3; McDowell Scholastic, 3.

CALVERT THOMAS

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

*B.S. in Commerce*

B Θ Π. O Δ K. Φ Δ Φ

Wrestling, 1, 2, 3. Captain, 4. Dormitory Counselor, 3.



ROBERT HARRY THOMAS

CHEVY CHASE, MARYLAND

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π K Α, Cotillion Club

Senior Manager of Football, 4; Executive Committee, 3; President, Pi Kappa Alpha, 4.

JOHN G. TOMLIN

CINCINNATI, OHIO

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ A E, Ο Δ K, Σ, Cotillion Club

President, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 4; Intramural Board, 4; Basketball, 1, 2; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain, 4; Athletic Council, 4.



PAUL JOSEF VAN BUSKIRK

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ T

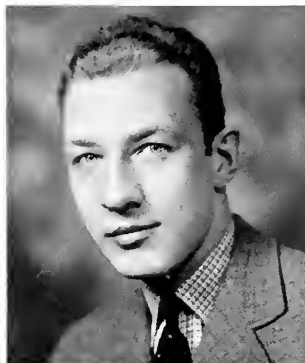
EVERETT SIDNEY VAUGHN, JR.

PULASKI, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Χ Γ Ο, Κ Φ Κ

Baseball, 1, 2.



DAVID NORVELL WALKER

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Science*

Α Χ Α, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Χ Γ Θ

President, Senior Science Class, 4; President, Chi Gamma Theta, 4; CALYX, 1, 2; Troubadours, 1; Mary Louise Reid White Scholarship, 1; Physics Departmental Scholarship, 2.

ERNEST BROWN WALKER, JR.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ, Κ Φ Κ

Ring tum Phi, 1, Circulation Manager, 2, 3; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Business Manager, 4; Track, 1, 3; Christian Council; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Photography Club, Secretary-Treasurer, 4.



ROBERT CLARK WALKER  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*

THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, JR.  
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ K Ψ, X Γ O, T K I, White Friars



RICHARD WILLIAM WENDELKEN  
Kew Gardens, L. I., NEW YORK  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
Δ T  
Fencing, 1, 2

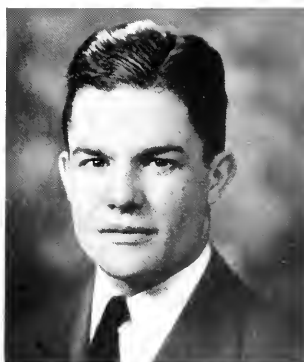
PAUL RHOADS WHIPP  
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Δ T  
Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; CALYX, 2.

ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II  
MEXICO, MISSOURI  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Β Θ Π, Σ Δ Χ, Π Α Ν

Football, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Troubadours  
1, 2; CALYX, 1, 2; Ringtum Phi, 1, 2

LAUREN DAGGETT WILD  
DETROIT, MICHIGAN  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
Φ K Ψ, Π Α Ν

Commerce Club, 3, 4; Swimming, 1, 2.



ERNEST WILLIAMS, II  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

A T Ω, Σ Δ X, T K I, Cotillion Club

Glee Club, 1, 2; Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2; CALYX, 3;  
International Relations Club; Graham-Lee Literary  
Society; Baseball, 3.

ACHILLE MURAT WILLIS, JR.  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ K Σ, O Δ K, Cotillion Club

CALYX, 1, 2, 3, Business Manager, 4; Ring-tum  
Phi, 1; President, Phi Kappa Sigma, 3; Interfrat-  
ernity Council, 3; Publication Board, 4; Finals  
Week Committee, 4.



## SENIORS

NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

CARL DENNIS ANDERSON, Φ Γ Δ, "13 Club," Σ . . . . . Oak Hill, West Virginia  
CHANDLER PRICE BERRYMAN, Σ A E . . . . . Fredonia, Kansas  
LOMAX EASLEY BRECKINRIDGE, Φ K Σ . . . . . Fincastle, Virginia  
WILLIAM SHULER BURNS, Φ Γ Δ . . . . . Lebanon, Virginia  
JOHN MILLER CAPITO, K Σ, Σ, Π A N . . . . . Charleston, West Virginia  
EARL JENNINGS CARSON, Λ T Ω, O Δ K . . . . . Danville, Kentucky  
OLIVER LEWIS COLBURN, K Φ K . . . . . West Roxbury, Massachusetts  
JOHN CHARLES COOK, B Θ Π . . . . . Baltimore, Maryland  
THOMAS BURKE COTTINGHAM, Π K Φ . . . . . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
GURLEY NEWTON COX, Σ N . . . . . San Antonio, Tex.  
WILLIAM HENRY DANIEL, Σ X, Π A N . . . . . Dallas, Texas  
FRANK FENWICK DIXON, Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club . . . . . Price Hill, West Virginia  
VINCENT BABCOCK EARLEY, Σ Φ E . . . . . Wells, New York  
J. SOUTHGATE YEATON HOYT, T K I . . . . . Lexington, Virginia  
MARVIN JOHN HUEFFNER, Φ K Σ . . . . . Racine, Wisconsin  
FRANK JONES, JR., Φ K Σ . . . . . Richmond, Virginia  
CHRISTOPH KELLER, JR., Π K A, Π A N . . . . . Highland Park, Illinois  
THOMAS ELMER LANVOIGHT, JR. . . . . Jacksonville, Florida  
ALFRED MILTON MORRISON . . . . . Lexington, Virginia  
JOHN SEARCY PETOT, JR., A T Ω . . . . . Louisville, Kentucky  
CHARLES ALVIN PRATER . . . . . Chattanooga, Tennessee  
THOMAS ALLEN RAWLS, Σ N . . . . . Poplarville, Mississippi  
WILFRID RITZ, Φ H Σ, Φ B K . . . . . Conklin, Michigan  
MARK LEIGH ROBINSON . . . . . New York, New York  
ROBERT BURCH SECORD, Λ X A . . . . . Detroit, Michigan  
RAYMOND CALVIN SHOOK, JR., Δ T Δ . . . . . Youngstown, Ohio  
JAMES HIRAM SMITH . . . . . Lexington, Virginia  
JOHN DOUGLAS STERRETT, JR. . . . . Lexington, Va.  
GILBERT CAMPBELL TAYLOR, B Θ Π, T K I . . . . . New York, New York  
ARNOLD HELMERFELD UGGLA, Σ X, K Φ K . . . . . Schenectady, New York  
DONALD DAVIS VANDLING, Φ Γ Δ . . . . . Ambridge, Pennsylvania  
FRED EASON WATERS, JR., Π K Φ . . . . . Atlanta, Georgia  
RODGER WALTER WILLIAMS, JR., Φ K Σ . . . . . Lynchburg, Virginia



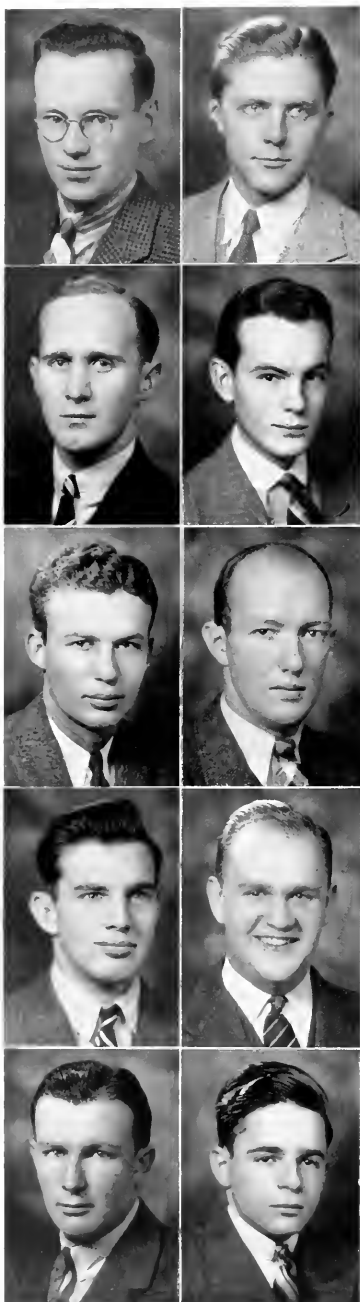
•

## OFFICERS

CECIL WOOD TAYLOR . . . . . *President*  
GEORGE THOMAS MYERS . . . . . *Vice-President*  
ARTHUR EUGENE BUCK, JR. . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*  
CHARLES ROXBURY HART . . . . . *Executive Committeeman*  
MERTON THOMAS HOWARD . . . . . *Historian*

•

# J u n i o r   C l a s s



## JUNIOR CLASS

HUGH PUTNAM AVERY . . . . . Buffalo, New York  
A X A, T K I

Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Christian Council, 2, 3; Debate Team, 1,  
2, 3; Debate Club, 1, 2, 3.

EDGAR ALFRED BASSE, JR. . . . . San Antonio, Texas  
Σ N, Cotillion Club

WILLIAM ARTHUR BEETON . . . . . Lexington, Virginia  
T K I  
Baseball, 1.

JOHN BERNHARDT BEECHER, JR. East Rockaway, New York  
Σ Φ E

SHELBY ELLIOT BELCHER, JR. . . . . Birmingham, Alabama  
Σ X  
Transfer Marion Military Academy.

WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES . . . . . Louisville, Kentucky  
A T Ω, O Δ K, Σ, H A N  
President, Athletic Council, 3; Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3;  
Monogram Club.

CHARLES ELMORE BOWLES, JR. . . . . Pulaski, Virginia  
Δ T Δ  
Wrestling, 1, 3.

THOMAS WILLIAM BRADLEY, JR. . . . . Bristol, Virginia  
Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club  
Junior Manager of Wrestling; CALYX, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Business  
Manager, 2, 3.

ALAN MAX BROMBACHER . . . . . West Palm Beach, Florida  
A T Ω

ROBERT ALAN BROWER . . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio  
Z B T, T K I  
Ring-tum Phi Circulation Manager, 1, 2.



## JUNIOR CLASS

WILLIAM WARNER BROWN . . . . . Toledo, Ohio  
Σ Δ Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Π Σ, Cotillion Club  
Football, 1, 2, 3, Captain-Elect, '38; Golf, 2; Monogram Club.

EVERETT CLAY BRYANT . . . . . Newnan, Georgia  
Φ Δ Θ, White Friar  
White Friars, President, 3.

MERWIN ELLIOT BUCHWALD . . . . . Brooklyn, New York  
Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι  
Swimming, 1.

ARTHUR EUGENE BUCK, JR. . . . . Darien, Conn.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Junior Class; Intramural Board, 2; Baseball, 2;  
Dormitory Councilor.

JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL, JR. . . . . Lexington, Virginia  
Κ Α, Cotillion Club, "13 Club"

A. HOMER CARMICHAEL, JR. . . . . Atlanta, Georgia  
Φ Δ Θ, "13 Club"  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Advertising Manager.

RICHARD EMERY CLEMENTS, JR. . . . . Larchmont, New York  
Φ Γ Δ  
Tennis Team, 1, 2, 3, 4.

SAMUEL TILDEN CLEVELAND, JR. . . . . Scranton, Pennsylvania  
Σ Φ Ε, Π Α Ν  
Graham-Lee Society, 1; Interfraternity Council, 2, 3; Southern Col-  
legian, 3.

ALFRED NEILL COLE . . . . . Flushing, New York

HARRY BLAIR CRANE, JR. . . . . Hinsdale, Illinois  
Β Ο Π, Π Α Ν, Τ Κ Ι  
Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2; Monogram Club, Wrestling, 3





## JUNIOR CLASS

MELVIN ELLEYSON CRUSER, JR. . . . . Norfolk, Virginia

ROBERT THOMPSON CRAWFORD . . . . . Decatur, Illinois  
Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club  
Crew, 1.

ALLEN EDWARD DAVIS, JR. . . . . Baldwin, New York  
Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 1.

JOHN LILLARD DAVIS . . . . . Winchester, Kentucky  
Φ Δ Θ  
Ring-tum Phi, 1.

WILLIAM THEODORE DELAPLAINE, III Frederick, Maryland  
Δ T  
Cross Country, 3.

AVERILL DELOACHE . . . . . Dallas, Texas  
Φ Δ Θ

WILLIAM GARDNER DERR . . . . . Marietta, Ohio  
Δ T, T K I, X Γ Θ  
Graham-Lee, 1; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 2, 3; Fencing Club, 2, 3.

HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON . . . Little Rock, Arkansas  
Σ X, Σ, "13 Club," White Friars  
Interfraternity Council, 4; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; President, Sigma Chi Fraternity, 4.

JOHN HINCHCLIFFE DILL . . . . . Patterson, New Jersey  
Π K A  
Baseball, 1, 2; Monogram Club; CALYX, Snapshot Editor, 3.

ADDISON DIMMITT . . . . . Louisville, Kentucky  
Φ K Ψ, Π A N  
Tennis Manager, 3.

## JUNIOR CLASS

RANDOLPH MARSHALL DUNCAN . . . Caldwell, New Jersey

B Ø II

CALYX, 1, 2.

ROBERT LEE EARLY, JR. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio

B Ø II, T K I

Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; Albert Sydney Crew, 2; Wrestling, 2, 3.

CHARLES HASTINGS EATON . . . Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

II K A

Athletic Council, Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

JOSEPH BEACH EDWARDS . . . . . St. Louis, Missouri

B Ø II, Corillion Club

Ring-tum Phi Business Staff, 1, 2, 3; CALYX Business Staff; Swimming Manager, 3.

WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS . . . . . Orlando, Florida

K A, II A N, Corillion Club

Athletic Council, 4; Treasurer, 1937 Finals; Cross Country, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Track, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club.

GEORGE ARTHUR FENNER . . . . . Springfield, Mass.

Δ T

JAMES WILSON FISHEL . . . . . New York, New York

Z B T, Σ Δ X, T K I

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Managing Editor, 3; Athletic Editor, CALYX, 3; Tennis, 1, 2; Freshman Camp Councilor, 3; Editor Southern Collegian, 3; Publication Board, 3.

FRANCIS WEBER FOREMAN . . . . . Elizabeth, New Jersey

II K A

CALYX, 2; Troubadours, 2, 3.

GEORGE BRUMMEL FRANK . . . . . Chicago, Illinois

Z B T, T K I

Troubadours, 1.

SHERWIN BONINE FRENCH . . . . . Detroit, Michigan

Φ Γ Δ, White Friars





## JUNIOR CLASS

JOHN BRYCE FURR . . . . . Picayune, Mississippi

Σ Φ Ε

Dormitory Councilor, 3, 4.

JOHN FRANKS GANONG . . . . . Saulsalito, California

Φ Κ Σ

CALYX, 1, 2, 3, Managing Editor, 3; International Relations Club;  
Photography Club.

DAVID NEWTON GARVER . . . . . Lorain, Ohio

Β Θ Π

CHARLES GODDARD GILMORE . . . Elizabeth, New Jersey

Φ Κ Ψ, Π Α Ν

President Phi Kappa Psi, 3.

FRANK OLIVER GLENN, JR. . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

Α Ξ Α, Π Α Ν

GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN . . . . . Atlanta, Georgia

Δ Τ Δ, Σ Δ Χ

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Football, 1.

HARVEY LOCKHART HANDLEY . . . . . Omaha, Nebraska

Σ Φ Ε

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Desk Editor, 3.

FRANK MILTON HANKINS, JR. . . Bridgeton, New Jersey

Δ Τ Δ

Wrestling, 1, 2; Dormitory Councilor.

WALTER CECIL HARDY, JR. . . . . Charleston, W. Va.

Σ Ν, Π Α Ν

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3.

SAMUEL BIRNIE HARPER, JR. . . . . Ft. Smith, Arkansas

Φ Δ Θ, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club

Vice-President, Athletic Council, 3; Football, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2;  
Vice-President Finals, 3.

## JUNIOR CLASS

ROBERT SHENTON HARRIS . . . . . Fredericksburg, Virginia  
Photography Club, 3.

CHARLES ROXBURY HART . . . . . New York, New York  
A X A, O Δ K

Dance Board, 3; Executive Committee, 3; Swimming, 2, 3; Baseball, 2.

GARRET HIERS, JR. . . . . New York, New York  
Σ X, Π A N, Cotillion Club

President, Pi Alpha Nu, 3; Swimming Team, 1, 2, 3.

ROBERT WILLIAM HILTON, JR. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio  
Σ Φ E

RICHARD FAIRCHILD HOLDEN . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.  
K Σ, White Friars

Band, 1, 2, 3; Swimming, 1.

STANLEY AGAR HOOKER, JR. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio  
Σ Φ E

DONALD BRUCE HOUGHTON . . . . . Mt. Lakes, New Jersey  
Debating, 1, 2; Ring-tum Phi, 1; Graham-Lee Society, 1; Photography Club.

NEIL TURPIN HOUSTON . . . . . Carrollton, Missouri  
Σ N, Φ H Σ, Cotillion Club

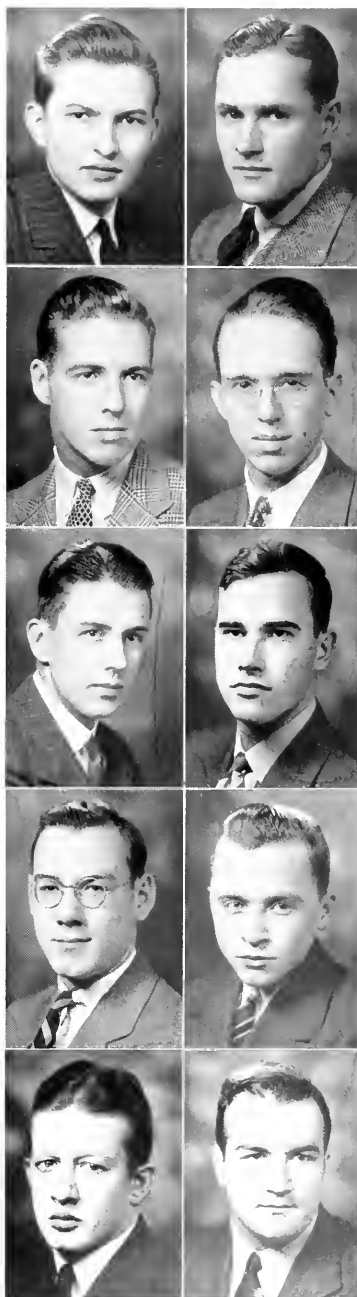
Cotillion Club, 2, 3; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3.

JAMES ROBERT HOWARD . . . . . Gary, West Virginia  
Π K A, "13 Club," Cotillion Club

Secretary-Treasurer, Cotillion Club, 3.

MERTON THOMAS HOWARD . . . . . Oroya, Peru  
Σ X, "13 Club"

Football, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club.





## JUNIOR CLASS

ALFRED ROGERS KREIMER . . . Cincinnati, Ohio

Σ A E, Corillion Club

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Sports Editor.

ASA RICHARD LARRICK, JR. . . Plant City, Florida

X Γ Θ

Washington Literary Society, 1, 2.

ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEB . . Meridian, Mississippi

Z B T, Σ Δ X, T K I

Ring-tum Phi, 1, Editorial Associate, 2; Debate Squad, 1, 2; Interfraternity Council, 3; Washington Literary Society, 1; Rifle Team, 1; President, Zeta Beta Tau, 3.

CHARLES PARKHILL LYKES, JR. . . Houston, Texas

Φ K Σ, O Δ K

Football, 1, 2, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3.

ALVAH VERNON MILLS, JR. . . Little Falls, New Jersey

Π K Φ

THOMAS WILLIAM MOSES . . Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

B Θ Π, "13 Club," White Friars

Executive Committeeman of Sophomore Class; Football, 1.

GEORGE THOMAS MYERS . . . Frederick, Maryland

Π K Φ, White Friars

Vice-President, Junior Class; Band, 1; Interfraternity Council, 3; Baseball, 1; Manager of Basketball; Luther Seever's Birely Scholarship.

ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON . . . Wheaton, Illinois

Φ K Σ, Φ H Σ, Σ Δ X

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Sports Editor, 2, News Editor, 3; Southern Collegian, 1, 2; Track, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Secretary-Treasurer of Sophomore Class, 2; Economics Scholarship, 3.

FRANK BREEN O'CONNOR . . . New London, Conn.

Σ A E, Σ

International Relations Club; Baseball, 1, 2, 3.

RODNEY LAWRENCE ODELL . . . Clifton, New Jersey

Λ X A

Cross Country, 1; Track, 3.

## JUNIOR CLASS

PALMER RAPHAEL OGDEN . . . . . Cocoa, Florida  
H K A, T K I

WILLIAM UNDERWOOD O'FERRALL . Birmingham, Alabama  
A T Q

RODES SHACKELFORD PARRISH . . . . . Paris, Kentucky  
Φ Γ Δ, "13 Club," Σ  
Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1; Monogram Club.

VICTOR FIELDING RADCLIFFE . . . Elizabeth, New Jersey  
Δ T  
CALYX, 2

HEARTSILL RAGON, JR. . . . . Fort Smith, Arkansas  
Φ Δ Θ  
Cross Country, 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain Elect; Track, 1, 2, 3.

HARRY EAKINS REDENBAUGH . Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
B Θ Π  
Ring-tum Phi, 1.

DOUGLAS BLOCK REMMERS . . . . . St. Louis, Missouri  
Σ X

MURRAY ARTHUR RIPPE . . . . . Danville, Virginia  
Z B T

ROBERT LYLE ROBERTSON . . . . . Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
K A

FERDINAND PETER MAUPAI ROTH . Weehawken, New Jersey





## JUNIOR CLASS

GALEN BROWN ROYER . . . . . Wood Ridge, New Jersey

Σ N

Troubadours, 1, 2.

JAMES ARMSTRONG SALTSMAN, JR. . . . . Washington, D. C.

B Θ Π

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1; Dormitory Councilor, 3.

ROSS PELTON SCHLABACH, JR. . . . . Newport News, Virginia

Φ K Ψ

English Department Scholarship, 2.

HOWARD MARCUS SCHRIVER . . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio

Baseball, 1, 2.

WILLIAM KING SELF . . . . . Marks, Mississippi

Π K A, Π A N

Cotillion Club.

CHARLES HUMPHREY SEMPLE, JR. . . . . Louisville, Kentucky

Φ K Ψ

WILBERT THEODORE SHAFER . . . . . Oberlin, Ohio

B Θ Π

Basketball, 1, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3.

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR. . . . . Lexington, Va.

B Θ Π, O Δ K, Φ H Σ, White Friars, Cotillion Club.

President, Phi Eta Sigma, 2; President, International Relations Club, 3; Christian Council, 1, 2; Secretary, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Franklin Society Scholarship, 3; Assistant Head Councilor, Freshman Camp, 3; Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3; Business Manager, Freshman Handbook, 3; Vice-President, Southeastern Conference of International Relations Club, 3; CALYX, 2.

JOHN HALL SHERRILL, JR. . . . . Pensacola, Florida

Φ Γ Δ

Freshman Basketball Manager, 3.

ROBERT DYE SLOAN . . . . . Clarksburg, West Virginia

Φ K Σ, T K I

Secretary, Tau Kappa Iota, 3.



## JUNIOR CLASS

GEORGE MURRAY SMITH, JR. . . . . Richmond, Kentucky

Φ H Σ

Secretary-Treasurer, Freshman Class; Rifle Club, 2; Football, 1.

ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER . . . . . Glenside, Pennsylvania

Φ K Ψ, "13 Club," Cotillion Club

Junior Manager of Baseball; Ring-tum Phi Business Staff, 1, 2, 3;  
Freshman Assimilation Committee, 3.

RICHARD PAUL SOUTHWORTH . . . Minneapolis, Minnesota

Λ X Λ

Ring-tum Phi, 2; Southern Collegian, 3.

ASA ROGERS SPAHR . . . . . Winchester, Kentucky

Φ Δ Θ, T K I

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Rifle Club, 1, 2.

CHARLES KEVEN STEINHOFF . . . . . Merrick, New York

Π K Φ, Π A N

Orchestra Manager and Leader, 1, 2, 3.

CHARLES STEENBERGEN . . . . . Point Pleasant, W. Va.

Π K Φ

WALTER STEVES . . . . . San Antonio, Texas

Σ N

GEORGE ALFRED STREET . . . . . San Antonio, Texas

Σ N

JACK REULE SUTHERLAND . . . . . Coldwater, Michigan

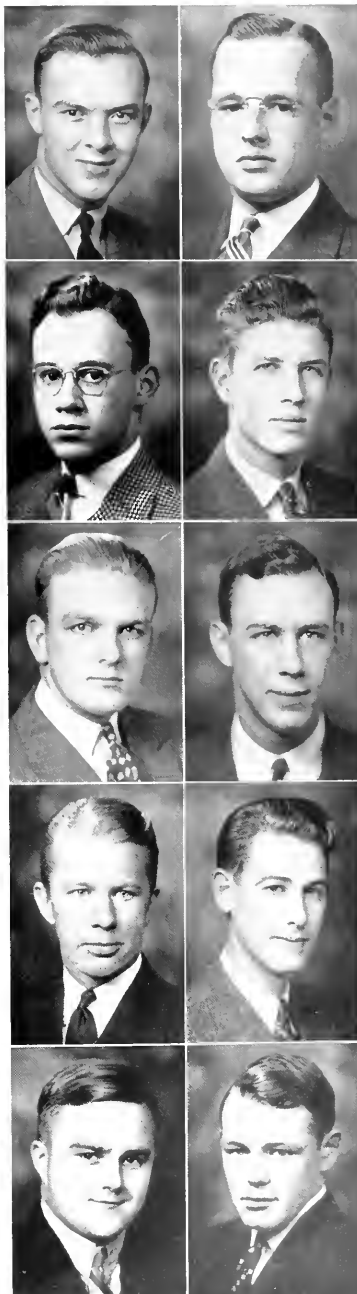
Λ X Λ, White Friars

Junior Manager of Track; Football, 1, 2, 3.

CECIL WOOD TAYLOR . . . . . Lynchburg, Virginia

Α T Ω, Ο Δ K, Σ, "13 Club," White Friars

Dance Control Board, Secretary, 3; Junior Manager of Football, 3;  
Football, 1; Wrestling, 1; President of Junior Class.





## JUNIOR CLASS

THOMAS NELSON TENNANT . . . . . Hammond, Indiana

Δ T Δ, Cotillion Club

Troubadours; Football, 1; Swimming, 1, 2, 3.

ROY STEELE THOMPSON, JR. . . . . Bluefield, West Virginia

Σ N

ELION HEMAN THURAN . . . . . Cleveland Heights, Ohio

Δ T Δ, "13 Club," White Friars

Track, 1, 2, 3; Cross Country, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

PETER WILLOUGHBY TRAYNOR, JR. . . . . Cumberland, Md.

Σ Φ E

Band, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1.

STOCKTON HETH TYLER, JR. . . . . Norfolk, Virginia

Σ X, White Friars

CALYX, 3.

JOHN HARDIN WARD . . . . . Louisville, Kentucky

Π K A, T K I, White Friars

CALYX, 2; Swimming, 1.

ROBERT JEFFRES WATT, JR. . . . . Glencoe, Illinois

B Θ H, Cotillion Club

CALYX Staff, 1, 2, 3; Managing Editor, 3; Monogram Club; Swimming Team, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2; Troubadours, 1.

JAMES LEWIS WEBB . . . . . Webb, Mississippi

WALTER GEORGE WEBBER . . . . . Montgomery, Alabama

Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club

SAUL ROBERT WEINSIER . . . . . Brooklyn, New York

Z B T

## JUNIOR CLASS

ANDREW JACKSON WHITE . . . . Charleston, W. Va.  
Σ X

Football, 1; Basketball, 1, 2, 3.

JOSHUA WARREN WHITE, JR. . . . Norfolk, Virginia  
Α T Ω, Cotillion Club

International Relations Club; Tennis, 1.

GEORGE BAKER WICKERHAM . . Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Δ T, Π Α N

Football, 1, 2.

JAMES DORSEY WILSON . . . . Versailles, Kentucky  
Φ Γ Δ, Σ

Captain, Freshman Football Team; Football, 1, 2, 3.

PHILIP KEYES YONGE . . . . Pensacola, Florida  
K Α, Φ Η Σ

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; International Relations Club, 1, 2; Secretary  
International Relations Club, 3; Vice-President, Phi Eta Sigma, 3;  
James McDowell Scholarship.



## JUNIORS

### NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

JOHN ALEXANDER,  $\Phi K \Sigma$  . . . . . Leesburg, Va.  
 HENDRICKS CLEVELAND ALFORD, JR. . . . . Montgomery, Ala.  
 LUTHER NETTLES BAGNAL, JR. . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 WILLIAM HENRY BALDOCK, III,  $A T \Omega$  . . . . . Lynchburg, Va.  
 FREDERICK BARTENSTEIN, JR. . . . . The Plains, Va.  
 ARTHUR EDWARD BASILE . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 ALDERMAN RAY BASSETT . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.  
 TOM RICHARD BRYANT . . . . . Roanoke, Va.  
 EDWARD FLUD BURROWS,  $\Phi \Pi \Sigma$  . . . . . Oswego, S. C.  
 CHARLES WINSTON BUSBY,  $\Pi K A$  . . . . . Washington, D. C.  
 THOMAS WELDON CHRISTOPHER . . . . . Union, S. C.  
 THORNTON RITENOUR CLEEK . . . . . Warm Springs, Va.  
 JAMES FRANCIS COFFEY . . . . . Lexington, Va.  
 JOHN FLETCHER COFFMAN . . . . . Amherst, Va.  
 EDWARD PAYNE CONNELL, JR.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Wheeling, W. Va.  
 ROGERS MILTON COX,  $\Phi K \Sigma$  . . . . . Newton Highlands, Mass.  
 RAYMOND EDGAR CRAFT,  $\Delta T \Delta$  . . . . . Clifton Forge, Va.  
 JOSEPH SCOTT CROWDER . . . . . Washington, D. C.  
 JULIAN LEROY DART,  $\Sigma X$  . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.  
 JAMES SHELBEY DUDLEY, JR.,  $\Sigma X$  . . . . . Bluefield, Va.  
 DONALD DUNLAP,  $A T \Omega$  . . . . . Washington, D. C.  
 HAROLD LEONARD FENTON, JR. . . . . Waterbury, Conn.  
 WILLIAM HENRY FRAY, III,  $\Delta T \Delta$  . . . . . Lexington, Va.  
 WILLIAM WESLEY GROVER, JR.,  $T K I$  . . . . . Norfolk, Va.  
 CHARLES LUTHER GUTHRIE, JR.,  $\Phi K \Sigma$  . . . . . Petersburg, Va.  
 HAROLD EDWARD HARVEY,  $\Pi K \Phi$  . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 HOWARD MCKAY HICKEY,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  . . . . . Melrose, Mass.  
 WILLIAM ROY HOGAN, JR.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  . . . . . Mt. Pleasant, Mich.  
 EARL HUGH HULSEY, JR.,  $K \Sigma$ , "13 Club" . . . . . Dallas, Tex.  
 WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS,  $\Sigma N$ ,  $\Phi \Pi \Sigma$  Jacksonville, Fla.  
 JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSTON . . . . . Murat, Va.  
 ROBERT LEWIS JONES,  $K A$ , White Friars . . . . . Lula, Miss.

SAMUEL TIPTON JONES, JR.,  $K \Sigma$  . . . . . Sweetwater, Tenn.  
 JOHN RICHARD KATELEY . . . . . North Adams, Mass.  
 ROBERT ALFRED KEMP . . . . . Shamokin, Pa.  
 WILLIAM PAUL KESEL,  $\Pi K \Phi$  . . . . . Valley Stream, N. Y.  
 WILLIAM HARRY KIBLER, JR. . . . . Quicksburg, Va.  
 BENJAMIN RAY LAWTON,  $T K I, X \Gamma \Theta$  Washington, D. C.  
 JAMES EDWARD LINDSEY,  $\Phi K \Sigma$  . . . . . Ringgold, Va.  
 LOUIS ELMER LONG, JR.,  $K \Sigma$  . . . . . Abilene, Tex.  
 CHARLES DONALD LOWRIE . . . . . New York, N. Y.  
 GEORGE FRANCIS MCINERNEY,  $\Pi K \Phi$  . . . . . Bayport, N. Y.  
 JOHN SAUTER MEHLER,  $\Sigma A E$  . . . . . Waynesboro, Va.  
 GWYNN WILSON MERRITT . . . . . Buena Vista, Va.  
 ARTHUR WILLIAM MEYER,  $A T \Omega$  . . . . . Jackson Heights, N. Y.  
 CHARLES WILSON MIDELBURG . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.  
 PRESLEY WILLIAM MOORE,  $K A$  . . . . . Staunton, Va.  
 PATRICK STEPHEN MULLINS, JR. . . . . Scarsdale, N. Y.  
 JAMES EDWARD MURPHY,  $\Sigma A E$  . . . . . Battle Creek, Mich.  
 STANLEY J. NASTRI, JR.,  $\Pi K \Phi$  Rockville Center, N. Y.  
 ARTHUR EMILE NIELSON . . . . . Cliffside, N. J.  
 JOSEPH HERMAN OCHSIE, JR.,  $A X A$  . . . . . Paterson, N. J.  
 JOHN ALEXANDER PARKINS . . . . . Dickerson, Md.  
 JOHN RUFUS ROBINSON,  $\Sigma A E$  . . . . . St. Louis, Mo.  
 RANDOLPH DASHIELL ROUSE . . . . . Newport News, Va.  
 RICHARD SPROGUE RUDE,  $\Delta Y$  . . . . . Rutherford, N. J.  
 HERBERT CLIFFORD SIGVARTSEN . . . . . Grantwood, N. J.  
 JOCK ARNOLD REVELLE STEWART,  $\Sigma A E$  . . . . . Independence, Kan.  
 ARCHIBALD PAXTON STUART . . . . . Buena Vista, Va.  
 HUGH REID THOMPSON, JR.,  $\Sigma \Delta X$  . . . . . Clifton Forge, Va.  
 CHARLES DANIEL TOLLEY . . . . . Lexington, Va.  
 BAGLEY MEREDITH TROTTER, JR. . . . . Norfolk, Va.  
 GEORGE HARRY VANTA . . . . . Bayside, N. Y.  
 HOMER W. H. WIDEMANN,  $\Sigma A E$  . . . . . Belleville, Ill.  
 BENJAMIN ESKRIDGE WILSON . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.



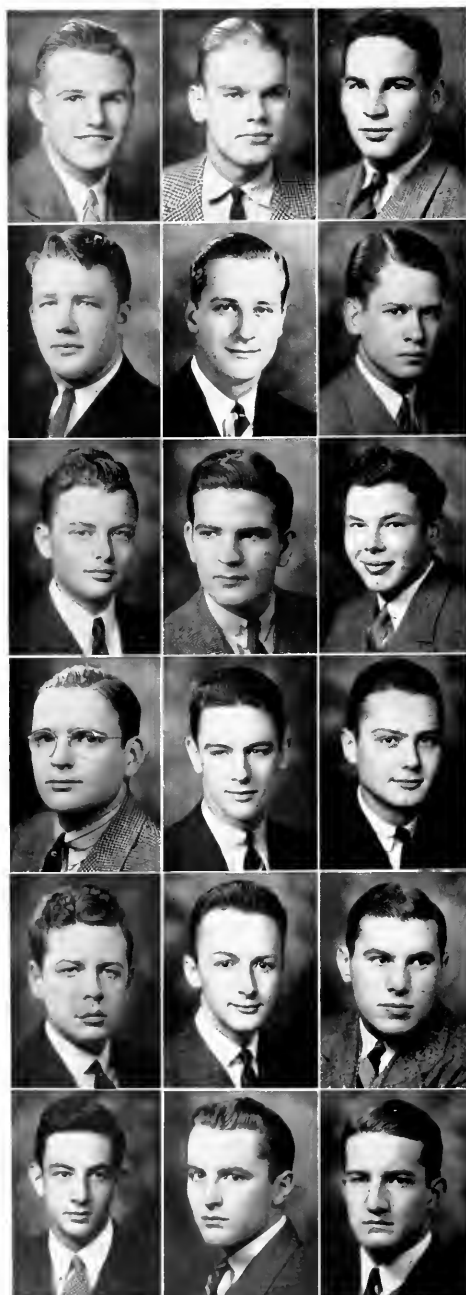
•

## OFFICERS

JAMES POOR FRISTOE . . . . . *President*  
 LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 GILBERT GARDNER . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 GROVER CLEVELAND BALDWIN, JR. . . . . *Executive Committeeman*  
 JONATHAN WESTERVELT WARNER . . . . . *Historian*

•

## S o p h o m o r e C l a s s



## SOPHOMORE CLASS

WILLIAM ROBERT ABBOTT  
Φ Δ Θ  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

JACKSON GROVER AKIN, JR.  
Δ T Δ  
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

HARRY BAKER ATWOOD  
Φ K Σ, Cotillion Club  
FERGUSON, MISSOURI

RALPH PARR BAKER  
Φ Δ Θ  
NEWBERRY, SOUTH CAROLINA

GROVER CLEVELAND BALDWIN, JR.  
Φ Γ Δ, Π Α Ν  
PARIS, KENTUCKY

WILLIS MANVILLE BALL, II  
Φ Γ Δ  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

ALVIN THORNTON BEALE  
K Α  
FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

FRANK SMOOT BEAZLIE  
Π K Α  
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

HARRY HOWE BENNER  
Φ Γ Δ  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

JAMES HUNTOON BIERER  
K Σ  
WABAN, MASS.

JOSEPH ADDISON BILLINGSLEY  
Α T Ω  
KING GEORGE C. H., VIRGINIA

CHARLES EDWARD BLAIR  
Δ T Δ  
MIDDLETON, OHIO

CHARLES TERRY BLANDFORD  
Α T Ω  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

DAVID HALL BOALS  
Π K Α, T K I  
MANSFIELD, OHIO

RICHARD WINFIELD BOISSEAU  
Φ K Σ  
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

AUGUSTUS LEA BOOTH  
Π K Α, Π Α Ν  
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

GEORGE ADAM BRAUN, JR.  
Δ T, White Friars  
EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

HENRY BRAUN, JR.  
K Σ, T K I, Cotillion Club  
TAPACHULA, CHIAPAS, MEXICO

## SOPHOMORE CLASS

REID BRODIE, JR.  
K A, H A N  
OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY

JOHN SPOOR BROOME  
K Σ, H A N  
PASS CHRISTIAN, MISSISSIPPI

EDWARD EMERSON BROWN, JR.  
Σ A E, Cotillion Club  
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

DONALD GORDON BUCK  
Δ T, White Friars  
FOREST HILLS, L. I., NEW YORK

WILLIAM EDGAR BUXTON  
K Σ, Cotillion Club  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

LAWRENCE EMERY CARSON  
Α Χ Α  
MONTGOMERY, WEST VIRGINIA

WALTER CAVIL CARLTON, JR.  
K Σ  
TAPPAHANNOCK, VIRGINIA

JOHN BOMAR CLEVELAND  
K A  
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

LOUIS LUNDY CLINTON, JR.  
Α T Ω  
DENVER, COLORADO

LLOYD ROBERT COLE  
Φ Δ Θ  
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

URIAH FOOKS COULBOURN  
K A, White Friars  
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

CHARLES CLAYD CURL  
Δ T Δ, White Friars  
HELENA, ARKANSAS

JOHN JACOB DANGLER  
Α T Ω, White Friars  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

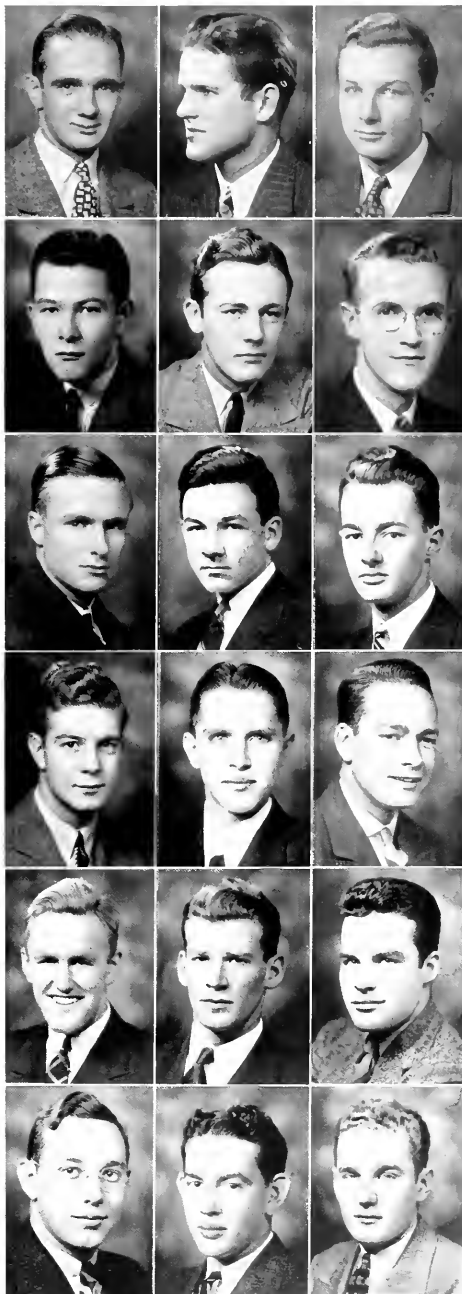
ROBERT ROSLYN DAVIS  
Φ K Σ  
WAUWATOSA, WISCONSIN

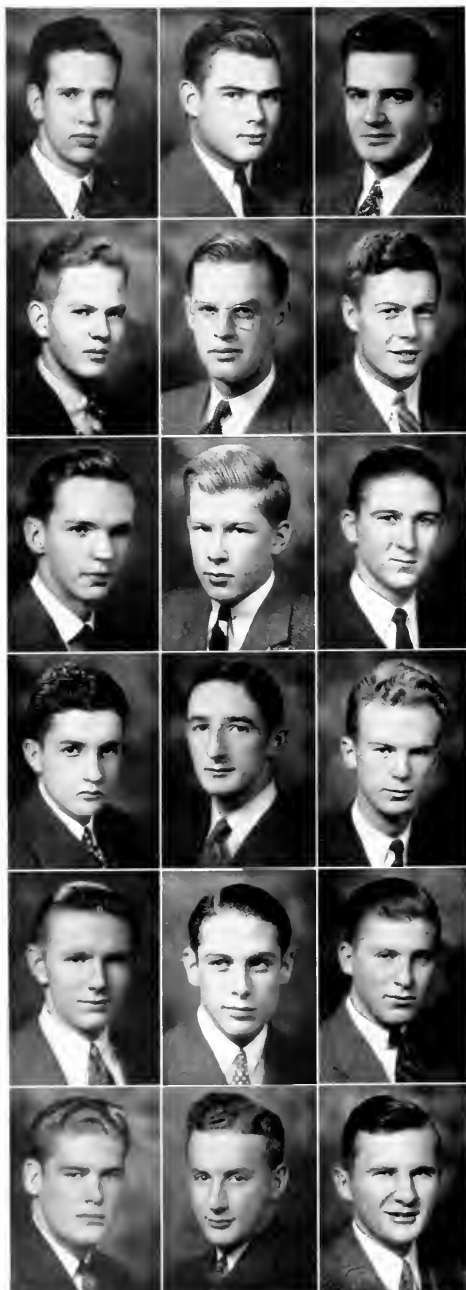
JOHN EMANUEL DELEHANTY  
WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK

ROBERT ANTHONY DEMENTI  
Α Χ Α  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

HOMER DERRELL DICKENS  
Σ Χ, H A N  
DEWITT, ARKANSAS

JOSEPH MILTON DIFIZ  
K Σ  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY





## SOPHOMORE CLASS

BLAKE DOCK  
Α Χ Α  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

WILLIAM R. JOHNSON DUNN, JR.  
Φ Δ Θ, White Friars  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

RICHARD BOOKER EASLEY  
Π Κ Α  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

JOHN CHALLEN EASTERBERG  
Φ Δ Θ  
WINNETKA, ILLINOIS

TEMPLE JACKSON ENGLISH, JR.  
Φ Κ Ψ, White Friars  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

OSCAR ENNENGA, JR.  
Φ Δ Θ  
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

JAMES MILES FAULKNER  
Δ Τ Δ, Cotillion Club  
DALLAS, TEXAS

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FEDDEMAN  
Κ Σ, Τ Κ Ι  
CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA

GEORGE MESSENGER FOOTE  
Κ Α  
ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA

ROLAND SOLLACE FREEMAN  
Φ Γ Δ  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

JAMES POOR FRISTOE  
Α Χ Α, Π Α Ν  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ROBERT ARTHUR FULLER  
Φ Γ Δ  
LEONIA, NEW JERSEY

ROBERT HAROLD GADDY  
Σ Ν, Φ Η Σ, White Friars  
LATTI, SOUTH CAROLINA

HERBERT KELLY GARGES  
Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

MICHAEL LOUIS GILBERT  
Φ Ε ΙΙ  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

JOHN BENJAMIN GILLESPIE, III  
Φ Δ Θ  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

HOWARD BATTLE GIST, JR.  
Κ Α  
ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA

ROBERT FLANARY GRAHAM  
Π Κ Α  
WISE, VIRGINIA



# SOPHOMORE CLASS

CHARLES LEE GREEN  
Δ T Δ  
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

MATTHEWS ALLEN GRIFFITH  
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

JOHN ARCH GURKIN, JR.  
A T Ω  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

EDWARD THOMAS HAISLIP  
Δ X Δ  
CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY

JAMES WELLS HAMMETT  
K A  
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

JEROME ALFRED HELDMAN  
Z B T  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

THOMAS KENNEDY HELM, JR.  
Φ Γ Δ  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

ROSS VEDDER HERSEY  
Δ T Δ  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

HAMILTON HERTZ  
Z B T  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

LEROEY EDWIN HILL  
Σ N, Cotillion Club  
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

ROBERT COCHRAN HOBSON  
Π K A  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CURC HARRISON HOGAN  
Φ Δ Θ, Π A N  
MOUNT PLEASANT, MICHIGAN

ROBERT LEE HUDSON, JR.  
Φ K Ψ  
RICHMOND, INDIANA

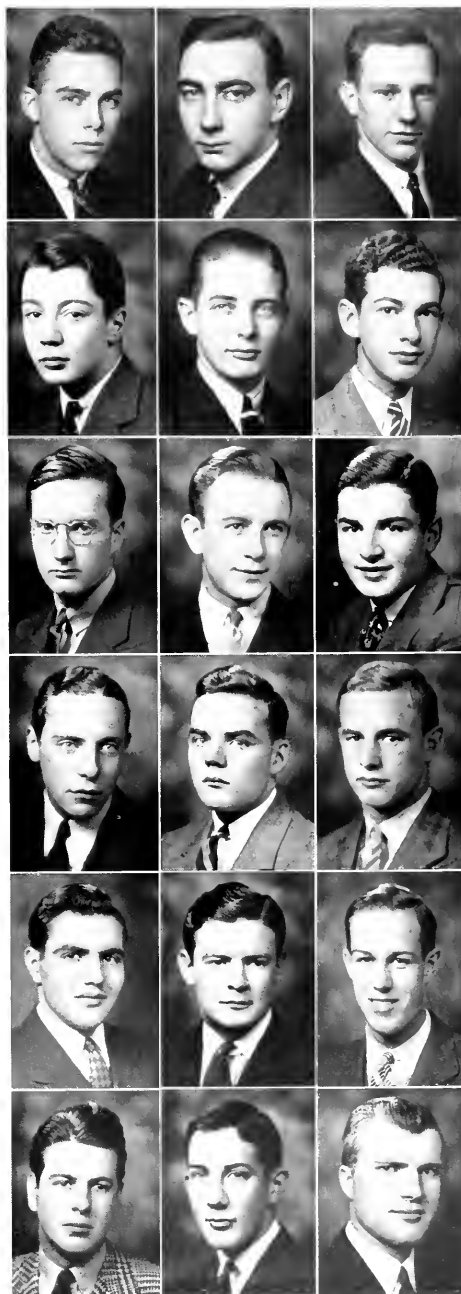
JAMES THOMAS HUMPHREY  
Π K A, White Friars  
CEDAR BLUFF, VIRGINIA

JOHN SPEICHI HUNTER, JR.  
K Σ  
NEWTON CENTER, MASSACHUSETTS

JOSEPH HUNTER  
Δ T  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

ROBERT STEELE HUTCHESON, JR.  
K A, Cotillion Club  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

DAVID JAMES ISALY  
Β Θ Π  
MARION, OHIO





## SOPHOMORE CLASS

GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III  
Α Χ Α, Η Α Ν  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

GERALD ROGER JOHNSON  
CANANDAIGUA, NEW YORK

HOMER DANIEL JONES, JR.  
Φ Κ Ψ, Cotillion Club  
OAK PARK, ILLINOIS

JACK CALVERT JONES  
Σ Ν, Cotillion Club  
CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

WILLIAM WALTER KASTNER, JR.  
Δ Τ  
MOUNTAIN LAKES, NEW JERSEY

LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA  
Σ Χ, Η Α Ν  
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

EUGENE MONROE KRAMER  
Φ Ε Η  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

ALFRED CHARLES KREIGER  
Σ Φ Ε, White Friars  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CHARLES STEPHEN LEONARD, JR.  
Φ Κ Ψ  
HARTFORD CITY, INDIANA

CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR.  
Σ Χ, White Friars  
ST. ALBANS, WEST VIRGINIA

WILLIAM TEMPLE LEWIS  
Η Κ Α  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

HENRY GRADY LIBBY  
Δ Τ  
WAYCROSS, GEORGIA

HERBERT LINDSAY LITTLE  
Η Κ Α  
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

MERVIN HAROLD LURIA  
Ζ Β Τ  
READING, PENNSYLVANIA

THOMAS HOYT McCUTCHEON  
Φ Κ Ψ  
WABAN, MASSACHUSETTS

HENRY ELWOOD McLAUGHLIN  
Φ Γ Δ  
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

HUGH CAMPBELL MACFARLANE  
Κ Α  
TAMPA, FLORIDA

ARTHUR WILKINSON MANN, JR.  
Φ Κ Σ  
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

## SOPHOMORE CLASS

GEORGE HORNER MELVILLE, JR.  
Δ T, Π Δ X  
NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK

WILBUR STEVENS METCALF, JR.  
Α T Δ, Π Δ X  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

EDWIN HENRY MILLER  
Δ T  
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

ANDREW MAURICE MOORE  
Σ A E  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

EARL MORGAN, JR.  
K Σ, White Friars  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

GEORGE VAN SICKLE NICHOLAS  
Δ T  
DAYTON, OHIO

FRANKLIN ALLEN NICHOLS  
Φ K Φ, Cotillion Club  
WEWOKA, OKLAHOMA

GEORGE CHRISTIAN NIELSON  
Δ T Δ  
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY

GUY COLEMAN OSWALT  
Φ Γ Δ  
MOBILE, ALABAMA

ROBERT CLAYBOURNE PETREY  
Π K Φ  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARSHALL NOEL PICARD  
Π K Φ, Π Δ X  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

ERWIN TOWNSEND POWERS  
K A  
BENNETTSVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

ROBERT WILSON POWERS  
K A  
BENNETTSVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ  
K Σ, Φ H Σ  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

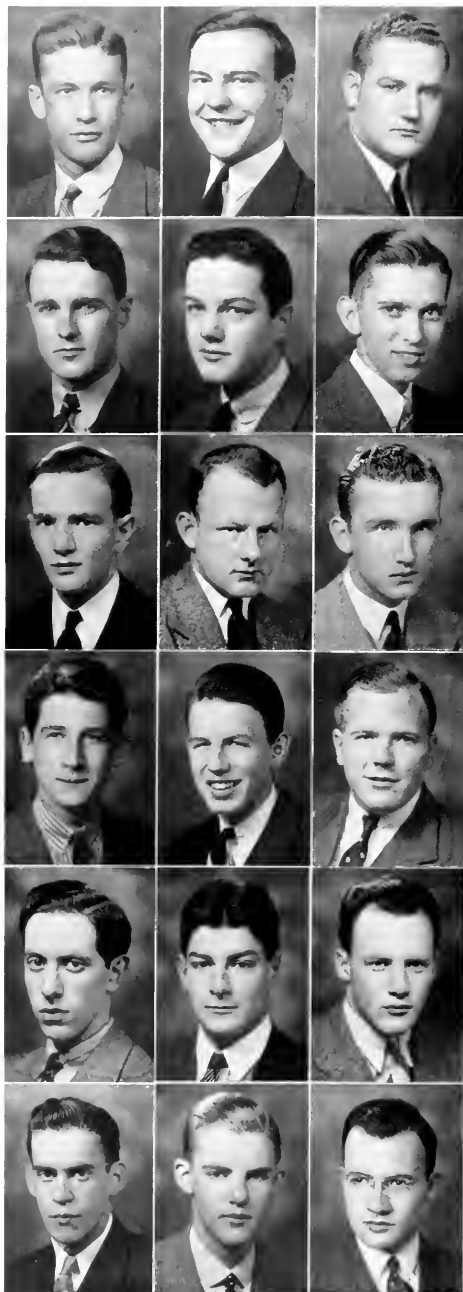
LEO FREDERICK REINHARTZ, JR.  
Δ T Δ, Π Δ X, Cotillion Club  
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

PEYTON ENGLISH RICE  
Σ X  
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

RICHARD PERKINS RUOFF  
B Θ Π  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JEROME ALLAN SACKS  
Z B T  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK





## SOPHOMORE CLASS

MADISON AMES SAUNDERS, JR.  
Σ A E  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

LOUIS CLAUDE SCHULTZ, JR.  
Φ Γ Δ  
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

PERCY ASHTON SEATON  
Π K A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

BURRELL LEE SHAW  
Φ Γ Δ  
EL PASO, TEXAS

FRED DAVID SHELLABARGER  
Φ Γ Δ, Φ H Σ  
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

HOWARD SHEPARD  
Σ X  
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

JAMES SKIDMORE SHIELDS, JR.  
Δ T  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

ROBERT BAUR SHREVE  
Σ A E  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

HAL WAUGH SMITH  
Λ X A  
MONTGOMERY, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLES THOMAS SOLLENBERGER  
Π K Φ  
WOODSTOCK, VIRGINIA

DAVID LEE SPAULDING  
K Σ  
OLNEY, TEXAS

JOSEPH HOPKINS STANLEY, JR.  
Φ Δ Θ  
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

ALFRED ELKAN STERN, JR.  
Z B T  
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

HARRY BURNET STODDART  
Δ T  
HERSHEY, PENNSYLVANIA

FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE  
Φ K Ψ, Π A N  
NANGATUCK, CONNECTICUT

ROBERT EDWARD SUMMERALL  
Π K Φ, White Friars  
EAST POINT, GEORGIA

HORACE FULTON SUTHERLAND  
Σ X  
GALAX, VIRGINIA

JAMES WUNDER TABB  
Φ K Ψ  
FINDLAY, OHIO

## SOPHOMORE CLASS

ALEC NICHOL THOMSON  
Π K Φ  
HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

CHARLES ORVILLE TURNER  
Π K A  
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

ROBERT CLARK TURRELL  
Σ N, Π A N  
KINGSTON, PENNSYLVANIA

SAMUEL EDWARD TYLER  
Σ Φ E, Π A N  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

CHARLES GANAHL WALKER, JR.  
Σ N  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

LOUIS MCCLELLAND WALKER  
Φ Γ Δ  
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

WILLIAM BLAKEY WALKER, JR.  
Φ K Σ  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

JONATHAN WESTERVELT WARNER  
Σ A E, White Friars  
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

WILLIAM CRANE WASHBURN  
Σ A E  
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

JOHN WINN WATSON, JR.  
Φ K Σ, Π A N  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

DABNEY WALLER WATTS  
Σ Φ E  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

WILLIAM ELDRED WHALEY, JR.  
Φ Γ Δ  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

PAUL FRANK WILE  
Φ E Π  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

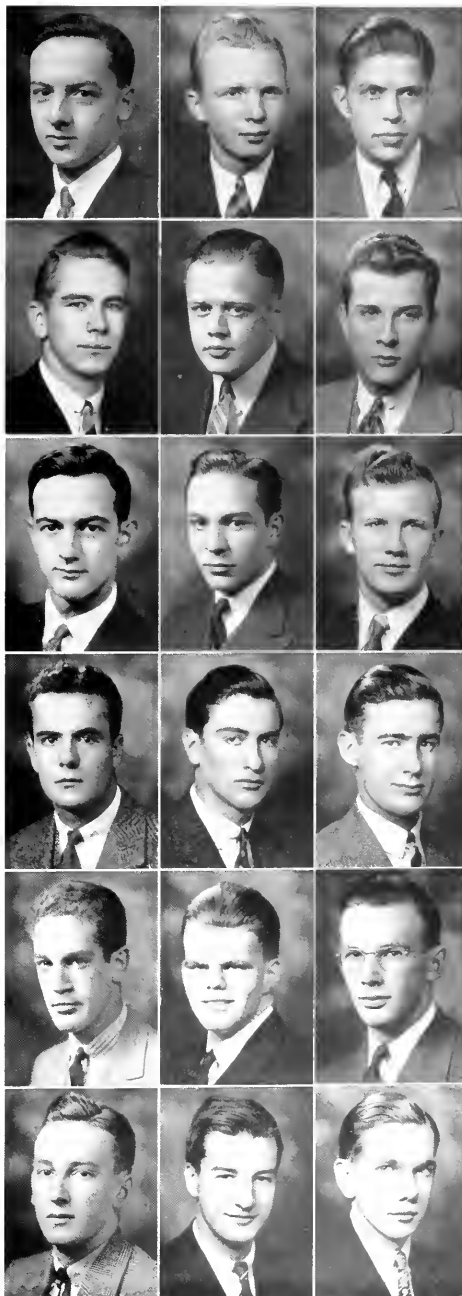
HARRY GUYTON WILLIAMS  
K A  
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

JAMES HUGHSON WILLIS  
Π K A, White Friars  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ALONZO MCKEE WING, III  
B Θ Π  
ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA

ERNEST WOODWARD, II  
A T Ω, Couthon Club  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

LATIMER GORSUCH YOUNG  
K A, T K I  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND



## SOPHOMORES

NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

JOHN GOODWIN ALNUTT, B O II . . . Baltimore, Md.  
White Friars

GLENMORE MURRELL ASH, II K A . . . Lexington, Miss.

HUGH GUSTAVUS ASHCRAFT, JR., Δ T Δ . . . Charlotte, N. C.

BILLY VAUGHN AYERS, B O II . . . St. Joseph, Mo.

HARRY WILLIAM BAUER, JR. . . . Cincinnati, Ohio

EDMUND LOUIS BECKER, II K A . . . Waterbury, Conn.

JOHN HOTCHKINS BOSMAN, Δ X A . . . North Branch, N. J.

WILLIAM CARY BRECKENRIDGE, Φ K Σ . . . Fincastle, Va.

THOMAS ELLISON BRUCE, JR. . . . Scottsville, Va.

DONALD MURRAY BUCHOLZ . . . . . Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR., Φ II Σ . . . Warren, Ohio

DONALD THOMAS BURTON . . . . . Upper Darby, Pa.

ELLIOT WILSON BUTTS, JR., Φ Γ Δ . . . Jacksonville, Fla.

LEWIS ERWIN CALLISON, K A . . . . . Rogers, Ark.

GEORGE WHITE CHANEY, JR., Δ T Ω . . . . . Roanoke, Va.

FREDERICK NORMAN CLARK, Φ Γ Δ . . . . . Indiana, Pa.

CUSTIS LANSING COLEMAN . . . . . Lexington, Va.

MICHAEL PUE CROCKER . . . . . Fallston, Md.

SOLOMON DIAMOND . . . . . Roanoke, Va.

CHARLES ROBBINS DISHAROOK, II, Φ Γ Δ . . . Salisbury, Md.

PAUL BENNETT DOBBS . . . . . Williamsburg, Kan.

THEODORE DONALDSON, II K Φ . . . . . West Orange, N. J.

WILLIAM JAMES DOUGLAS, Δ T . . . . . Elizabeth, N. J.

JAMES HORTON ECKERT, II K Φ . . . . . Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROBERT BYRD ESPY, K Σ . . . . . Dothan, Ala.

ALTON DAVID FARBER, Φ E II . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRENT HARRISON FARBER, JR., Φ K Σ . . . Baltimore, Md.

GRANVILLE COE FARRIER, Σ X . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

SION AUGUSTUS FAULK . . . . . Chipley, Fla.

JOHN CARLISLE FIX, T K I . . . . . Lexington, Va.

GILBERT GARDNER . . . . . New York, N. Y.

ZALMON HERZEL GARFIELD, Φ E II, Φ II Σ . . Norfolk, Va.

ROBERT LEE GAYLE . . . . . Passapatanzy, Va.

GEORGE MASON GRASTY, Φ II Σ . . . . . New Castle, Va.

JAMES BLAIR GREGORY, K Σ . . . . . Roanoke, Va.

ALISON C. WYSONG, JR., Δ T Δ . . . Port Washington, N. Y.

PAUL WHITEHEAD GREGORY, JR. . . . . Canton, Ohio

WALTER R. GUTHRIE, Δ T Δ, Φ II Σ Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM MILLER GWYN, JR., K A . . . Ardmore, Okla.  
White Friars

HENRY RUFFIN HORNE . . . . . Fayetteville, N. C.

JAMES THEODORE HUNDLEY, A T Ω . . . . . Huntington, W. Va.

ROBERT STEEL HUTCHESON, JR., K A . . . Detroit, Mich.

WILLIAM ROBERT ISALY . . . . . Marion, Ohio

ANDREW D. JAMIESON, JR., B O II, II A N Detroit, Mich.

LORENZO CUSTIS LEWIS, Φ K Σ . . . . . Berryville, Va.

SYDNEY LEWIS, Φ E II . . . . . Richmond, Va.

KELLEY LITTERAL . . . . . Ashland, Ky.

MELVIN ROSS McCASKILL, Σ X . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.

MATTHEW THOMPSON MCCLURE, B O II St. Petersburg, Fla.

JOHN GRAHAM MCCOWN . . . . . Rockbridge Baths, Va.

HARRY COPPEE MASON, Φ K Σ . . . . . Orange, Va.

JOSEPH RICHARD MIGHELL, III, Φ Γ Δ . . . Mobile, Ala.

CURTIS TOLLEY MONTGOMERY . . . . . Lexington, Va.

PAUL GUERRANT MORRISON, JR. . . . . Chicago, Ill.

PAUL JOHN MULDOON, Σ A E, II A N . . . Chicago, Ill.

JOSEPH S. MYERS, JR. . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

ELVIN DONINIC PALERMO . . . . . Linden, N. J.

LOUIS FREEMAN PLUMMER . . . . . Lexington, Va.

ARTHUR RENO PORTER, JR. . . . . Drexel Hill, Pa.

ARNOLD MARTIN RAPHAEL, Φ E II . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES RAYMOND ROBERTS, Δ T Δ . . . Flemington, N. J.

EDWARD GIRARD ROFF, JR., Δ T . . . . . Memphis, Tenn.

JAMES SCOTT SHIVELY, II K Φ . . . . . Houston, Tex.

DONALD CHESTER SMITH . . . . . South Coventry, Conn.

THEODORE SNYDER SMITH, Φ K Σ . . . . . Kington, Pa.

HERBERT GEORGE SOBELTON . . . . . Orange, N. J.

DAVID SULLINS STUART, K Σ . . . . . Cleveland, Tenn.

ALFRED RONALD THOMPSON, II K Φ Rockville Center, N. Y.

PHILIP WILLIAMS, JR., II K A . . . . . Woodstock, Va.

WILLIAM PATRICK WOOD, Δ X A . . . . . Hawthorne, N. J.

LYNN EDSON WORTNER, JR., B O II . . . . . Mexico, Mo.



•

## OFFICER

JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR. . . . . *Executive Committeeman*

•

# F r e s h m a n   C l a s s



## FRESHMAN CLASS

KERWIN BUTLER ADAMS, A T Ω  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

ROBERT HARDING ADAMS, A T Ω  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

SAMUEL ROBERTS AMES, A T Ω  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

WILLIAM PATTERSON AMES, JR., Π K Α  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

ARTHUR WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, JR., Φ K Ψ  
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ASHCRAFT, K Σ  
SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEXAS

ARTHUR WILLIAM AVENT, Π K Α  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

LUPTON AVERY, Φ Δ Θ  
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

CHARLES FRANK BAGLEY, JR., Σ A E  
FAYETTEVILLE, TENNESSEE

HENRY PARR BAKER, Φ Δ Θ  
NEWBERRY, SOUTH CAROLINA

MORTON DARRELL BARKER, JR., Z B T  
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

GENE ALAN BECKER, A T O  
DALLAS, TEXAS

JOHN HARRISON BECK, B Θ Π  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

BAYARD STUYVESANT BERGHUIS, A X A  
MARIEITA, PENNSYLVANIA

GUSTAVE BERND, Z B T  
MACON, GEORGIA

HUGH ROBERT BEST, Φ Δ Θ  
ROME, GEORGIA

RALPH SEAMAN BIRD, JR., Φ K Σ  
GROSSE POINT, MICHIGAN

ALFRED THOMAS BISHOP, JR., A T Ω  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

HORACE WOODBURN RITTENBENDER, Φ K Ψ  
FRANKLIN, PENNSYLVANIA

ROBERT JAMES BLANDING, Σ X  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

WILLIAM ALEXANDER BOGGS, K Α  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

GALE CLARK BOXILL, A X A  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

ROBERT SHIMLER BOYCE, Σ A E  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

ALEXANDER BRATENAH, B Θ Π  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND



## FRESHMAN CLASS

PAUL DOUGLAS BROWN, Δ T  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

FRANCIS CARROLL BRYAN  
PARIS, KENTUCKY

WILLIAM BUCHANAN  
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

JAMES RAMSEY BURKHOLDER, Δ T O  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CARL EDWARD BURLESON, JR., K A  
CLEARWATER, FLORIDA

THOMAS SANFORD BURTON, II K A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

JOHN WILBUR CAMPBELL, Φ Γ Δ  
MOBILE, ALABAMA

ROBERT HARPER CAMPBELL, Σ Φ E  
WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

STEPHEN EDWARD CAMPBELL, Δ T  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

HAROLD ARTHUR CARMAN  
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

EARL EUGENE CHAMNESS, Δ T Δ  
KAYFORD, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLES HICKERSON CHAPMAN, JR., K Σ  
DOTHAN, ALABAMA

ROBERT HEDRICK COFIELD, Σ Δ E  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

GEORGE HUNT COLLINS, Φ Δ Θ  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

ELBERT CLAY COMBS, JR., Φ Δ Θ  
HAZARD, KENTUCKY

JOHN WALTER CRAWFORD, Δ T Δ  
FLUSHING, NEW YORK

HENRY TREW CROCKER  
BEL AIR, MARYLAND

EDWARD CARTER CROOK, Σ X  
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

JAMES FRANKLIN CUNNINGHAM, Δ X A  
OAK PARK, ILLINOIS

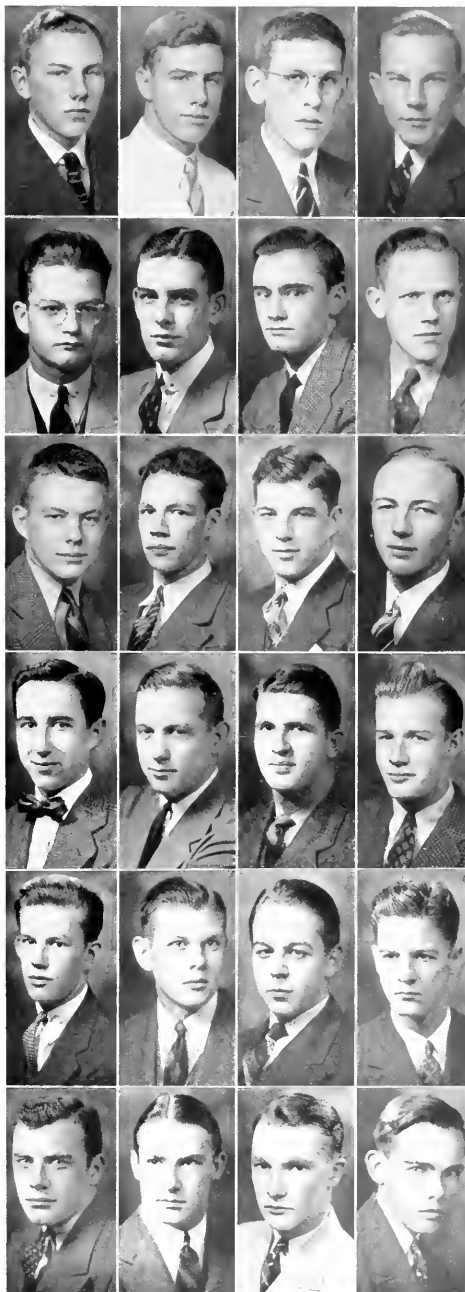
EDWARD COTESWORTH CUTTINO, Δ T Δ  
SUMMER, SOUTH CAROLINA

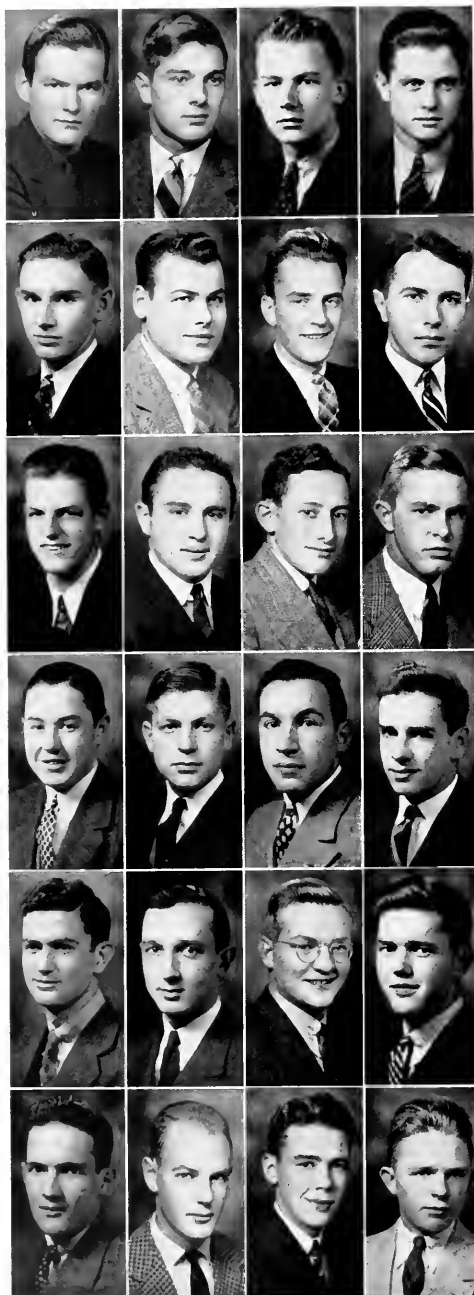
RICHARD CHARLES DANAHEY, Δ T Δ  
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

GEORGE RICHARD DAY, Φ Δ Θ  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CHARLES CAMERON DEAN, Σ Δ E  
LELAND, MISSISSIPPI

ALLEN RHODES DELONG, Δ X A  
WASHINGTON, D. C.





## FRESHMAN CLASS

MITCHELL KEITH DISNEY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

HOWARD WESLEY DOBBINS, A T Ω  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CHRIS CLAUDE DUNN, Φ Δ Θ  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

CHESTER ECCLESTON, Δ T  
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

EARNEST VAUGHAN ECHOLS, Σ X  
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ROBERT ALVIN EUNSON, Π K A  
WEST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

FREDERIC BREAKSPEARE FARRAR, B Θ Π  
GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK

HANSFORD LEE FARRIS, JR.  
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

OTIS CLARENCE FERRELL, JR., Σ Φ E  
VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON

WILLIAM VICTOR FITTIPOLDI, Φ K Ψ  
NARBERTH, PENNSYLVANIA

ALVIN THEODORE FLEISHMAN, Z B T  
ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

KIAH THORNTON FORD, JR., Δ T Δ  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

CLARKE CLAYTON FORTER, Φ Γ Δ  
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

JEAN SYDNEY FRIEDBURG, Z B T  
BUECHEL, KENTUCKY

JOHN EDWARD FRIEDLANDER, Z B T  
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

HERBERT PINCUS FRIEDMAN, Z B T  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

RAYMOND MINOR FROST, JR., Δ T  
WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY

DAVID BROWN GALT, Σ A E  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

JAMES WARE GARDINER, A T Ω  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

ROBERT WILLIAM GARY, Σ X  
BEAUMONT, TEXAS

GEORGE LADD GASSMAN, Φ K Σ  
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

NEWELL CHARLTON GILBERT, Φ K Ψ  
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

DONALD JOHN GODEHN, Σ X  
MOLINE, ILLINOIS

HARRY GARFIELD GOODHART, B Θ Π  
DENVER, COLORADO

## FRESHMAN CLASS

PAUL EMILE GOURDON, Jr., II K A  
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

EDWIN STEWART GRANGER, A X A  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

DAVID FLETCHER GRAY, II K A  
DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA

LEE ROSS HAMMOND, K A  
CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO

ALEX FORBES HANCOCK, Φ K Ψ  
MOBILE, ALABAMA

GEORGE SOUTHEY HANKINS, II K A  
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

LAFAYETTE RANDOLPH HANNA, Φ Δ Θ  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

ALVIN HARRIS, Z B T  
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

WALTER DEFOREST HARROD, II K Φ  
VALLEY STREAM, NEW YORK

WILLIAM LIGHTFOOT HEARTWELL, Δ T Δ  
LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA

MARION GROVE HEATWOLE, Δ T  
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

JOHN SHERMAN HENDERSON, Jr., Φ Δ Θ  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JAMES CARLOS HERNANDEZ, Φ Γ Δ  
LARCHMONT, NEW YORK

RICHARD MIDDLETON HERNDON, K Σ  
HAVERFORD, PENNSYLVANIA

SAMUEL EARLE HIGEN, Φ Δ Θ  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

ARCHIE WALLACE HILL, Jr., K Σ  
DECATUR, ALABAMA

LAURENCE TAYLOR HIMES, Φ K Ψ  
NEW OXFORD, PENNSYLVANIA

CRAWFORD ELLIS HINDERMAN, K A  
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

CHARLES LEE HOBSON, A X A  
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

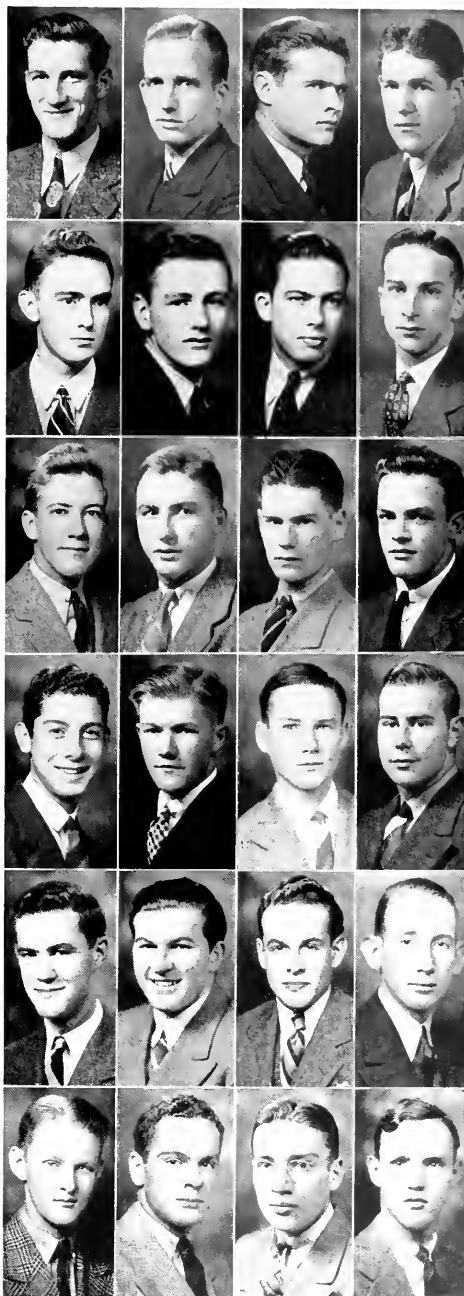
CHARLES GUY HOOKS, Jr., K Σ  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

EGMONT HORN  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WILLIAM AUSTIN HORTON, Jr., Δ T  
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

AUBREY ALPHIN HOUSFR, Δ T  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

MACAULEY HOWARD, Φ K Ψ  
WASHINGTON, D. C.





## FRESHMAN CLASS

CHARLES JAMES HUGHES, A T Ω  
DENVER, COLORADO

WILLIAM STRONG HUMMERS, JR., Δ T  
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

GEORGE WILLIAM HUTCHENS, A T Ω  
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

FRANKLIN WELLER HYNSON, Δ T Δ  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ERNEST LEO JAMES, Σ X  
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

HOMER AUGUSTUS JONES, JR., Φ Γ Δ  
BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

ROBERT SELIG JUNGER, Φ E II  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

GORDON EDMUND VON KALINOWSKI, Δ T Δ  
WEBSTER GROVES, MISSOURI

WILLIAM JOSEPH KEELER, Φ Δ Θ  
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

ROBERT HENRY KEIM, Φ Γ Δ  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

WILLARD HAMPTON KELAND, A T Ω  
RACINE, WISCONSIN

GEORGE BIGGER KERR, Δ T  
MOUNTAIN LAKES, NEW JERSEY

FRANK HARVEY KIBLING, Δ T  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

HARRY GROVE KINCAID, Δ T  
FIRE CREEK, WEST VIRGINIA

JOSEPH APPLEBY KIRBY, Σ Φ E  
ST. GEORGE, SOUTH CAROLINA

FORTUNATUS SYDNOR KIRKPATRICK, Δ T Δ  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

HENRY JEFFERSON KISER, JR., Π K A  
WISE, VIRGINIA

FRITZ KLIFTON KNUST, Σ X  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

GUY LABAW  
BOUND BROOK, NEW JERSEY

JAMES CHARLES LARSEN  
WILLISTON PARK, NEW YORK

JOHN HOWARD LAWRENCE, Σ Φ E  
MAPLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

ROGER LEWIS LEVERING, Π K A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

LELAND HUME LORD  
WOODBERRY FOREST, VIRGINIA

JOSEPH TALLIAFERRO LYKES, JR., Φ Δ Θ  
PELHAM MANOR, NEW YORK

## FRESHMAN CLASS

AUSTIN McCASKILL, Σ X

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DONALD GERALD McCAUSLAND, Π K Φ

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

JAMES ROGER McCONNELL, B Θ Π  
MANSFIELD, OHIO

SAMUEL GIVENS McFADDEN, Σ A E  
DALLAS, TEXAS

STANLEY PARKER McGEE, Δ T Ω

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

KEITH McMURRAN, Π K A

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

ALLEN MACAULAY, Σ Φ E  
TEANECK, NEW JERSEY

JOHN JOSEPH MANGAN  
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WILLIAM HENRY MARSHALL, Π K A

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

FRANK MALCOLM MARTIN, K A

DECATUR, ALABAMA

HENRY THOMAS MARTIN, Δ T Δ  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

THOMAS LEWIS MARTIN, Φ Δ Θ  
GOLDVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

MURRELL O. MATTHEWS, JR., Φ K Ψ

ADA, OKLAHOMA

PARKER JONES MATTHEWS, Σ X

KIRKWOOD, MISSOURI

MILTON HARPER MITCHELL, K A  
STARKVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

THOMAS VERNE MOORE, JR., Σ X  
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

WILLIAM BUCKNER MORGAN, Φ K Σ

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

BENJAMON YOUNG MORRIS

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

THOMAS GEORGE MORRIS, Σ A E  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

KENNETH DOUGLAS Moxley, Σ Φ E  
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CLIFFORD HEWITSON MULLER, Δ T

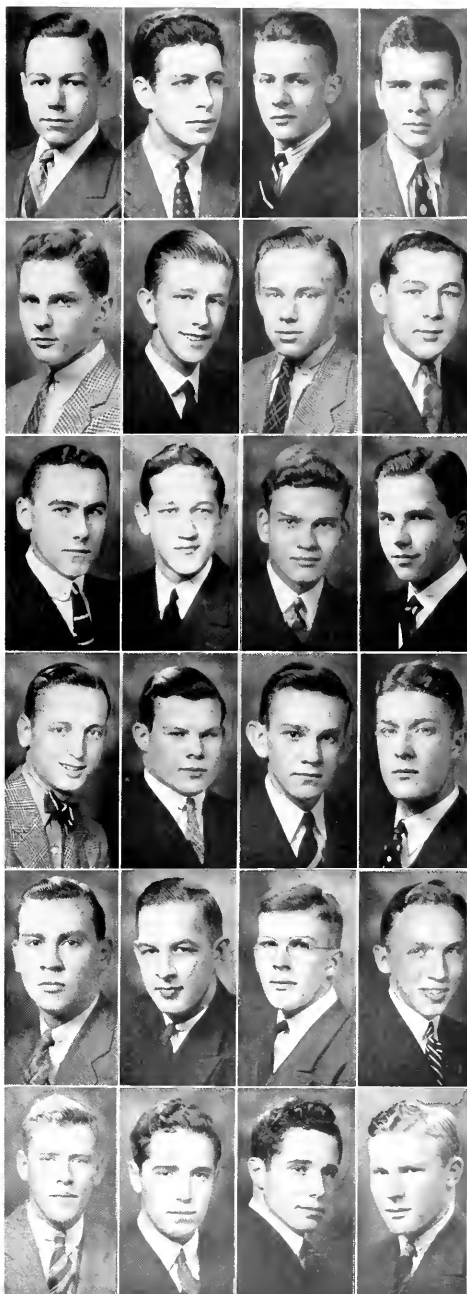
WYCHOFF, NEW JERSEY

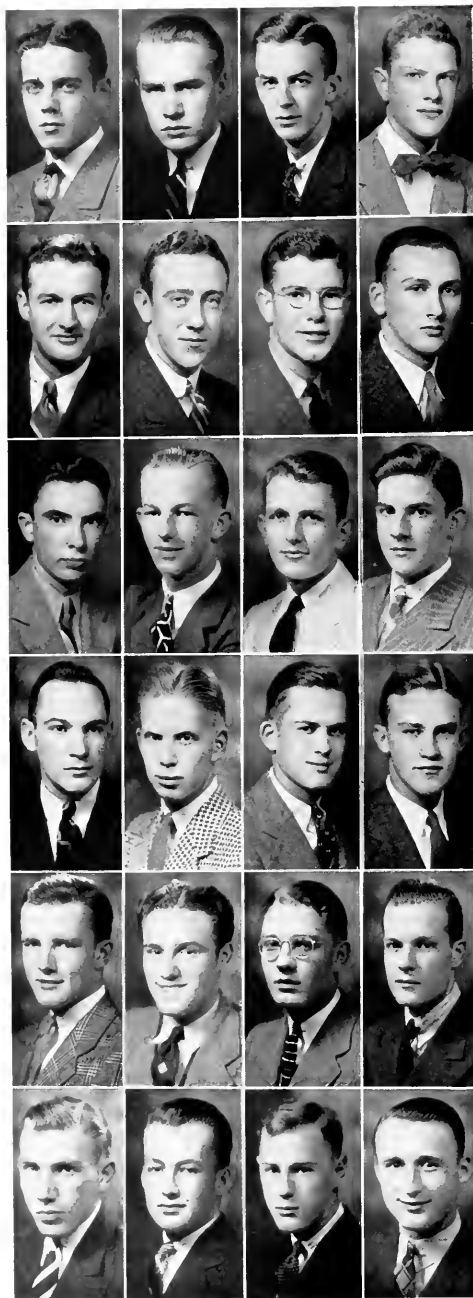
GEORGE MACGREGOR MURRAY, JR., Σ X

GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

WILLIAM ALFRED MURRAY, Σ X  
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

EARL NORMAN, JR., Φ K Ψ  
ADA, OKLAHOMA





## FRESHMAN CLASS

NELSON AUGUSTUS PARK, JR., Δ T Δ  
POINT PLEASANT, WEST VIRGINIA

CREED JUDSON PEARSON, Σ X  
ST. ALBANS, WEST VIRGINIA

ROBERT CAMPBELL PEERY, Π K A  
NORTH TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

JOHN TOM PERRY, JR., Φ Γ Δ  
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

FORT PIPES, JR., K A  
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

CHARLES ALBERT POHLZON, Σ A E  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ROBERT HOLLAND PORTER, JR., K A  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

JOHN W. B. PRESTON, JR., Π K A  
PARIS, KENTUCKY

JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR., Φ K Σ  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

SAMUEL ORR PRUITT, JR., K Σ  
NARBERTH, PENNSYLVANIA

EMIL CHARLES RASSMAN, III, Δ T Δ  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

HENRY BAXTER QUEKEMEYER, Σ N  
BLUE FIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

JOHN MAGRUDER READ, JR., B Θ Π  
CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

JACK LANE REITER, Φ K Ψ  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

ROBERT MORRIS RENICK, Σ Φ E  
MIDDLETON, OHIO

JAMES BENAGH RICHARDSON, JR., A T Ω  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

ALEXANDER STUART ROBERTSON, JR., Φ K Σ  
ORANGE, VIRGINIA

PRESTON BRECKENRIDGE ROBERTSON, JR., Φ K Σ  
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

HENRY LEDERER ROEDIGER, JR., Π K A  
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

JOHN HOMAN ROZELLE, K Σ  
FT. WORTH, TEXAS

FREDERICK AHRENS RUSCH, K Σ  
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

JAMES ALCORN RUSSELL, Σ A E  
JONESTOWN, MISSISSIPPI

ROBERT WILLIAM RUSSELL, Δ T  
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

RICHARD LOESCH SAUNDERS, Δ T  
MONTVALE, NEW JERSEY

## FRESHMAN CLASS

BERTRAM RAYMOND SCHEWEL,  $\Phi$  E II  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

WILLIAM LEROY SCHULTHEIS,  $\Lambda$  X A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

GENE DANIEL SERAPHINE  
PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK

WILLIAM LEE SHANNON, B O II  
SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY

MARION TILLMAN SIMON  
NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

ALEXANDER SIMPSON, JR.,  $\Phi$  K  $\Psi$   
WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY

PAUL SLOCUMB, II K  $\Phi$   
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

ARTHUR CLARENDON SMITH, JR.,  $\Sigma$  A E  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

KENNETH SMITH,  $\Phi$  I  $\Delta$   
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

RICHARD WORTHINGTON SMITH, B O II  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

WILLIAM THOMAS SMITH,  $\Phi$  I  $\Delta$   
SALISBURY, MARYLAND

JAMES BLAKE SNOBBLE,  $\Sigma$  X  
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

THEODORE RICHARD SNYDER,  $\Lambda$  X A  
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

WILLIAM CURTIS SOULE, K  $\Sigma$   
GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY

JOSH SPEIGHT, JR., K  $\Sigma$   
DOTHAN, ALABAMA

MORRY WILLIAM SPITZ, JR., Z B T  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PETER ALVIN SPURLOCK, JR.,  $\Sigma$   $\Phi$  E  
LOGAN, WEST VIRGINIA

JOHN EDWARD STALEY,  $\Phi$  K  $\Psi$   
NARBETH, PENNSYLVANIA

ROBERT EDWARDS STEELE, III,  $\Lambda$  X A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

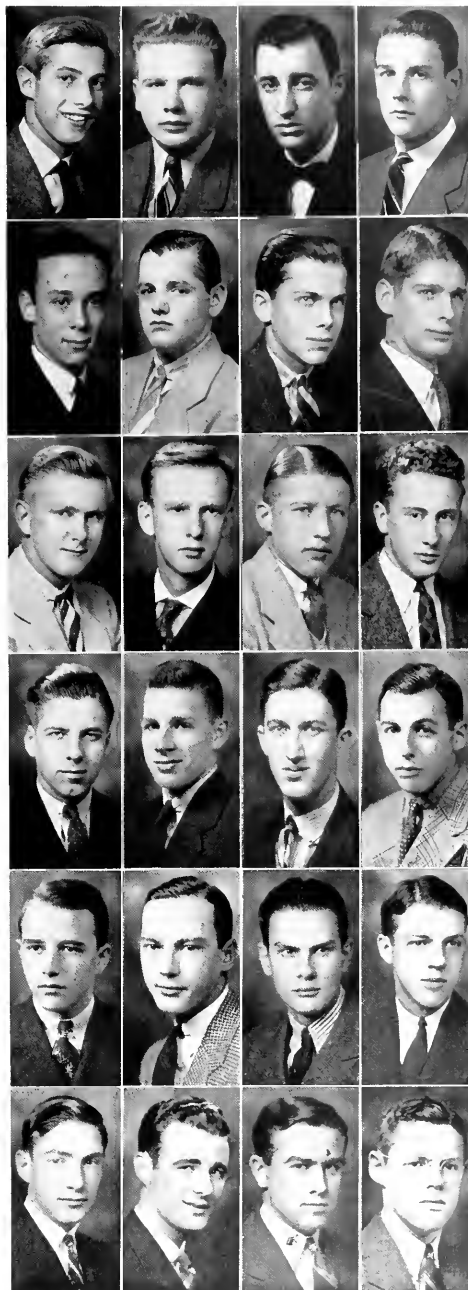
ROBERT LUTHER STEIN,  $\Lambda$  T  $\Omega$   
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

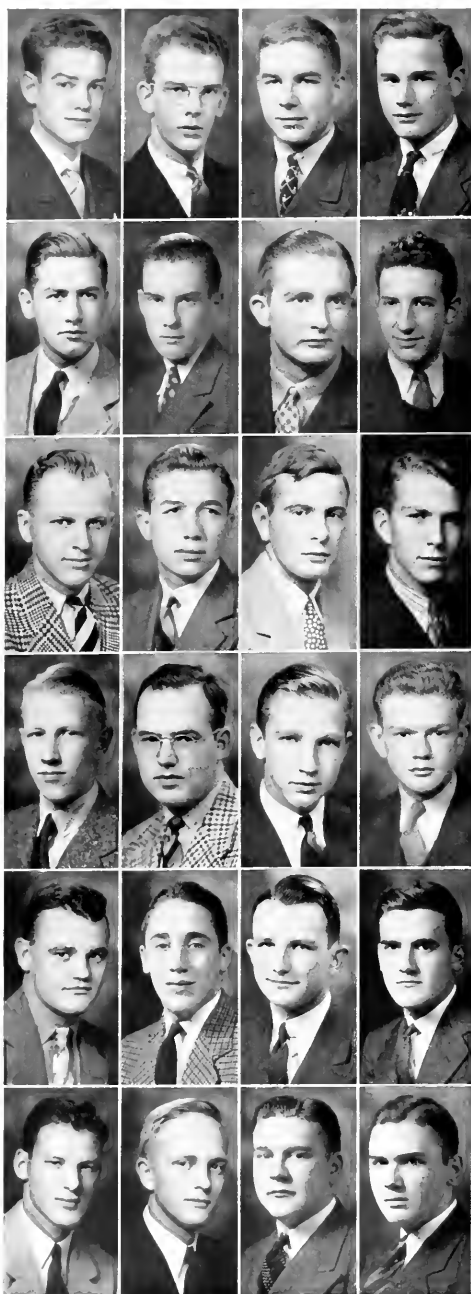
DONALD LESTER STEIN, Z B T  
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

HAROLD CARL STIRLING, K  $\Sigma$   
SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEXAS

JULIUS BOYD STOMBOCK,  $\Lambda$  X A  
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

THORNTON STRANG,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$   
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE





## FRESHMAN CLASS

JOSEPH GRAY STREET, Σ X  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

ROBERT NEAVLING SWEENEY, K Σ  
CAMP HILL, PENNSYLVANIA

DONALD CAMPBELL TAGGART, JR., Φ K Ψ  
WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY

NEUMON HORNE TAYLOR, K Σ  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CHARLES GOLDSMITH THALHIMER, Z B T  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

LATHAM LEONIDAS THIGPEN, Δ X A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

WALTER CLOWER THOMAS, K A  
TAMPA, FLORIDA

WILLIAM JAMES TORRINGTON, B Θ Π  
CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

EDWARD HARRISON TRICE, JR., Σ A E  
GLEN FALLS, NEW YORK

TAYLOR SIMMONS TRUEHEART, Φ K Σ  
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

THOMAS SPEED TULEY, Φ K Ψ  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

JAMES LONGSTREET TYSON, JR., K A  
TAMPA, FLORIDA

KENNETH BROOKE VAN DE WATER, JR., Π K Φ  
HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

CLINTON VAN VLIET  
LAKEWOOD, OHIO

HERBERT VAN VOAST, JR., Σ A E  
JOHNSTOWN, NEW YORK

CARL LEIGH VARNER  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

COURTNEY YOUNG WADLINGTON, Σ X  
SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY

CHARLES EDGAR WAGG, JR., Φ K Ψ  
LAMBERTVILLE, NEW JERSEY

BENTON McMILLIN WAKEFIELD, JR., Σ A E  
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

CLAUDE MOORE WALKER, Φ Δ Θ  
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

ROBERT FINLEY WALKER, JR., Π K A  
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

CLIFFORD LOGAN WALTERS, K A  
SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY

JACKSON PETERSON WARD, JR., Σ N  
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

JOHN WALTON WEATHERS  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA



# FRESHMAN CLASS

ROBERT OLIVER WILBUR, Δ X A  
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

HENRY BRIDGMAN WILDER, Σ Δ E  
DAVENPORT, IOWA

WALTER JETER WILKINS, JR., Δ T Δ  
PINE BLUFF, ARKANSAS

DRANE WALTON WILKINSON  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

JOHN JOE WILKINSON, K A  
CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO

BURNLEY WINSTON WILLIAMSON  
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

HENRY MORGAN WINANS, JR., Σ X  
DALLAS, TEXAS

MARVIN STANLEY WINTER, Z B T  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

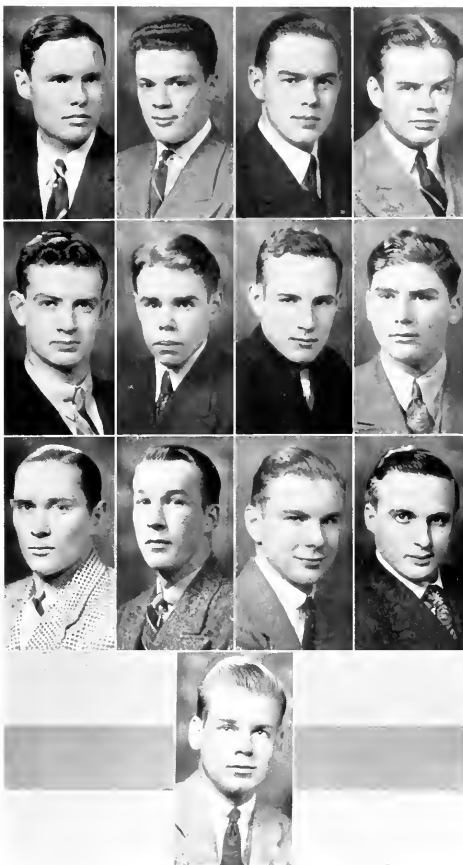
GUY FERGUSON WITT, Δ T Δ  
DALLAS, TEXAS

HERBERT CLYDE WOLF, K A  
WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

HARRY BURGESS WOOD, JR. II K Φ  
MONTEREY, VIRGINIA

HOWARD LAWRENCE WORMSER  
JEANERETTE, LOUISIANA

BROOKS CHAPMAN YOUNG, Φ K Σ  
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA



## FRESHMEN

NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

GARLAND HANSBROUGH BAPTIST . . . Winchester, Va.  
HUBERT FRANKLIN BEATTY . . . Lexington, Va.  
IRA WASHINGTON BROCK, JR., II K A . . . Owensboro, Ky.  
THOMAS WILLIAM BROCKENBROUGH . . . Buena Vista, Va.  
ALLEN HUNTRESS BULKLEY, JR. . . Odessa, N. Y.  
CHESTER HARVEY CONOVER . . . Pt. Pleasant Beach, N. J.  
LECOMPTIE KIRKWOOD DAVIS . . . Scarsdale, N. Y.  
JOHN DICKINSON DURHAM, B Θ II . . . Pleasantville, N. Y.  
DONALD BEACH DURNELL, Σ Φ E . . . Hillsboro, Ohio  
LODGE EVANS . . . Putnam, Va.  
GEORGE WASHINGTON FAISON, III . . . Lexington, Va.  
SAMUEL CREED GHOLSON . . . Holly Springs, Miss.  
BENJAMIN ARMISTEAD GILLOCK . . . Lexington, Va.  
ROBERT MARIN GREGGSON . . . Hempstead, N. Y.  
STEPHEN EDWARD HANASIK, II K Φ . . . Yonkers, N. Y.  
EDWARD EUGENE HUNTER, JR. . . Wilmington, N. C.  
JESSE LEE JOHNSON, III, K Σ . . . Fort Worth, Tex.  
JOSEPH MONROE JOHNSON, JR. . . Birmingham, Ala.  
JAMES SHUTTLEWORTH JOHNSON . . . Greenville, S. C.  
WILLIAM ROBERT JONES . . . Taylors, Pa.  
DAN RAY JUSTICE, A T Ω . . . Lynchburg, Va.  
IRVING COLMAN KALER, Φ E II . . . Atlanta, Ga.  
GUY OTIS KELLER, JR. . . Buena Vista, Va.  
JOSEPH JOHN KIELYKA, II K Φ . . . Yonkers, N. Y.  
ROBERT EDMUND LEE, B Θ II . . . Covington, Ky.  
THEODORE LOIZEAUX . . . Plainfield, N. J.

WILLIAM JOSEPH LONGAN, Δ T Δ . . . Richmond, Va.  
OSWALD BEVERLY McEWAN . . . Orlando, Fla.  
JOHN GEORGE MARTIRE . . . Pelham, N. Y.  
ASHBY JOHN MITCHELL . . . Summitt, N. J.  
EDWARD FITZGERALD O'BRYAN . . . Owensboro, Ky.  
RICHARD HAROLD PINCK, Φ E II . . . Paterson, N. J.  
ORMAN NIMMONS POWELL, JR., Σ X . . . Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
RICHARD MULLINIX RADCLIFFE . . . Frederick, Md.  
JOHN DUNCAN RAYMOND . . . New Rochelle, N. Y.  
JAMES NOTTINGHAM ROGERS . . . Nassawadox, Va.  
HUGO RICHARD SANDSTROM, JR. . . Summitt, N. J.  
PAUL ROBERT SHULTZ . . . Lykens, Pa.  
CASH TAYLOR SKARDA, K A . . . Clovis, N. M.  
HARRY LUCIAN SMITH . . . Staunton, Va.  
JOHN PAGE SPEARS . . . Catlettsburg, Ky.  
CLIFFORD WEST STEWART . . . Hartford, Conn.  
EDWARD KENT STIVERS, Δ T Δ . . . Lexington, Va.  
AUBREY JENNINGS STINNETT . . . Lexington, Va.  
EARL STAFFORD STODWELL, II K A . . . Garden City, N. Y.  
WILLIAM EDWARD WALLACE SCHITT, II K Φ . . . Diamond, Ohio  
EDWIN JAMES SWINDLER . . . Washington, D. C.  
HENRY MARSHALL TAYLOR, Σ X . . . Lexington, Va.  
JAMES DAVID TAYLOR . . . Lynchburg, Va.  
THOMAS EUGENE TUCKER, II K A . . . Melbourne, Fla.  
PHILIP FRANCIS WOODSON . . . Glasgow, Va.  
HERBERT M. WOODWARD, JR., A T Ω . . . Norfolk, Va.



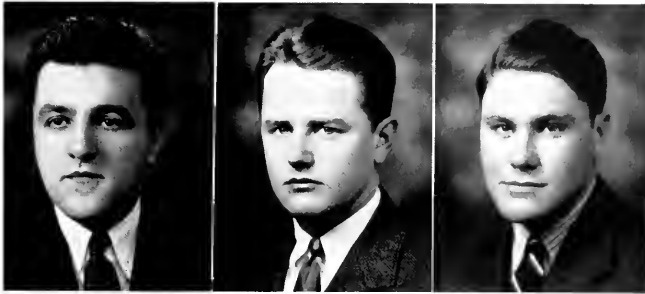


# ACTIVITIES

## Book Three

Mid-winter . . . Basketball . . .  
Studying for exams . . . Obtaining  
grades . . . Dressing for junior  
prom . . . Will Rogers leads Fancy  
Dress Ball.





WILSON

FRAZIER

BAGBEY

## STUDENT BODY

### OFFICERS

WILLIAM L. WILSON . . . . .	<i>President</i>
FRANK F. FRAZER . . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>
WILLIAM B. BAGBEY . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

VICTOR LEE TUCKER . . . . .	<i>Senior Law</i>	CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . .	<i>Publication Board</i>
WILLIAM SYDNEY AMMERMAN, JR. . . . .	<i>Junior Law</i>	CHARLES ROXBURY HART . . . . .	<i>Junior Academic</i>
SETH NOEL BAKER . . . . .	<i>Senior-at-Large</i>	GROVER CLEVELAND BALDWIN, JR. . . . .	<i>Sophomore Academic</i>
JACK COMPTON BEAR . . . . .	<i>Senior-at-Large</i>	JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR. . . . .	<i>Freshman Academic</i>



Front Row: Price, Baldwin, Hart, Maynard, Ammermann, Baker, Bear  
Back Row: Clarke, Frazier, Wilson, Bagbey, Tucker.

## FRESHMAN ASSIMILATION COMMITTEE

### OFFICERS

FRANK LEIB PRICE . . . . . *Chairman*  
ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER . . . . . *Secretary*

### MEMBERS

JAMES VAUGHN BEALE  
WILLIAM FIELDEN WOODWARD  
HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT



Front Row: Snyder, Price, Beale  
Back Row: Woodward, Philpott

# INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

## OFFICERS

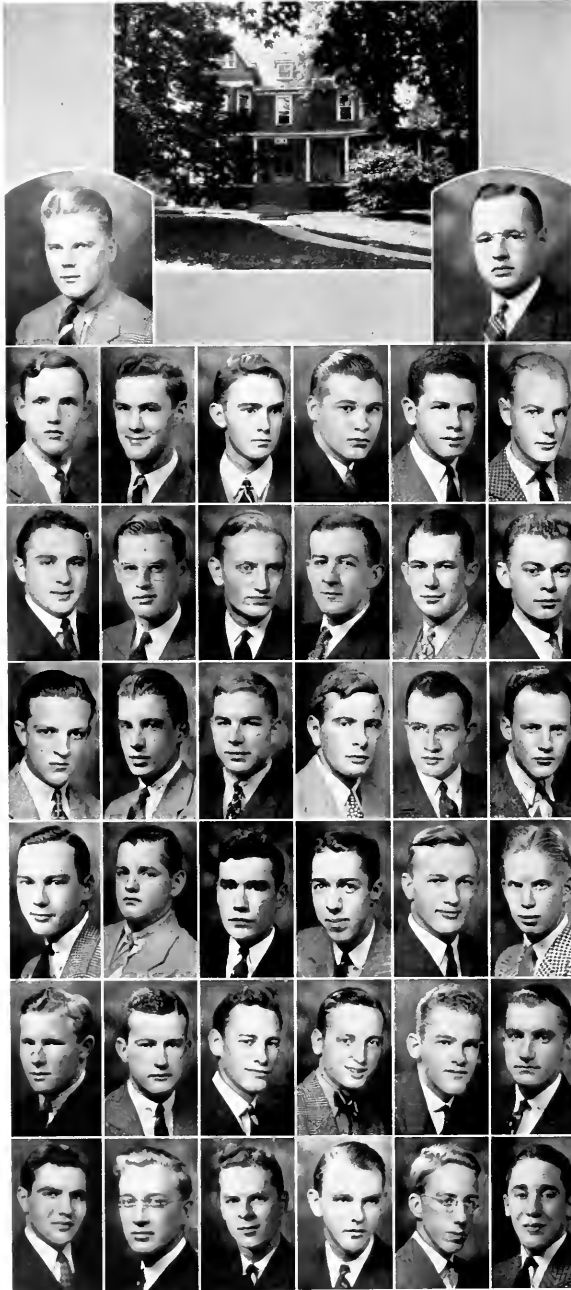
DR. THOMAS JAMES FARRAR . . . . . Faculty Advisor  
 BEN LAMAR ANDERSON . . . . . President  
 VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR. . . . . Vice-President  
 EMMETT ALTON SARTOR, JR. . . . . Secretary-Treasurer

## MEMBERS

CHESTER DeLACY PALMER, JR. . . . . Phi Kappa Psi  
 EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR. . . . . Beta Theta Pi  
 EMMETT ALTON SARTOR, JR. . . . . Kappa Alpha  
 GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT, JR. . . . . Alpha Tau Omega  
 HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON . . . . . Sigma Chi  
 JOHN GRANT TOMLIN . . . . . Sigma Alpha Epsilon  
 JOSEPH McLAIN STEWART . . . . . Phi Gamma Delta  
 RALPH HARGRAVES SMITH . . . . . Kappa Sigma  
 BEN LAMAR ANDERSON . . . . . Sigma Nu  
 JOHN BAPTISTE NICROSI . . . . . Phi Delta Theta  
 JAMES ROBERT HOWARD . . . . . Pi Kappa Alpha  
 ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON . . . . . Phi Kappa Sigma  
 VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR. . . . . Delta Tau Delta  
 JAY HERBERT REID, JR. . . . . Sigma Phi Epsilon  
 GEORGE THOMAS MYERS . . . . . Pi Kappa Phi  
 ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEB . . . . . Zeta Beta Tau  
 PAUL EDWARD LAVIETES . . . . . Phi Epsilon Pi  
 CHARLES ROXBURY HART . . . . . Lambda Chi Alpha  
 WILLIAM FRANCIS SAUNDERS . . . . . Delta Upsilon



Front Row: Smith, Nicrosi, Funk, Anderson, Sartor, Nicholson, Saunders  
 Second Row: Stewart, Tomlin, Lavietes, Hart, Shannon.  
 Back Row: Myers, Palmer, Howard, Dickinson



# Φ K Ψ

PALMER  
SNYDER

HOWARD  
HIMES  
HANCOCK  
GOFF  
GILMORE  
GILBERT

FITTAPOLDI  
ENGLISH  
DIMMITT  
DAVIS  
COLLINS  
BITTENBENDER

ARMSTRONG  
SCHLABACH  
TAGGART  
TULEY  
TABB  
SURGUE

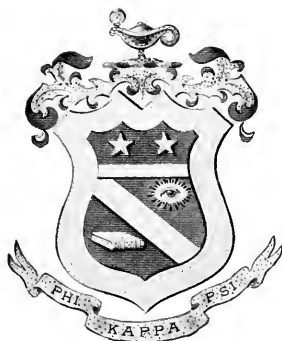
STALEY  
SIMPSON  
SEMPLE  
REPLIER  
REESE  
REITER

NORMAN  
NICHOLS  
MCCUTCHEON  
MATTHEWS  
LEONARD  
JONES

HUDSON  
RANKIN  
ANDERSON  
WILD  
WARING  
WAGG

# Φ K Ψ





# Phi Kappa Psi

## VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

*Established 1885*

*Founded at Washington and Jefferson, 1852*

### OFFICERS

CHESTER DELACY PALMER, JR. . . . . <i>President</i>	ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER . . . . . <i>Treasurer</i>
JOHN JOHNSTON DAVIS, JR. . . . . <i>Vice-President</i>	CHARLES GODDARD GILMORE . . . . . <i>Secretary</i>

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROBERT WILLIAM DICKEY	HALE HOUSTON	JOHN ALEXANDER VEECH
FITZGERALD FLOURNOY	LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH	EUGENE WHITE

### *Class of 1938*

CYRUS VICTOR ANDERSON	CLIFFORD NEWELL GOFF, JR.	SIDNEY NEAL REPLIER
GORDON HOGE COLLINS	CHESTER DELACY PALMER, JR.	THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING
JOHN JOHNSTON DAVIS, JR.	EDWARD CHARLES RANKIN	LAUREN DAGGETT WILD
	FRANK THOMAS REESE	

### *Class of 1939*

ADDISON DIMMITT	ROSS PELTON SCHLABACH	CHARLES HUMPHREY SEMPLE, JR.
CHARLES GODDARD GILMORE		ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER

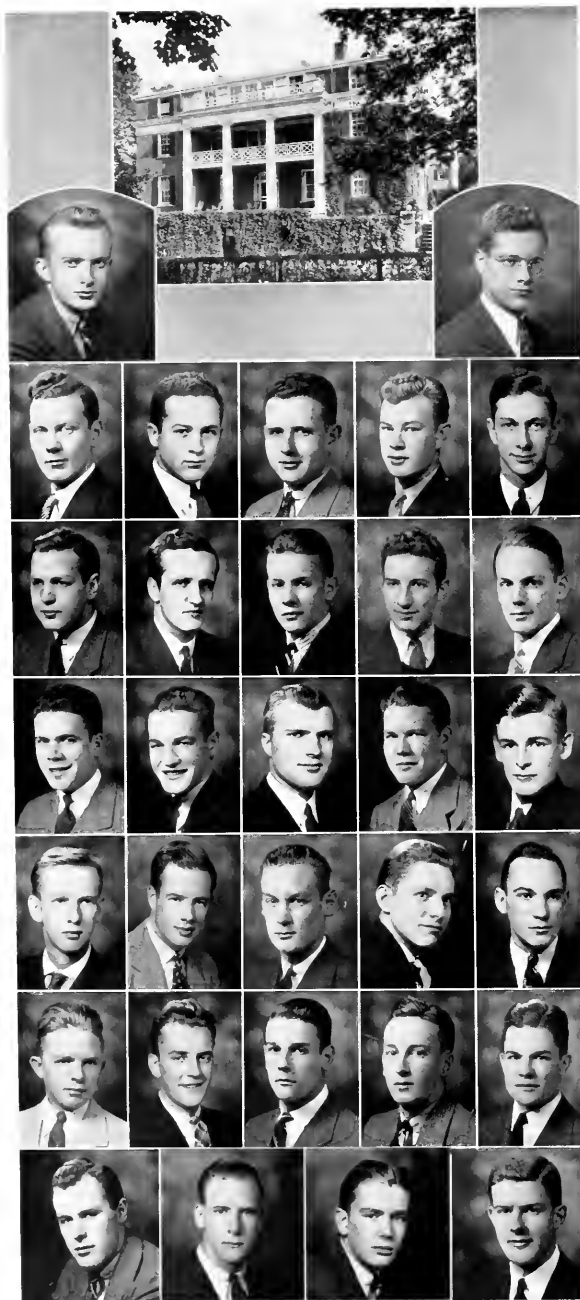
### *Class of 1940*

HORACE BITTENBENDER	HOMER DANIEL JONES	FRANKLIN ALLEN NICHOLS
T. JACKSON ENGLISH, JR.	C. STEPHEN LEONARD, JR.	FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE
ROBERT HUDSON, JR.	THOMAS HOYT MCCUTCHEON	JAMES WUNDER TABB

### *Class of 1941*

ARTHUR WM. ARMSTRONG, JR.	MACAULEY HOWARD	ALEXANDER SIMPSON, JR.
WILLIAM VICTOR FITTIPOLDI	MURRELL O. MATTHEWS, JR.	JOHN EDWARD STALEY
NEWELL CHARLETON GILBERT	EARL NORMAN, JR.	DONALD CAMPBELL TAGGART, JR.
ALEX FORBES HANCOCK	JACK LANE REITER	THOMAS SPEED TULF
LAURENCE TAYLOR HIMES		CHARLES EDGAR WAGG, JR.





## B Θ II

HUDGINS  
CLARKE

SALTSMAN  
EARLY  
RUOFF  
SHAFFER  
SHANNON

BERRY  
KARRAKER  
McCONNELL  
TORRINGTON  
BRATENAH

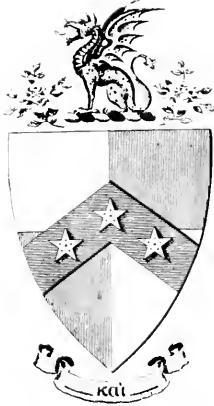
REDENBAUGH  
DUNCAN  
ISALY  
MOSES  
McGEEHEE

SMITH  
WATT  
GARVER  
EDWARDS  
READ

GOODHART  
FARRAR  
SHANNON  
WING  
WHITE

CRANE  
THOMAS  
BECK  
LAMB

## B Θ II



# Beta Theta Pi

## ALPHA RHO CHAPTER

*Established 1856*

*Founded at Miami University, 1839*

### OFFICERS

WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS . . . *President*  
HENRY RICHARD MCGEEHIE . . . *Secretary*  
CALVERT THOMAS . . . . . *Treasurer*

### FRATRES IN URBE

THEODORE F. MORTON      HUGH A. WHITE      D. ALLEN PENICK  
GRAHAM ROBINSON

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.    JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR.    ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II  
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS    GILBERT CAMPBELL TAYLOR    THOMAS NEWMAN BERRY  
CALVERT THOMAS

#### *Class of 1939*

JOHN CHARLES COOK      JOSEPH BEACH EDWARDS      JAMES ARMSTRONG SALISMAN, JR.  
HARRY BLAIR CRANE, JR.    DAVID NEWTON GARVER      WILBERT THEODORE SHAFER  
RANDOLPH MARSHALL DUNCAN    THOMAS WILLIAM MOSES    EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR.  
ROBERT LEE EARLY, JR.    HARRY EAKINS REDENBAUGH    ROBERT JEFFRESS WATT, JR.

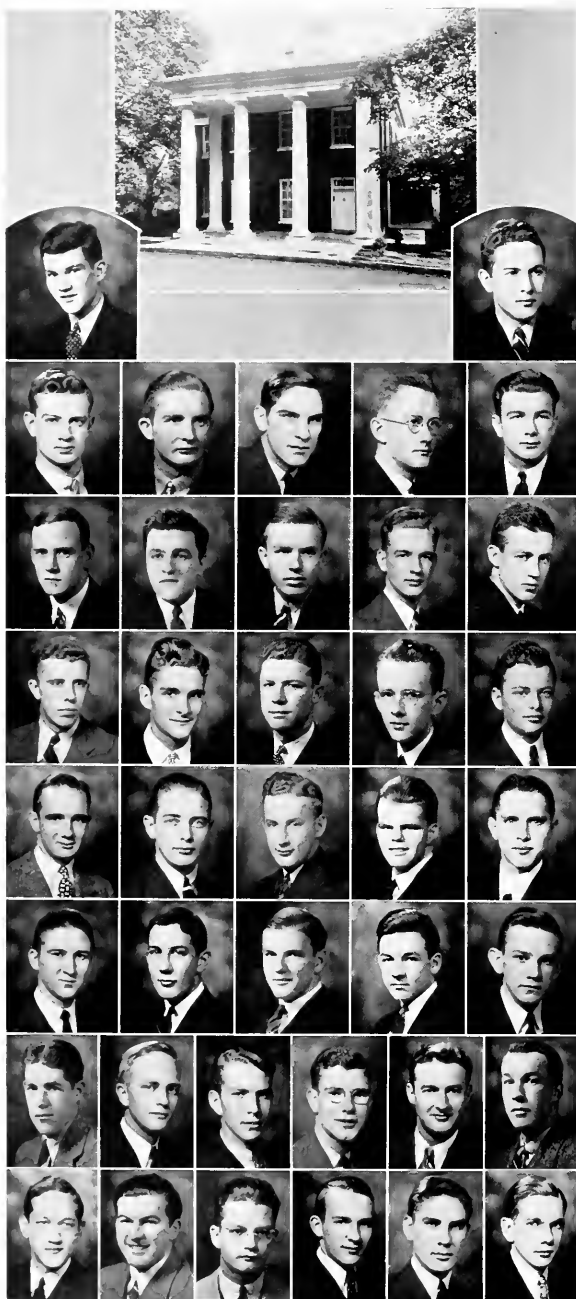
#### *Class of 1940*

JOHN GOODWIN ALNUTT      ANDREW DOUGLAS JAMIESON, JR.    RICHARD PERKINS RUOFF  
BILLY VAUGHN AYERS      MATTHEW T. MCCLURE, III    ALONSO MCKEE WING, III  
DAVID JAMES ISALY      LLOYD EDSON WORNOR

#### *Class of 1941*

JOHN HARRISON BECK      HARRY GARFIELD GOODHEART, JR.    JOHN MAGRUDER READ, JR.  
ALEXANDER BRATENAHLE    ROBERT EDMUND LEE    WILLIAM LEE SHANNON  
JOHN DICKINSON DURHAM    JAMES ROGER MCCONNELL    RICHARD WORTHINGTON SMITH  
FREDERIC BREAKSPEARE FARRAR    WILLIAM JAMES TORRINGTON, JR.





# K A

MACKENZIE  
ROGERS

WILKINSON  
THOMAS  
POWERS  
BEALE  
BYRD

PHILPOTT  
WILSON  
REYNOLDS  
SARTOR  
SKARDA

CAMPBELL  
EDWARDS  
ROBERTSON  
YONGE  
BEALE

BRODIE  
HAMMETT  
GIST  
WILLIAMS  
COULBOURN

FOOTE  
HUTCHESON  
MACFARLANE  
CLEVELAND  
MITCHELL

HAMMOND  
WALTERS  
TYSON  
PORTER  
PIPES  
WOLF

MARTIN  
HINDERMANN  
BURLESON  
BOGGS  
POWERS  
YOUNG

# K A



# Kappa Alpha

## ALPHA CHAPTER

*Established, 1865*

*Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1865*

### OFFICERS

JOHN ASHTON MACKENZIE . . . President	HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT . . . Secretary
EMMET ALTON SARTOR, JR. . . Vice-President	STUART MALLORY REYNOLDS . . . Treasurer

### FRATRES IN URBE

NORMAN W. BURGESS	CAPTAIN W. B. GIBBS	MAJOR H. C. MANN
COLONEL W. A. BURGESS	BENJAMIN HUGER	COLONEL H. M. READ
JOHN L. CAMPBELL	BENJAMIN HUGER, JR.	MAJOR J. E. TOWNES
COLONEL W. C. COUPER	COLONEL W. M. HUNDLEY	CAPTAIN FRANK J. MACCARTHY
COLONEL G. A. DERBYSHIRE	CAPTAIN G. D. LETCHER	S. B. WILLIAMSON
SAMUEL DUNLAP, JR.	COLONEL FRANCIS MALLORY	MAJOR G. D. WILTSHIRE

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOHN ALEXANDER GRAHAM	WILLIAM MILLER HINTON	WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

JAMES CHESLEY BEALE, JR.	HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT	LANGDON LAMAR SKARDA
CARLTON LEE BYRD	STUART MALLORY REYNOLDS	WILLIAM LANEY WILSON, JR.
	EMMETT ALTON SARTOR	

#### *Class of 1939*

ROBERT WINSTON BAIN	JACK DAVIS HEAD	STANLEY GRAVES PATTERSON
LEWIS ERWIN CALLISON	ROBERT LEWIS JONES	ROBERT LYTLE ROBERTSON
JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL, JR.	JOHN ASHTON MACKENZIE	JAMES PATTERSON ROGERS
WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS	PRESLEY WILLIAM MOORE	PHILIP KEYES YONGE

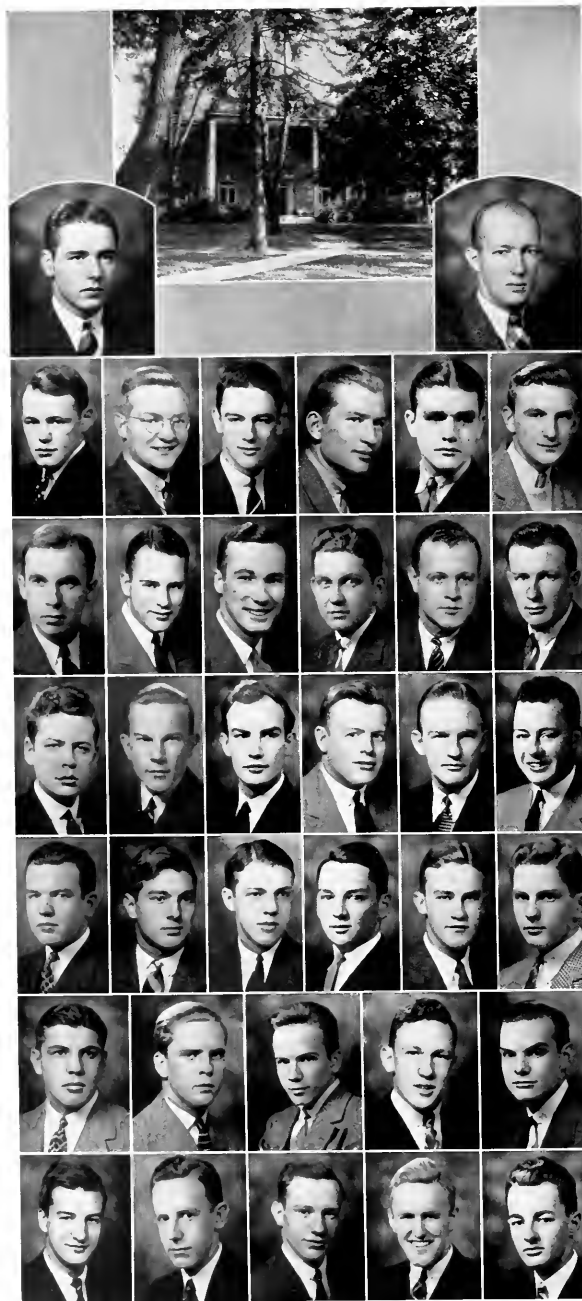
#### *Class of 1940*

ALVIN THORNTON BEALE	HOWARD BATTLE GIST	OSWALD BEVERLEY MCEWAN
REID BRODIE, JR.	WILLIAM MILLER GWINN, JR.	ERWIN TOWNSEND POWERS
JOHN BOMAR CLEVELAND	JAMES WELLS HAMMETT	ROBERT WILSON POWERS
URIAH FOOKS COULBOURN	ROBERT STEELE HUTCHESON	LATIMER GORSUCH YOUNG
GEORGE MESSENGER FOOTE	HUGH CAMPBELL MACFARLAND	HARRY GUYTON WILLIAMS

#### *Class of 1941*

WILLIAM ALEXANDER BOGGS	MILTON HARPER MITCHELL	WALTER CLOVER THOMAS
CARL EDWARD BURLISON, JR.	FORT PIPES, JR.	JAMES LONGSHEET TYSON, JR.
LEE ROSS HAMMOND, JR.	ROBERT HOLLAND PORTER, JR.	CLIFFORD LOGAN WALTERS
CRAWFORD ELLIS HINDEMANN	CASH TAYLOR SKARDA	JOHN JOE WILKINSON
FRANK MALCOLM MARTIN		HERBERT CLYDE WOLFE, JR.





# A T Ω

SWIFT  
BORRIES

TAYLOR  
GARDINER  
BILLINGSLEY  
HUGHES  
KELAND  
HUTCHENS

WALTERS  
STOOPS  
SNOW  
PETTER  
MARTIN  
BROMBACHER

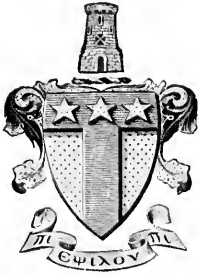
BLANDFORD  
BURKHOLDER  
WILLIAMS  
AXTON  
BARR  
INGALLS

WHITE  
DOBBINS  
STEIN  
O'FARRELL  
RICHARDSON  
MCGEE

BISHOP  
BECKER  
AMES  
ADAMS  
ADAMS

WOODWARD  
METCALF  
GURKIN  
DANGLER  
CLINTON

# A T Ω



# Alpha Tau Omega

## VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

*Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1865*

### OFFICERS

GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT . . . . . <i>President</i>	HENRY ADOLPH PETTER, III . . . . . <i>Secretary</i>
WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES . . . . . <i>Vice-President</i>	WENDEL REBER STOOPS . . . . . <i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATER IN URBE

MATTHEW W. PAXTON, JR.

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

HARRY KILLINGER YOUNG

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

EDWIN DYMOND AXTON, JR.	EARL JENNINGS CARSON	VICTOR ADAMS SNOW
WILLIAM HENRY BALDOCK	JAMES ARTHUR INGALLS	WENDEL REBER STOOPS
ROBERT GAILY BARR	ARNOLD ROY MARCUM	HENRY WALTERS
	HENRY ADOLPH PETTER, III	

#### *Class of 1939*

WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES	THOMAS MARTIN	CECIL WOOD TAYLOR
ALAN MAX BROMBACHER	GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT	JOSHUA WARREN WHITE
DONALD DUNLAP		WILLIAM FIELDEN WOODWARD

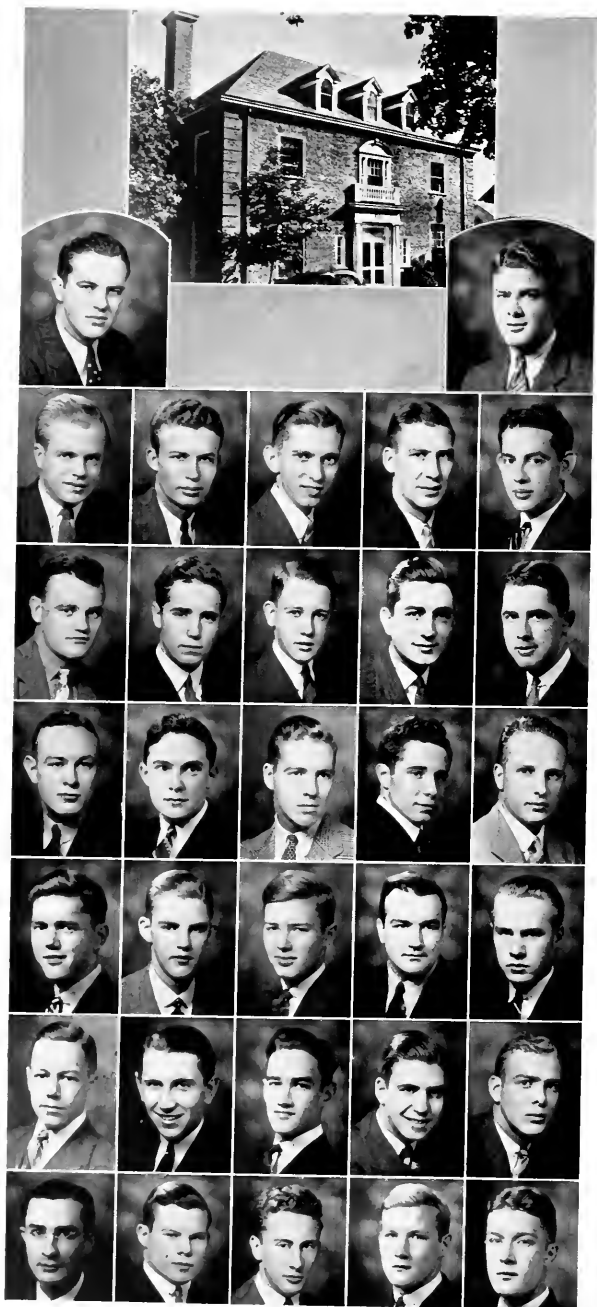
#### *Class of 1940*

JOSEPH ADDISON BILLINGSLEY, JR.	JOHN JACOB DANGLER	FRANK CARL IAFOLLA
GEORGE WHITE CHANEY, JR.	JOHN ARCH GURKIN, JR.	WILLIAM STEVENS MEICALL, JR.
LOUIS LUNDY CLINTON, JR.	JAMES THEODORE HUNDLEY	EARNEST WOODWARD, II

#### *Class of 1941*

KERVIN BUTLER ADAMS	DONALD MURRAY BUCHOLZ	DANIEL RAY JUSTICE
ROBERT HARDING ADAMS	JAMES RAMSEY BURCHOLDER, III	WILLARD HAMPTON KFLAND
SAMUEL ROBERTS AMES	HOWARD WESLEY DOBBINS	STANLEY PARKER MCGEE, JR.
GENE ALAN BECKER	JAMES WARE GARDINER	JAMES BENAGH RICHARDSON, JR.
ALFRED THOMAS BISHOP, JR.	CHARLES JAMES HUGHES	ROBERT LUTHER STEIN
CHARLES TERRY BLANDFORD	GEORGE WILLIAM HUTCHENS	HERBERT WOODWARD, JR.





Σ X

DICKINSON  
WHITE, J. C.

TYLER  
BELCHER  
SHEPHERD  
BRYAN  
DICKENS

WADLINGTON  
MURRAY, G.  
RICE  
HENSHAW  
JAMES

BAUER  
THURMOND  
HIERS  
MURRAY, W.  
BLANDING

GARY  
SUTHERLAND  
KENNA  
HOWARD  
PEARSON

MCCASKILL  
MCCHESNEY  
SURLS  
REMMERS  
WHITE, A. J.

BURKS  
MATTHEWS  
SNOBBLE  
LEWIS  
MOORE

Σ X





# Sigma Chi

## ZETA CHAPTER

*Established, 1866*

*Founded at Miami University, 1855*

### OFFICERS

HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON	<i>President</i>	ROBERT EDWARD SURLS, JR.	<i>Secretary</i>
HARRY PRESTON HENSHAW, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>	JOHN CLARK WHITE	<i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

DR. GEORGE H. DENNY	GENERAL CHAS. E. KILBOURNE	SAMUEL WRIGHT RAYDER
---------------------	----------------------------	----------------------

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

CHRISTOPHER E. BARTHELL, JR.

### *Class of 1938*

GEORGE FRANCIS BAUER	WILLIAM HENRY DANIEL	SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESENEY, JR.
EUGENE JACKSON BRYAN, JR.	HARRY PRESTON HENSHAW, JR.	ROBERT EDWARD SURLS, JR.
ALBERT OGLESBY BURKS		JOHN CLARK WHITE

### *Class of 1939*

SHELBY ELLIOT BELCHER, JR.	GARRET HIEFS, JR.	DOUGLAS BLOCK REMMERS
HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON	MERTON THOMAS HOWARD	STOCKTON HETH TYLER, JR.
JAMES SHELBY DUDLEY, JR.		ANDREW JACKSON WHITE

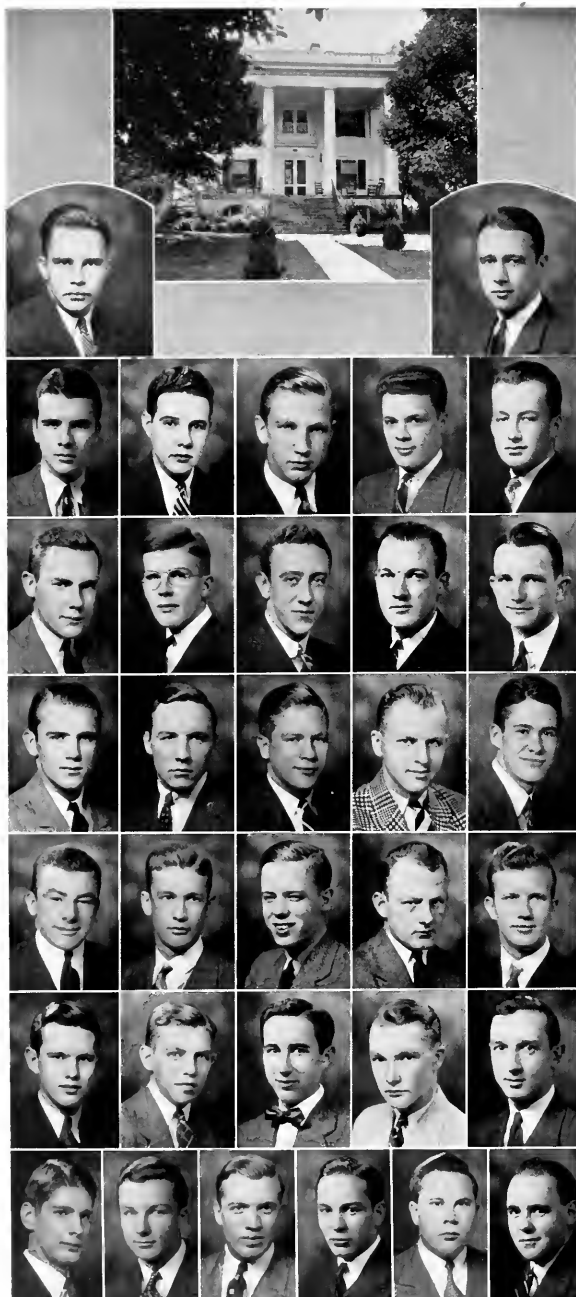
### *Class of 1940*

HOMER DERRELL DICKENS	CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR.	HOWARD T. SHEPHERD
GRANVILLE COE FARRIER, JR.	MELVIN ROSS McCASKILL	HORACE FULTON SUTHERLAND
LEE MOUNTCASILE KENNA	PEYTON ENGLISH RICE	LANIER THURMOND

### *Class of 1941*

ROBERT JAMES BLANDING	AUSTIN McCASKILL	CREED JUDSON PEARSON
ROBERT WILLIAM GARY, JR.	THOMAS VERNIE MOORE, JR.	JAMES BLAKE SNOBBLE
ERNEST LEO JAMES, JR.	GEORGE MACGREGOR MURRAY, JR.	HENRY MARSHALL TAYLOR
PARKER JONES MATTHEWS	WILLIAM ALFRED MURRAY	COURTNEY YOUNG WADLINGTON





# Σ A E

TOMLIN  
POHLZON

MACFADDEN  
RAY  
VAN VOAST  
WILDER  
RUSSEL

SWAN  
MORRIS  
POHLZON  
MAYNARD  
WAKEFIELD

COLLEY  
BROWN  
KERKOW  
TRICE  
KREIMER

O'CONNOR  
SAUNDERS  
MOORE  
SHREVE  
WASHBURN

BAGLEY  
BOYCE  
COFIELD  
DEAN  
GALT

SMITH  
BROWN  
METCALFE  
WARNER  
MAYS  
SWAN

# Σ A E



# Sigma Alpha Epsilon

## VIRGINIA SIGMA CHAPTER

*Established, 1867*

*Founded at Alabama University, 1856*

### OFFICERS

JOHN G. TOMLIN . . . . . <i>President</i>	EDWARD EMERSON BROWN, JR. . . . . <i>Secretary</i>
SPENCE EMIL KERKOW . . . . . <i>Vice-President</i>	WILLIAM WARNER BROWN . . . . . <i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

W. L. FORESTER	W. M. McELWEE
----------------	---------------

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM	CHARLES RICE McDOWELL
-----------------------	-----------------------

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

CHANDLER PRICE BERRYMAN	FLOYD RANDOLPH MAYS, JR.	HENRY JONATHAN RAY, JR.
CHARLES STUART COLLEY, JR.	EDWARD SANFORD METCALFE	KAYE BOLANDER SWAN
SPENCE EMIL KERKOW	HENRY BRIDGESS POHLZON	MAURICE JOHN SWAN, JR.
FLETCHER FITZGERALD MAYNARD		JOHN G. TOMLIN

#### *Class of 1939*

WARD ARCHER	JOHN SAUTER MEHLER	JOHN RUFUS ROBINSON
WILLIAM WARNER BROWN	JAMES EDWARD MURPHY	JOCK ARNOLD REVELLE STEWART
ALFRED ROGERS KREIMER	FRANK BREEN O'CONNOR	HOMER WALTER H. WEIDMANN

#### *Class of 1940*

EDWARD EMERSON BROWN, JR.	PAUL JOHN MULDOON	JONATHAN WESLEYFIELD WARNER
ANDREW MAURICE MOORE	MADISON AMES SAUNDERS, JR.	WILLIAM CRANE WASHBURN
	ROBERT BAUER SHREVE	

#### *Class of 1941*

CHARLES FRANK BAGLEY, JR.	SAMUEL GIVENS McFADDEN	ARTHUR CLARENDON SMITH, JR.
ROBERT SHIMLER BOYCE	THOMAS GEORGE MORRIS	EDWARD HARRISON TRICE, JR.
ROBERT HEDRICK COFIELD	CHARLES ALBERT POHLZON	HERBERT VAN VOAST
CHARLES CAMERON DEAN	JAMES ALCORN RUSSELL	BENTON McM. WAKEFIELD, JR.
DAVID BROWN GALT		HENRY BRIDGMAN WILDER





# Φ Γ Δ

JONES  
WILSON

SHAW  
BENNER  
BALDWIN  
SHULTZ  
WHALEY  
STEWART

MERRITT  
OSWALT  
FREEMAN  
PARRISH  
MILES  
SIMMONS

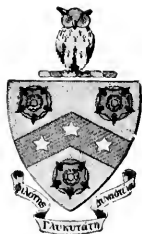
FRENCH  
JONES  
HERNANDEZ  
SHALLABARGER  
MACEY  
HOLDEN

SMITH, K. G.  
BALL  
SMITH, W. T.  
CRAWFORD  
CAMPBELL  
KEIM

WALKER  
FULLER  
BRADLEY  
PERRY  
RIGGS

CLEMENTS  
McLAUGHLIN  
SHIERILL  
FOSTER  
HELM

# Φ Γ Δ



# Phi Gamma Delta

## ZETA DEUTERON CHAPTER

*Established, 1869*

*Founded at Washington and Jefferson, 1848*

### OFFICERS

LANDON YOUNG JONES . . . . . *President*      PAUL LE ROY HOLDEN . . . . . *Treasurer*  
ROBERT THOMPSON CRAWFORD . . . . . *Secretary*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM GLEASON BEAN      LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT      GEORGE JUNKIN IRWIN  
OLLINGER CRENSHAW      FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES      LAWRENCE EDWARD WATKIN

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

CARL DENNIS ANDERSON	LANDON YOUNG JONES	TED HAYES RIGGS
WILLIAM SCHULER BURNS	JOHN IRELAND MACEY	JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS
FRANK FENWICK DIXON	HENRY THOMAS MERRITT	JOSEPH McLAIN STEWART
PAUL LE ROY HOLDEN	WALDO GARLAND MILES	DONALD DAVIS VANDLING
	TURNER MORRISON	

#### *Class of 1939*

THOMAS WILLIAM BRADLEY, JR.	ROBERT THOMPSON CRAWFORD	JOHN HALL SHERRILL, JR.
RICHARD EMERY CLEMENTS, JR.	SHERWOOD BONINE FRENCH	JAMES DORSEY WILSON
	RHODES SHACKELFORD PARRISH	

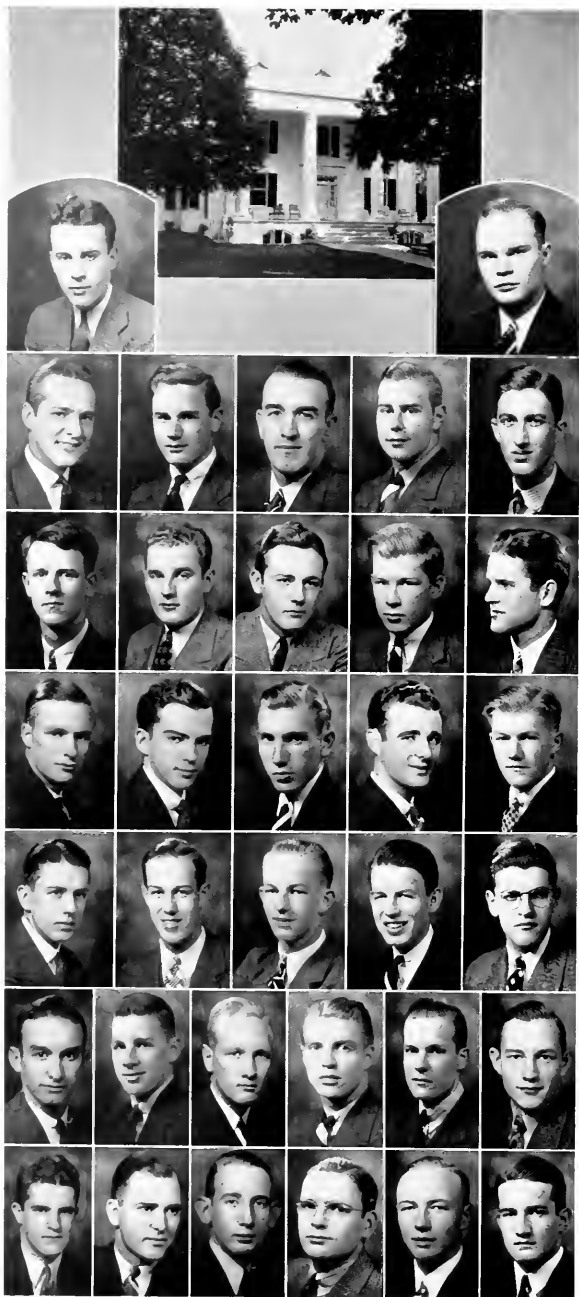
#### *Class of 1940*

GROVER CLEVELAND BALDWIN, JR.	ROLAND SOLACE FREEMAN	LOUIS CLAUDE SCHULTZ, JR.
WILLIS MANVILLE BALL	ROBERT ARTHUR FULLER	GUY COLEMAN OSWALT
ELLIOT WILSON BUTTS, JR.	THOMAS KENNEDY HELM, JR.	FRED DAVID SHELLABARGER
HARRY HOWE BENNER	HENRY ELWOOD McLAUGHLIN	BURREL LFE SHAW
FREDERICK NORMEN CLARK	JOSEPH RICHARD MICHELL, JR.	LOUIS McCLELLAND WALKER
CHARLES ROBBINS DISHAROON		WILLIAM ELDRED WHALEY, JR.

#### *Class of 1941*

HOMER AUGUSTUS JONES, JR.	JOHN THOMAS PERRY, JR.	KENNETH GRANT SMITH
JAMES CARLOS HERNANDEZ	JOHN WILBUR CAMPBELL	CLARKE CLAYTON FOSTER
ROBERT HENRY KEIM, JR.		WILLIAM THOMAS SMITH, JR.





K Σ

BRODERS  
HISERMAN

FRANCIS  
TAYLOR  
STUART  
HILL  
SPEIGHT

GLASS  
DIETZ  
BUXTON  
FEDEMAN  
BROOME

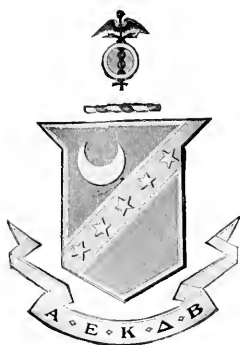
CARLTON  
ASHCROFT  
RUSCH  
STIRLING  
HERNDON

HOLDEN  
HUNTER  
PRUITT  
SPAULDING  
READ

MORRISON  
SOULE  
JONES  
HOGGE  
ROZELLE  
PARKEY

MORGAN  
GRIFFIS  
HOOKS  
BIERER  
CHAPMAN  
BRAUN

K Σ



# Kappa Sigma

## MU CHAPTER

*Established, 1873*

*Founded at University of Virginia, 1860*

### OFFICERS

ALBERT COMPTON BROTHERS, JR. . . . . <i>President</i>	JAMES HUNTOON BIERER . . . . . <i>Secretary</i>
EARL HUGH HULSEY, JR. . . . . <i>Vice-President</i>	ROBERT BRECKENRIDGE MORRISON . . . . . <i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

WILLIAM R. BROWN	CHARLES E. FRIEND	ROBERT E. WITT
EDWARD PARKES DAVIS	EARL MORGAN	ROBERT R. WITT

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER	ROBERT HANES GRAY
---------------------	-------------------

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

ALBERT COMPTON BROTHERS, JR.	CHARLES BURKS GRIFFIS	JONATHAN RUSSELL NICHOLSON, JR.
JOHN MILLER CAPITO	EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN	JAMES ROBERT PARKEY
POWELL GLASS, JR.	OLIVER KING JONES, JR.	HARDWICK STUART
	ROBERT BRECKENRIDGE MORRISON	

#### *Class of 1939*

FRED GRANVILLE FRANCIS	ROBERT FRANCIS HUTCHESON, JR.	LOUIS ELMER LONG
RICHARD FAIRCHILD HOLDEN	SAMUEL TIPTON JONES, JR.	RALPH HARGRAVES SMITH
EARL HUGH HULSEY, JR.		ROBERT WOODS SPESSARD

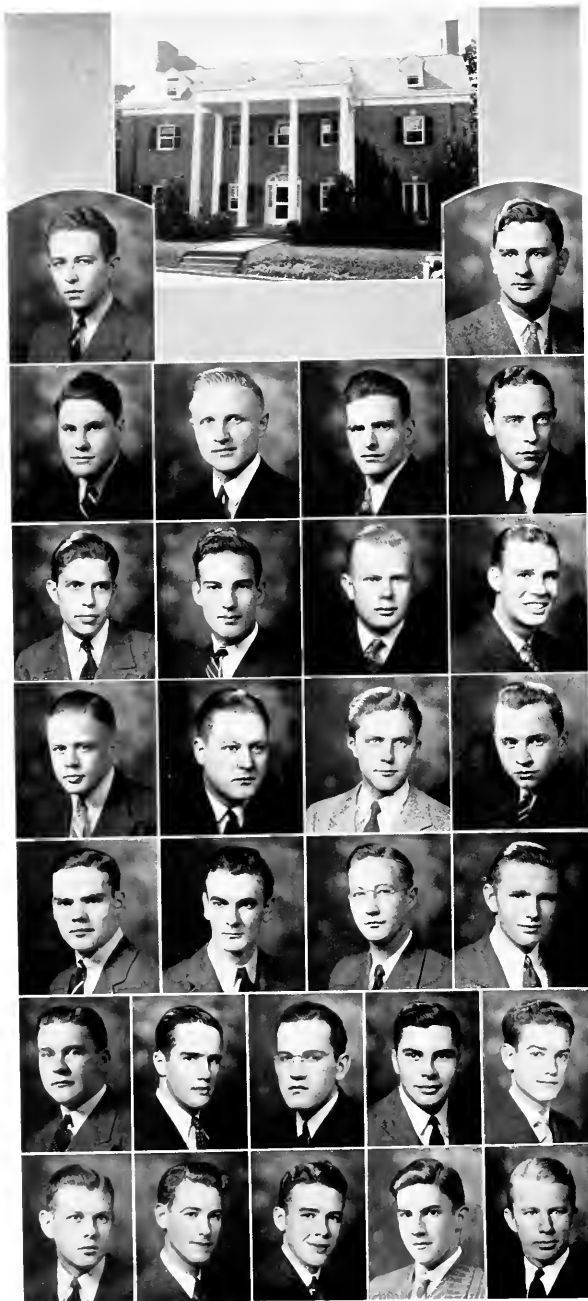
#### *Class of 1940*

JAMES HUNTOON BIERER	ROBERT BYRD ESPY	JESSE LEE JOHNSON, III
HENRY BRAUN, JR.	FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FEDDEMAN	EARL MORGAN, JR.
JOHN SPOOR BROOME	JAMES BLAIR GREGORY	WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ
WILLIAM EDGAR BUNTON	ELIJAH MONROE HOGGE	DAVID LEE SPAULDING
WALTER CAVIL CARLTON, JR.	JOHN SPEIGHT HUNTER, JR.	DAVID SULLINS STUART

#### *Class of 1941*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ASHCROFT	JOSEPH MONROE JOHNSON, JR.	WILLIAM CURTIS SOULE
CHAS. HICKERSON CHAPMAN, JR.	SAMUEL ORR PRUITT, JR.	JOSH SPEIGHT, JR.
RICHARD MIDDLETON HERNDON	JOHN HOMAN ROZELLE	HAROLD CARL SHIRLING
ARCHIE WALLACE HILL, JR.	FREDERICK AURENS RUSCH	ROBERT NEAVLING SWEENEY
CHARLES GUY HOOKS, JR.		NEUMON HORNE TAYLOR





Σ N

ANDERSON  
TUCKER

BAGBEY  
WILLIAMS  
ROGERS  
HILL

TURRELL  
JONES  
KNUST  
HATTEN

WALKER  
CHILDRESS  
BASSE  
HOUSTON

HARDY  
ROYER  
SNIDOW  
GADDY

WARD  
THOMPSON  
SHOAF  
MEEM  
STREET

CROOK  
STREET  
GODEHN  
QUEKEMEYER  
STEVES

Σ N





# Sigma Nu

## LAMBDA CHAPTER

*Established, 1882*

*Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1869*

### OFFICERS

BEN LAMAR ANDERSON . . . <i>Grand Commander</i>	WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS . . . <i>Treasurer</i>
WALTER STEVES, II . . . <i>Lieutenant Commander</i>	NEIL TURPIN HOUSTON . . . . . <i>Secretary</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

COLONEL BATES	MAJOR CLARKSON	J. T. PRESTON
MAJOR GROVES	ROBERT HUTCHESON	COLONEL PURDUE
RALPH DAVES		RICHARD A. SMITH

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK	CHARLES PORTERFIELD LIGHT
---------------------	---------------------------

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

BEN LAMAR ANDERSON	WADE HAMPTON HATTEN, JR.	JOHN HOWARD SHOAF
WILLIAM BOYLE BAGBEY	GILBERT SIMRALL MEEM	VICTOR LEE TUCKER
GURLEY NEWTON COX	THOMAS ALLEN RAWLS	ARNOLD HELMERID UGGLA
	CHARLES CLINTON ROGERS	

#### *Class of 1939*

EDGAR ALFRED BASSE	WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS	ROY STEELE THOMPSON, JR.
WALTER CECIL HARDY, JR.	GALEN BROWN ROYER	GEORGE ALFRED STREET
NEIL TURPIN HOUSTON	WALTER STEVES, II	THOMAS ALOYSIUS WILLIAMS

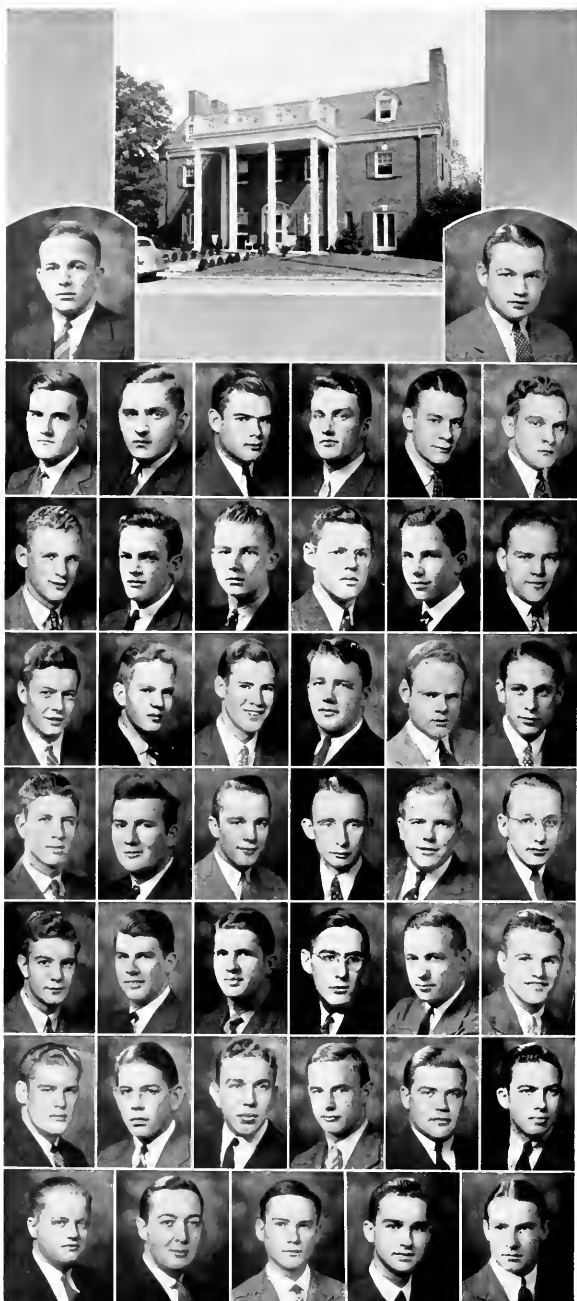
#### *Class of 1940*

ROBERT HAROLD GADDDY	JACK CALVERT JONES	ROBERT CLARK FURFELL
LEROY EDWIN HILL	JOHN CHAPMAN SNIDOW, JR.	CHARLES GANAHL WALKER, JR.

#### *Class of 1941*

EDWARD CARTER CROOK	HENRY BAXTER QUEKEMEYER	JOSEPH GRAY STREET
EARNEST VAUGHAN ECHOLS	ORMAN NIMMONS POWELL, JR.	JACKSON PETERSON WARD, JR.
FRITZ KLIFFTON KNUT		HENRY MORGAN WINANS





Φ Δ Θ

BEAR  
HARPER

WALKER  
KEELER  
DUNN  
BAKER  
CARMICHAEL  
PARROTT

AVERY  
HENDERSON  
DUNN  
STRANG  
MARTIN  
COMER

ENNENGA  
EASTERBERG  
LYKES  
BAKER  
BATTEN  
GARGES

SPAIR  
DAVIS  
BRYANT  
NICROSI  
STANLEY  
REED

COLE  
WALKER  
COMBS  
RAGON  
COLLINS  
ABBOTT

GILLESPIE  
DE LOACHE  
MILLER  
HOGAN  
RAY  
HANNA

WEBBER  
FOLTZ  
HIDEN  
BEST  
DAY

Φ Δ Θ



# Phi Delta Theta

## VIRGINIA ZETA CHAPTER

*Established 1887*

*Founded at Miami University, 1848*

### OFFICERS

JACK COMPTON BEAR . . . . .	<i>President</i>	HOWARD MCKAY HICKEY . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>
EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ . . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>	JOHN WESLEY RAY . . . . .	<i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

COLONEL MURRAY F. EDWARDS	EDWARD LACEY GRAHAM	COLONEL HUNTER PENDLETON
---------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY	OSCAR WEIHERHOLD RIEGEL
--------------------------	-------------------------

### *Class of 1938*

GROVER HERBERT BATTEN	JOHN BAPTISTE NICROSI	JOHN WESLEY RAY
JACK COMPTON BEAR	THOMAS SARGENT PARROTT	CHARLES PAUL REED, JR.
HARRY ANDREW MILLER		ERNEST BROWN WALKER, JR.

### *Class of 1939*

EVERETT CLAY BRYANT	JOHN LILLARD DAVIS	WILLIAM ROY HOGAN, JR.
A. HOMER CARMICHAEL, JR.	AYERILL DELOACHE	HEARTSILL RAGON, JR.
WILLIAM ROSCOE CARNAHAN	HERBERT KELLY GARGES, JR.	ASA ROGERS SPAHR
EDWARD PAYNE CONNELL, JR.	SAMUEL BIRNIE HARPER, JR.	WALTER GEORGE WEBBER
	HOWARD MCKAY HICKEY	

### *Class of 1940*

WILLIAM ROBERT ABBOTT	WILLIAM JOHNSON DUNN	EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ
RALPH PARR BAKER	OSCAR ENNENGA, JR.	CURG HARRISON HOGAN
LOYD ROBERT COLE		JOSEPH HOPKINS STANLEY, JR.

### *Class of 1941*

LUPTON AVERY	CHRISTOPHER C. C. DUNN	WILLIAM JOSEPH KEELER
HENRY PARR BAKER	JOHN BENJAMIN GILLESPIE, III	JOSEPH TALLIAFERRO LYKES, JR.
HUGH ROBERT BEST	GEORGE RICHARD DAY	TOM LEWIS MARTIN
GEORGE HUNT COLLINS	LAFAYETTE RANDOLPH HANNA	FRANCIS THORNTON STRANG
ELBERT CLAY COMBS, JR.	JOHN SHERMAN HENDERSON, JR.	CLAUDE MOORE WALKER
	SAMUEL EARLE HIGDON	





# Π Κ Α

THOMAS  
FRAZIER

MARTIN  
EATON  
PRESTON  
McMURRAN  
BOOTH

GRAHAM  
FOREMAN  
GOURDON  
SEATON  
LIVELY

DILL  
BEAZLIE  
BOALS  
LITTLE  
AVENT

EUNSON  
LEVERING  
WILLIS  
WALKER  
WARD

GRAY  
BURTON  
AMES  
LEWIS  
HOWARD  
KISER

HASELDEN  
OGDEN  
TURNER  
HANKINS  
BYRN  
ROEDIGER

SELF  
MARSHALL  
PERRY  
HUMPHREY  
EASLEY  
HOBSON

# Π Κ Α



# Pi Kappa Alpha

## PI CHAPTER

*Established 1892*

*Founded at University of Virginia, 1868*

### OFFICERS

ROBERT HARRY THOMAS . . . . .	<i>President</i>	FRANCIS WEBER FOREMAN . . .	<i>Treasurer</i>
JAMES ROBERT HOWARD . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>	JAMES HUGHSON WILLIS . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>

### FRATER IN URBE

MAJOR A. WILLIS ROBERTSON

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

CLAYTON EPES WILLIAMS

### *Class of 1938*

WILLIAM HENRY BYRN	JOSEPH SHERMAN HASELDEN, JR.	JOHN CORNELIUS MARTIN
FRANK FIGURES FRAZIER	CHRISTOPH KELLER, JR.	ROBERT HARRY THOMAS
	GERALD MARCELLUS LIVELY	

### *Class of 1939*

VINCENT CASSEL ADAMSON	CHARLES HASTINGS EATON	WILLIAM KING SELF
CHARLES WINSTON BUSBY	FRANCIS WEBER FOREMAN	JOHN HARDIN WARD, III
JOHN HINCHCLIFFE DILL	JAMES ROBERT HOWARD	WILLIAM ARNOLD YOUNG
	PALMER RAPHEAL OGDEN	

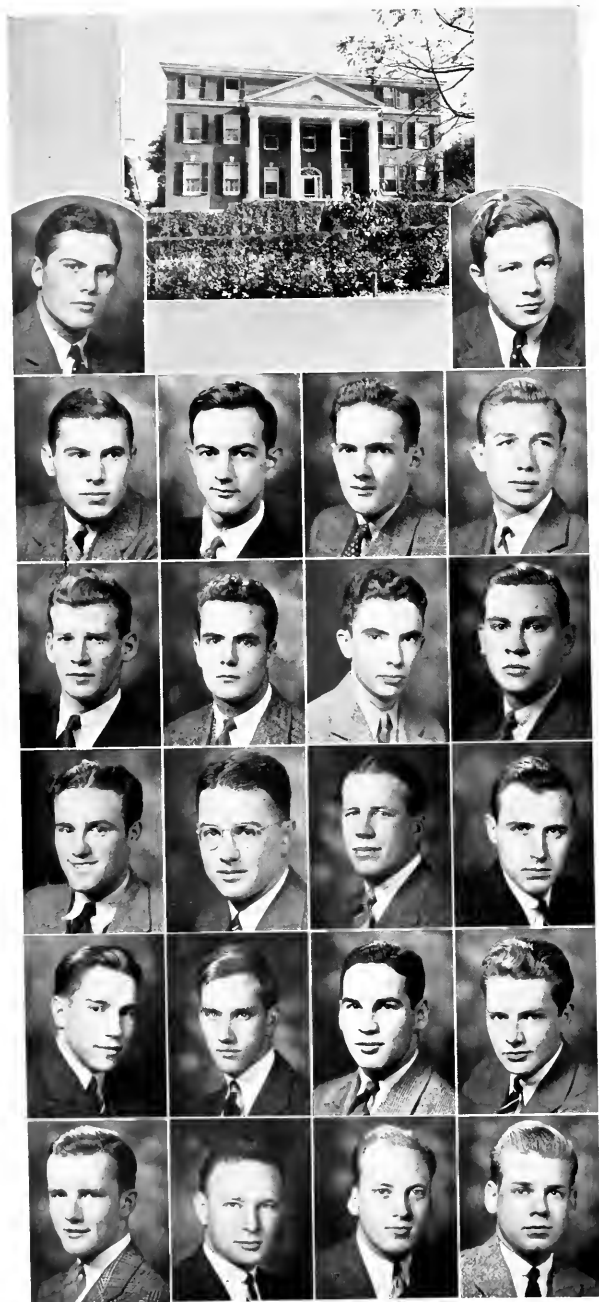
### *Class of 1940*

GLENMORE MURREL ASH	RICHARD BOOKER EASLEY	HERBERT LINDSAY LITTLE
FRANK SMOOT BEAZLIE, JR.	JAMES HUMPHREY	PHILIP WILLIAMS, JR.
EDMUND LOUIS BECKER	ROBERT COCHRAN HOBBSON	JAMES HUGHSON WILLIS
DAVID HALL BOALS	ROBERT FLANERY GRAHAM	CHARLES ORVILLE TURNER
AUGUSTUS LEA BOOTH	WILLIAM TEMPLE LEWIS	PERCY ASHION SEATON, JR.

### *Class of 1941*

WILLIAM PATERSON AMES, JR.	GEORGE SOUTHEY HANKINS	ROBERT CAMPBELL PEERY
ARTHUR WILLIAM AVENT	HENRY JEFFERSON KISER, JR.	JOHN W. B. PRESTON, JR.
THOMAS SANFORD BURTON	ROGER LEWIS LEVERING	HENRY LEDFRER ROEDIGER, JR.
ROBERT ALVIN EUNSON	THEODORE LOIZEAUX	EARL STAFFORD STUDWELL
PAUL EMILE GOURDON, JR.	GEORGE KEITH McMURRAN	THOMAS EUGENE TUCKER
DAVID FLETCHER GRAY	WILLIAM HENRY MARSHALL, JR.	ROBERT FINLEY WALKER, JR.





Φ K Σ

ROGERS  
WILLIS

BOISSEAU  
WALKER  
GASSMAN  
TRUEHART

DAVIS  
WATSON  
PRICE  
MORGAN

ROBERTSON  
STEPHENSON  
LYKES  
MANN

NICHOLSON  
SLGAN  
ATWOOD  
GANONG

ROBERTSON  
ARNOLD  
ALLEN  
YOUNG

Φ K Σ



# Phi Kappa Sigma

## ALPHA ALPHA CHAPTER

*Established, 1894*

*Founded at University of Pennsylvania, 1850*

### OFFICERS

WILLIAM MAHONE ROGERS, JR. . . . . <i>President</i>	ROBERT DYE SLOAN . . . . . <i>Secretary</i>
CHESTER FRENCH ALLEN . . . . . <i>Vice-President</i>	ROBERT WATSON ARNOLD, JR. . . . . <i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

MERCER GRAHAM	FRANK MOORE	STUART MOORE
JAMES HAMILTON		WILLIAM RAFTERY

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA	DONALD FRASER MARTIN
---------------------	----------------------

### *Class of 1938*

CHESTER FRENCH ALLEN	RICHARD LAYMEN HOWELL	SAMUEL LYLE MACCORKLE
ROBERT WATSON ARNOLD, JR.	MARVIN JOHN HUFFNER	WILLIAM MAHONE ROGERS, JR.
LOMAX BRECKINRIDGE	FRANK JONES, JR.	RODGER WALTER WILLIAMS
DWIGHT ASHTON FILE		ACHILLE MURAT WILLIS, JR.

### *Class of 1939*

JOHN ALEXANDER	CHARLES LUTHER GUTHRIE, JR.	ROBERT DYE SLOAN
ROGERS MILTON COX	CHARLES PARKHILL LYKES	HARRY ROBERTS STEPHENSON, JR.
JOHN FRANKS GANONG	ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON	EDWARD THOMPSON WHITHEAD

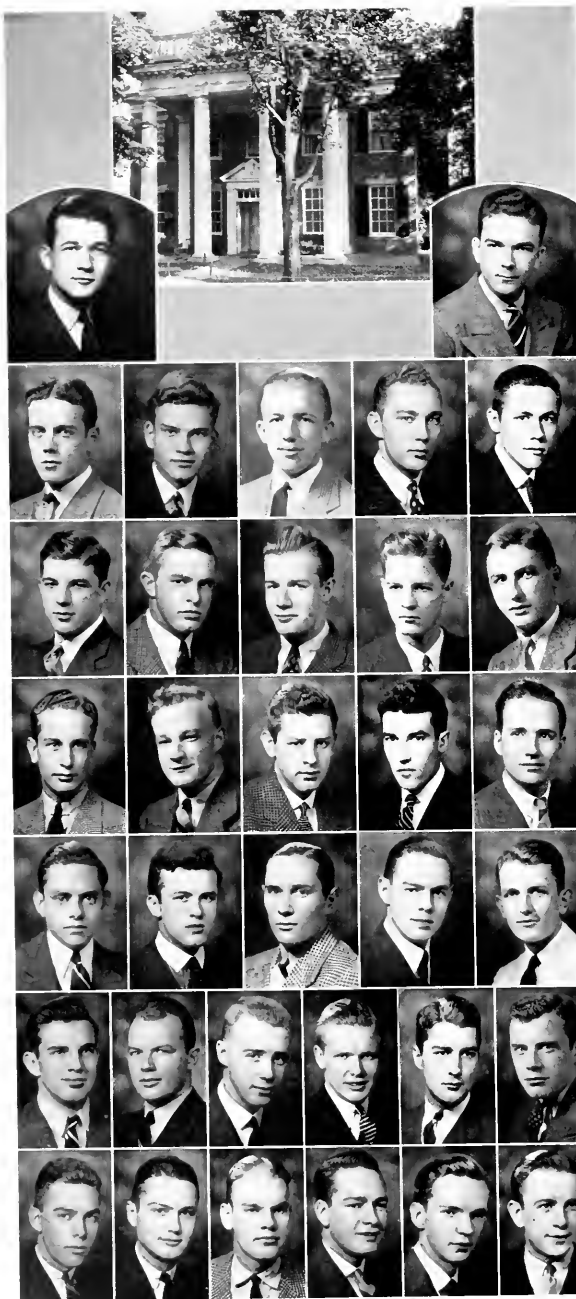
### *Class of 1940*

HARRY BAKER ATWOOD	BRENT HARRISON FARBER, JR.	HARRY COOPER MASON
RICHARD WINFIELD BOISSEAU	LORENZO CURTIS LEWIS	THEODORE SYNDER SMITH
WILLIAM CARY BRECKINRIDGE	ARTHUR WILKINSON MANN, JR.	WILLIAM BLAKEY WALKER, JR.
ROBERT ROSVYN DAVIS		JOHN WINN WATSON, JR.

### *Class of 1941*

RALPH SEAMAN BIRD, JR.	JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR.	PRESTON B. ROBERTSON
GEORGE LADD GASSMAN	ALEXANDER S. ROBERTSON, JR.	TAYLOR SIMMONS TRUEHEART
WILLIAM BUCKNER MORGAN		BROOKS CHAPMAN YOUNG





# Δ T Δ

CLARKE  
BAKER

PARK  
MARTIN  
VON KALINOWSKI  
NIELSEN  
REINARTZ

CHAMNESS  
FORD, K. T.  
CRAWFORD  
CUTTINO  
HEARTWELL

HYNSON  
KIRKPATRICK  
POLLMAN  
FUNK  
FORD, J.

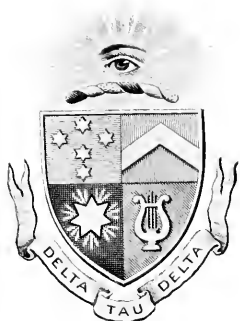
DRAKE  
DAVIES  
WITT  
WILKINS  
RASSMANN

BOWLES  
GOODWIN  
HANKINS  
THURAN  
TENNANT  
DANAHY

GREEN  
BLAIR  
AKIN  
CURL  
FAULKNER  
HERSEY

# Δ T Δ





# Delta Tau Delta

## PHI CHAPTER

*Established 1896*

*Founded at Bethany College, 1850*

### OFFICERS

THOMAS HAL CLARKE . . . . .	<i>President</i>	THOMAS HART BAKER . . . . .	<i>Treasurer</i>
VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR. . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>	GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

THOMAS JAMES FARRAR

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

THOMAS HART BAKER	JOSEPH TURPIN DRAKE, JR.	VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR.
THOMAS HAL CLARKE	JONATHAN FORD	BERNARD JACOB POLLMAN, III
BENJAMIN GORDON DAVIES		RAYMOND CALVIN SHOOK, JR.

#### *Class of 1939*

JAMES ALAN BALLARD	RAYMOND EDGAR CRAFT	FRANK MILTON HANKINS, JR.
JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE	WILLIAM HENRY FRAY, III	THOMAS NELSON TENNANT
CHARLES ELMORE BOWLES, JR.	GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN	ELTON HEMAN THURAN

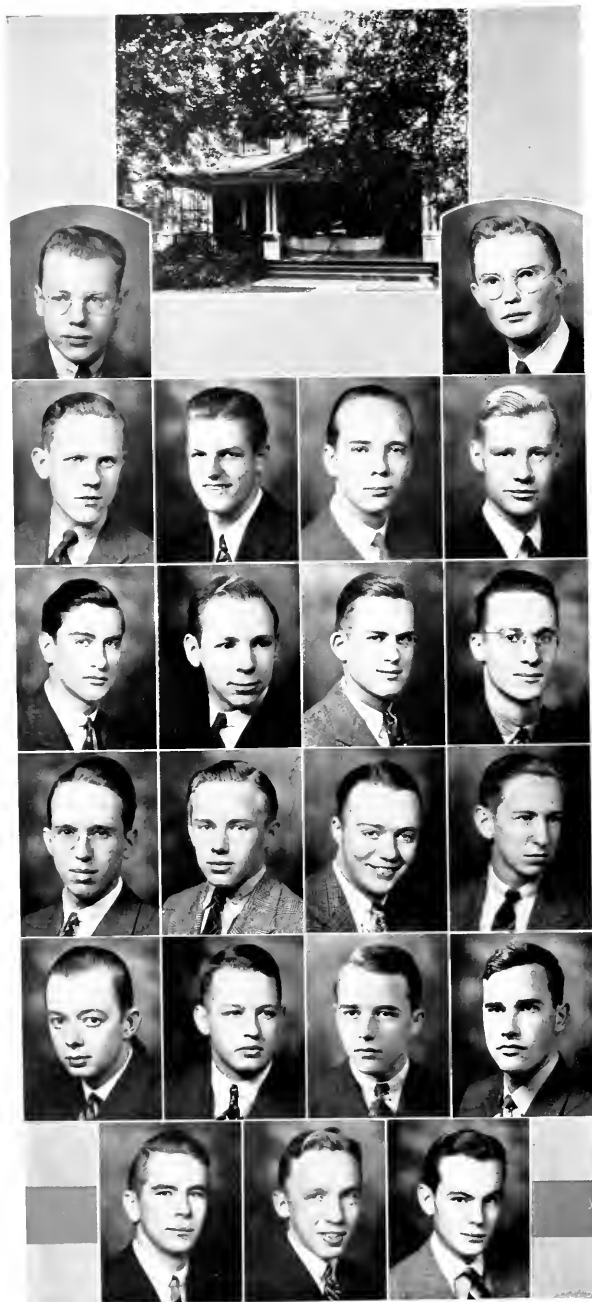
#### *Class of 1940*

JACKSON GROVER AKIN, JR.	JAMES MILES FAULKNER, JR.	LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ, JR.
HUGH GUSTAVUS ASHCRAFT, JR.	CHARLES LEE GREEN, JR.	UPTON HILL RICHARDS
CHARLES EDWARD BLAIR	WALTER RUSSELL GUTHRIE	JAMES RAYMOND ROBERTS
CHARLES CLYDE CURL, JR.	ROSS VEDDER HERSEY	ALISON CLEVELAND WYSONG, JR.
	GEORGE CHRISTIAN NIELSEN	

#### *Class of 1941*

EARL EUGENE CHAMNESS	WM. LIGHTFOOT HEARTWELL, JR.	NELSON AUGUSTUS PARK, JR.
JOHN WALTER CRAWFORD	FRANKLIN WELLER HYNSON	EMIL CHARLES RASSMANN, III
EDWIN COTESWORTH CUTTING	GORDON E. VON KALINOWSKI	EDWARD KENT SILVERS
RICHARD CHARLES DANAHY	FORTUNATUS S. KIRKPATRICK	WALTER JEFFER WILKINS, JR.
KIAH THORNTON FORD, JR.	WILLIAM JOSEPH LONGAN	GUY FERGUSON WHITT, JR.
	THOMAS HENRY MARTIN, JR.	





# Σ Φ Ε

REID  
TRAYNOR

CAMPBELL  
FERRELL  
LANE  
LAWRENCE

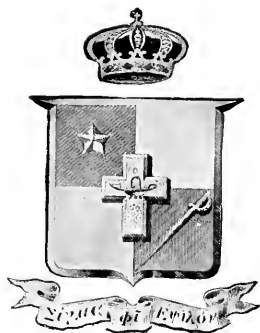
WATTS  
BLACKLEDGE  
RENICK  
KREIGER

HILTON  
MACAULEY  
HANDLEY  
KIRBY

CLEVELAND  
FURR  
SPURLOCK  
HOOKER

TYLER  
MOXLEY  
BEECHER

# Σ Φ Ε



# Sigma Phi Epsilon

## VIRGINIA EPSILON CHAPTER

*Established 1906*

*Founded at Richmond College, 1900*

### OFFICERS

PETER WILLOUGHBY TRAYNOR, JR. . <i>President</i>	SAMUEL EDWARD TYLER . . . . . <i>Secretary</i>
STANLEY AGAR HOOKER, JR. . <i>Vice-President</i>	HARVEY LOCKHART HANDLEY . . <i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

DR. FRANK W. MCCLURE	LARID YOUNG THOMPSON
----------------------	----------------------

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

MARCELLUS HENRY STOWE	FLETCHER JAMES BARNES, II	JAMES STRONG MOFFATT, JR.
	RICHARD POWELL CARTER	

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

CHARLES PHILIP BLACKLEDGE	JOHN BRYCE FURR	ROBERT WILLIAM HILTON, JR.
VINCENT BABCOCK EARLEY		JAY HERBERT REID, JR.

#### *Class of 1939*

JOHN BERNHARDT BEECHER, JR.	HARVEY LOCKHART HANDLEY	STANLEY AGAR HOOKER, JR.
SAMUEL TILDEN CLEVELAND, JR.		PETER WILLOUGHBY TRAYNOR, JR.

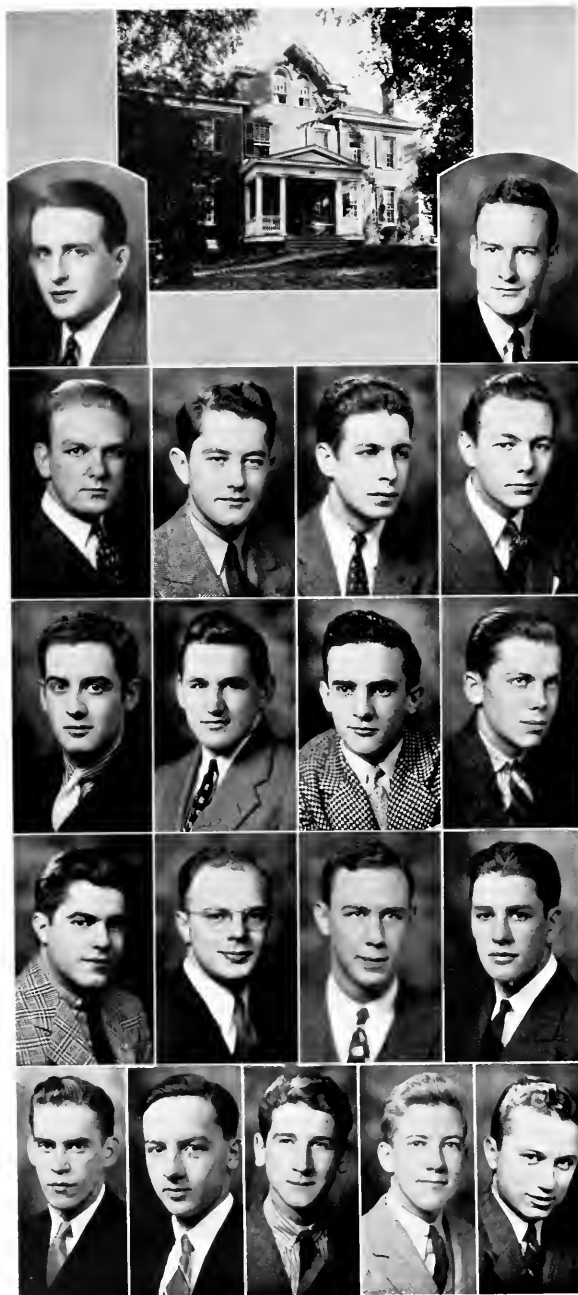
#### *Class of 1940*

ALFRED CHARLES KRIEGER, JR.	SAMUEL EDWARD TYLER	DABNEY WALLER WATIS
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

#### *Class of 1941*

DONALD BEACH DURNELL	JOSEPH APPLEBY KIRBY	KENNETH DOUGLAS MOXLEY
ROBERT HARPER CAMPBELL	JOHN HOWARD LAWRENCE	ROBERT MORRIS RENICK
OTIS CLARENCE FERRELL, JR.	ALLEN MACAULEY	PETER ALVIN SPURLOCK, JR.





# Π Κ Φ

CAREY  
BAKER

STEINHOFF  
PETREY  
MCCAUSLAND  
ROBY

MILLS  
SZYMANSKI  
ARNOLD  
SLOCUMB

MANGINO  
WILSON  
STEENBERGAN  
PICARD

SUMMERAL  
THOMSON  
SOLLENBERGER  
HARROD  
MYERS

# Π Κ Φ



# Pi Kappa Phi

RHO CHAPTER

*Established, 1920*

*Founded at College of Charleston, 1904*

## OFFICERS

HARRY FRANCIS CAREY . . . . . *President*      HOWARD EMORY WILSON . . . . . *Treasurer*  
WILLIAM PAUL KESEL . . . . . *Secretary*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EARL KERR PAXTON                      RAYMOND T. JOHNSON

### *Class of 1938*

DAN PLATT ARNOLD	THOMAS BURKE COTTINGHAM	CHARLES STEENBERGEN
SETH NOEL BAKER	ALFRED NORMAN MANGINO	ALPHONSE JOSEPH SZYMANSKI
HARRY FRANCIS CAREY	ETHELBERT STARKEY ROBY, JR.	HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR.

### *Class of 1939*

HAROLD EDWARD HARVEY	GEORGE FRANCIS MCINERNEY	CHARLES KEVEN STEINOFF
WILLIAM PAUL KESEL	ALVAH VERNON MILLS, JR.	STANLEY JOSEPH NASIRI, JR.
	GEORGE THOMAS MYERS	

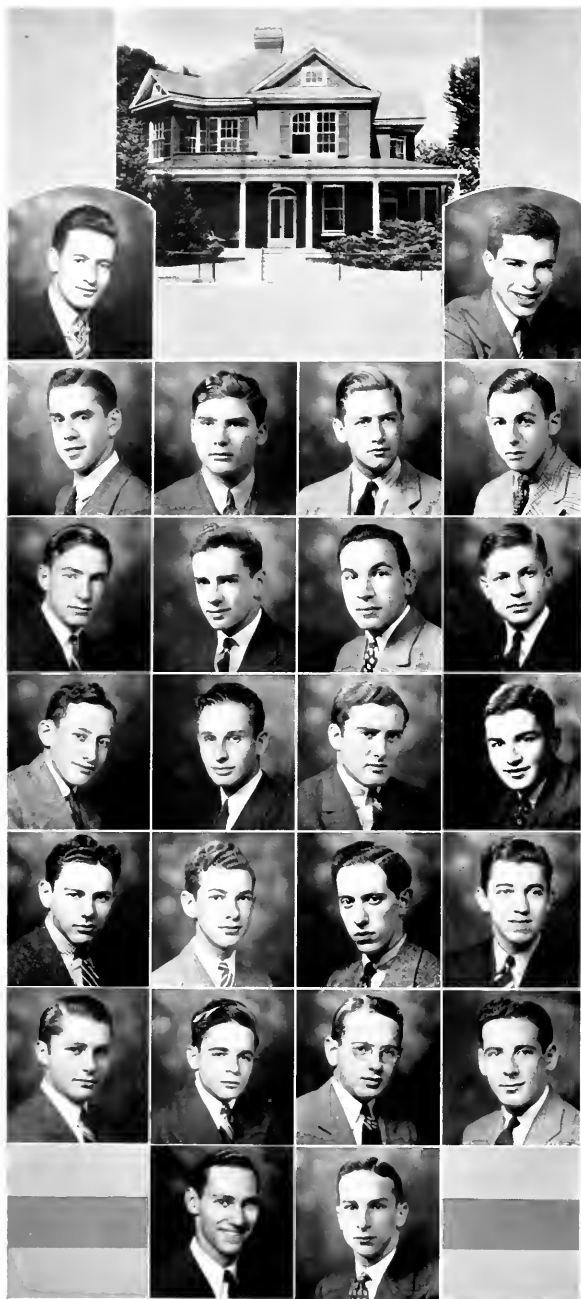
### *Class of 1940*

THEODORE DONALDSON	MARSHALL NOFI PICARD	ROBERT EDWARD SUMMERAIL
JAMES HORTON ECKERT	JAMES SCOTT SHIVELY	ALFC NICOL THOMSON, JR.
WILLIAM ROBERT JONES	HERBERT GEORGE SOBELIDN	ALFRED ROLAND THOMPSON
	CHARLES THOMAS SOLLENBERGER	

### *Class of 1941*

STEPHEN EDWARD HANASIK	JAMES CHARLES LARSEN	WM. EDWARD WALLACE SULLI
WALTER DEFORREST HARROD	DONALD GERALD MCCAUSTLAND	KENNETH B. VAN DE WALTER
JOSEPH JOHN KIELYKA	ROBERT CLAYBOURNE PEIREY	HARRY BURGESS WOOD, JR.
	PAUL SLOCUMB	





# Z B T

LOEB  
FISHEL

BARKER  
WINTER  
THALHIMER  
SPITZ

STEIN  
FRIEDMAN  
FRIEDLANDER  
FRIEDBERG

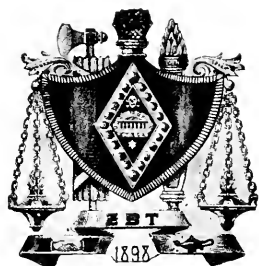
FLEISHMAN  
BERND  
LURIA  
HERTZ

SACKS  
HELDMAN  
STERN  
RIPPE

WEINSIER  
BROWER  
FRANK  
SCHEPT

POLLACK  
HARRIS

# Z B T



# Zeta Beta Tau

## ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

*Established, 1920*

*Founded, College of City of New York, 1898*

### OFFICERS

ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEB . . . . .	<i>President</i>
CHESTER SCHEPT . . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>
ROBERT ALLEN BROWER . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>
GEORGE BRUMMEL FRANK . . . . .	<i>Treasurer</i>
JEROME ALLEN SACHS . . . . .	<i>Historian</i>

### FRATER IN URBE

ISAAC WEINBERG

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

ALBERT ABBOTT POLLACK                      CHESTER SCHEPT

#### *Class of 1939*

ROBERT ALLEN BROWER	ALEXANDER M. LOEB
JAMES WILSON FISHEL	MURRAY RIPPE
GEORGE BRUMMEL FRANK	SAUL ROBERT WEINSIER

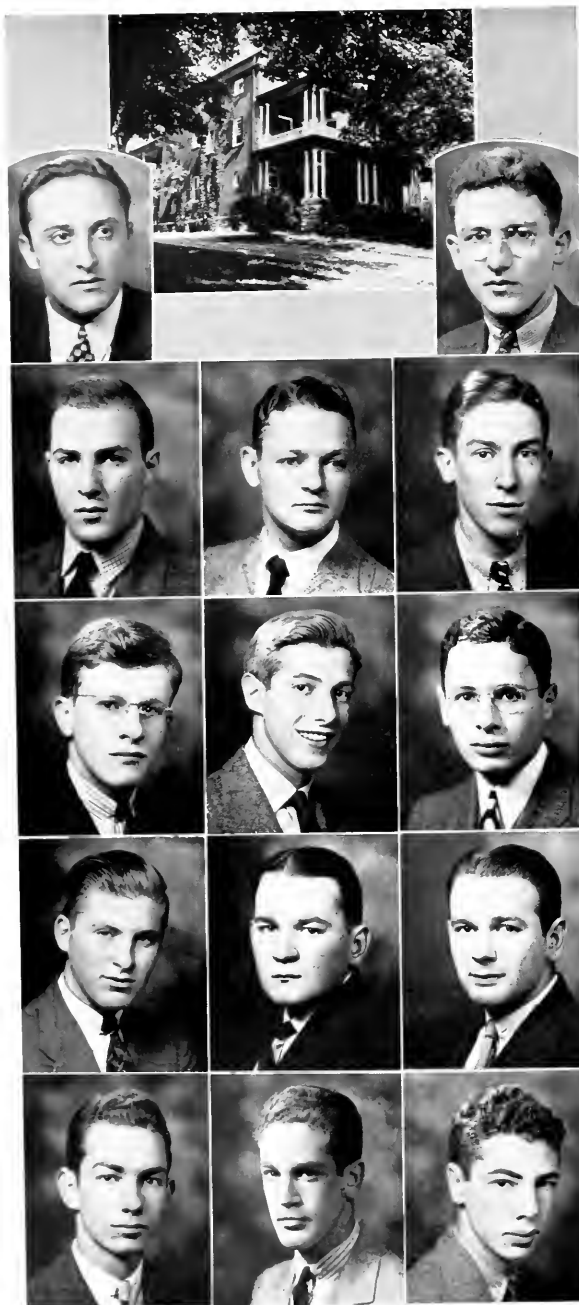
#### *Class of 1940*

JEROME ALFRED HELDMAN	MERVIN HAROLD LURIA	JEROME ALLEN SACHS
HAMILTON HERTZ		ALFRED ELKIN STERN, JR.

#### *Class of 1941*

GUSTAVE BERND	DONALD LESTER STEIN
ALVIN THEODORE FLEISHMAN	MORRY WILLIAM SPITZ, JR.
JEAN SIDNEY FRIEDBERG	CHARLES GOLDSMITH THALHIMER
JOHN EDWARD FRIEDLANDER	MARVIN STANLEY WINTER
HERBERT PINCUS FRIEDMAN	MORTON DARRELL BARKER, JR.





# Φ Ε Π

LAVIFLES  
LEWIS

PINCK  
KRAMER  
RAPHAEL

SCHWEL  
SCHWEL  
FARBER

GILBERT  
MORAN  
KALER

GARFIELD  
WILE  
JUNGER

# Φ Ε Π





# Phi Epsilon Pi

## DELTA CHAPTER

*Established, 1920*

*Founded, College of City of New York, 1902*

### OFFICERS

PAUL EDWARD LAVIETES . . . . . *Superior*  
 FRED MURRAY MORAN . . . . . *Vice-Superior*  
 EUGENE MONROE KRAMER . . . . . *Recording Secretary*  
 ZALMON HERZEL GARFIELD . . . *Corresponding Secretary*

### FRATRES IN URBE

LOUIS M. LYONS  
 DAVID S. GROSSMAN

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

PAUL EDWARD LAVIETES                      FRED MURRAY MORAN

#### *Class of 1939*

STANFORD LEE SCHEWEL

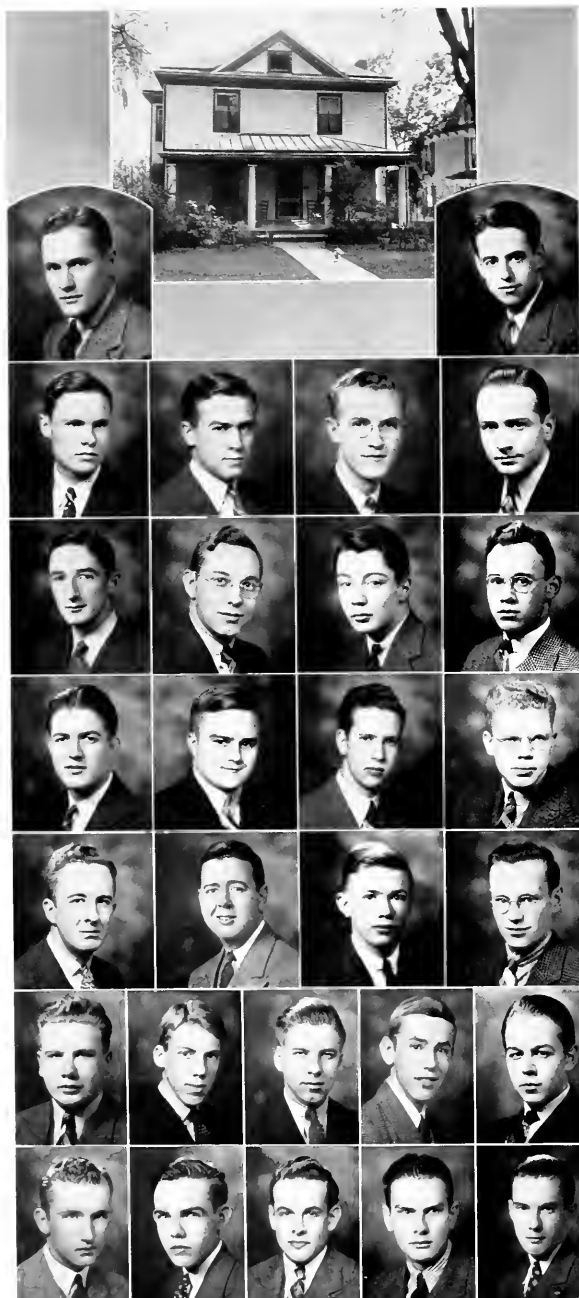
#### *Class of 1940*

ALTON DAVID FARBER	EUGENE MONROE KRAMER
ZALMON HERZEL GARFIELD	SIDNEY LEWIS
MICHAEL LOUIS GILBERT	ARNOLD MARTIN RAPHAEL

#### *Class of 1941*

ROBERT SELIG JUNGER	RICHARD PINCK
IRVING KALER	BERTRAM R. SCHEWEL





Λ X Λ

HART  
PRICE

WILBUR  
STOMBACH  
CARSON  
MOTTESHEARD

FRISTOE  
DEMENTI  
HAISLIP  
SOUTHWORTH

WILKINSON  
SUTHERLAND  
DOCK  
ODELL

WALKER  
GLENN  
JAMES  
AVERY

SCHULTHEIS  
BOXILL  
SNYDER  
BERGHAUS  
CUNNINGHAM

SMITH  
DELONG  
HOBSON  
STEELE  
THIGPEN

Λ X Λ



# Lambda Chi Alpha

GAMMA PHI ZETA

*Established, 1922*

*Founded, Boston University, 1909*

## OFFICERS

DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR. . . . . *President*  
 DAVID NORVELL WALKER . . . . . *Vice-President*  
 JACK RUELE SUTHERLAND . . . . . *Secretary*  
 CHARLES ROXBURY HART . . . . . *Treasurer*

## FRATER IN URBE

WARREN EDWARD TILSON

## FRATER IN FACULTATE

LEWIS KERR JOHNSON

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1938*

CHARLES EDWIN MOTTISHEARD      ROBERT BURCH SECORD  
 FRANK LEIB PRICE      DAVID NORVELL WALKER  
 DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR.

### *Class of 1939*

HUGH PUTNAM AVERY      SAMUEL GUY JONES, JR.      RODNEY LAWRENCE ODELL  
 FRANK OLIVER GLENN, JR.      JOSEPH HERMAN OCHSIE, JR.      JACK RUELE SUTHERLAND  
 CHARLES ROXBURY HART      RICHARD PAUL SOUTHWORTH

### *Class of 1940*

JOHN HOTCHKINS BOSMAN      JAMES POOR FRISIOF  
 LAWRENCE EMORY CARSON      EDWARD THOMAS HAINSLIP  
 ROBERT ANTHONY DEMENT      GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III  
 BLAKE DOCK      HAL WAUGH SMITH

WILLIAM WOOD

### *Class of 1941*

BAYARD STUEVESANT BERGHAUS      CHARLES LEE HOBSON      ROBERT EDWARD STEELE, III  
 GALE CLARKE BOXILL      WILLIAM LE ROY SCHULTHEIS      JULIUS BOYD STOMBOCK  
 JAMES FRANKLIN CUNNINGHAM      THEODORE RICHARD SNYDER      LAYTHEM LEONIDAS THIGPEN, JR.  
 ALLEN RHODES DE LONG      ROBERT OLIVER WILBUR





Λ γ

GLUYAS  
SKINNER

WICKERHAM  
PERRY  
NICHOLAS  
NEILL  
MULLER  
MILLER

MELVILLE  
RADCLIFFE  
LIBBY  
KIBLING  
KERR  
KELSEY

BRAUN  
BROWN  
CAMPBELL  
BUCK  
DELAPLAINE  
DERR

HILLIER  
HUMMERS  
HORTON  
HOUSER  
HUNTER  
KASTNER

ECCLESTON  
FENNER  
FINN  
FROST  
HEATWOLE  
HEATWOLE

SAUNDERS  
RUSSELL  
BOHMAN  
BOWERS  
WHIPP

WENDELKEN  
VAN BUSKIRK  
STODDART  
SAUNDERS  
SHIELDS

Λ γ



# Delta Upsilon

## WASHINGTON AND LEE CHAPTER

*Established 1930*

*Founded at Williams College, 1834*

### OFFICERS

JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS . . . . . <i>President</i>	ROBERT ROSENDALE FINN . . . . . <i>Secretary</i>
GEORGE MARTIN BOHMAN, JR. <i>Vice-President</i>	EUGENE WELDON HEATWOLE . . . . . <i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

RUPERT NELSON LATTURE	FRANZ EDWARD LUND, JR.	EDWIN HENRY HOWARD
	E. PARKER TWOMBLY	

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

GEORGE MARTIN BOHMAN, JR.	WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER	CHARLES RUFUS SKINNER, III
ROBERT ROSENDALE FINN	MORTON TRIPPE KELSEY	PAUL JOSEF VAN BUSKIRK
JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS	JOHN EDMONDS NEILL	RICHARD WILLIAM WENDELKEN
EUGENE WELDON HEATWOLE	JOHN EDWARD PERRY	PAUL RHODES WHIPP
	WILLIAM FRANCIS SAUNDERS	

#### *Class of 1939*

WILLIAM T. DELAPLANE, H	GERGE ARTHUR FENNER	VICTOR FIELDING RADCLIFFE
WILLIAM GARDNER DERR	ROBERT EDWARD HOLLAND, JR.	RICHARD SPROGUE RUDE
SION AUGUSTUS FAULK		GEORGE BAKER WICKERHAM

#### *Class of 1940*

HOMER WILLIAM BOWERS, JR.	GERALD ROGER JOHNSON	EDWIN HENRY MILLER
GEORGE ADAM BRAUN, JR.	WILLIAM WALTER KASNER, JR.	GEORGE VAN SICKLE NICHOLAS
DONALD GORDON BUCK	HENRY GRADY LIBBY	EDWARD GERARD ROFF, JR.
WILLIAM JAMES DOUGLAS	GEORGE HORNER MELVILLE	JAMES SKIDMORE SHIELDS
JOSEPH HUNTER		HARRY BURNET STODDARD

#### *Class of 1941*

PAUL DOUGLAS BROWN	MARION GROVE HEATWOLE	HARRY GROVE KINCAID
SIEPHEN EDWARD CAMPBELL, JR.	WILLIAM AUSTIN HORTON, JR.	CLIFFORD HUSTON MULLER, JR.
CHESTER ECCLESTON	WILLIAM STRONG HUMMERS, JR.	ROBERT WILLIAM RUSSELL
RAYMOND MINOR FROST	GEORGE BIGGER KERR	RICHARD LOFSCH SAUNDERS, JR.
	FRANK HARVEY KIELING	



## FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF OMICRON DELTA KAPPA

On December 3, 1914, three upperclassmen at Washington and Lee University were responsible for the announcement of a new honor society. These three men, James Carl Fisher, Rupert Nelson Latture, and William Mosely Brown, aimed to recognize conspicuous attainment in student activities, to bring together men representative of all phases of student life, and to mould the faculty and students together on a basis of mutual interest and understanding.

Little did these men realize that this idea was to spread into one of the most sought-after honors on the various campi where it was installed. For them, at that time, it was merely a matter of contributing something to the Lexington campus and there was no thought of a national honor society, which 24 years later would have 7,700 members in 46 chapters.

The rise of this society has been one of the outstanding features of the development within recent years of means to guide the growth of extra-curricula activities and to mould college opinion on questions of local and intercollegiate importance. Because of its purely representative membership, this society has been a powerful factor exerting influence on the campus of every institution where it is located, and its power and influence are recognized not only by the undergraduate body, but by the faculty and alumni as well.

We at Washington and Lee, therefore, may well be proud of the traditions and ideals which these three founders gave to our University. For, even though the society has grown to include almost 50 chapters, it has continued to revolve around the initial chapter, The Alpha Circle.

# PHI BETA KAPPA

*Honorary Scholastic Fraternity*

## OFFICERS

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA . . . . . President  
LEONARD CLINTON HELDERMAN . . . . . Vice-President  
LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH . . . . . Secretary-Treasurer



## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM GLEASON BEAN  
ROBERT F. BRADLEY  
OLLINGER CRENSHAW  
LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA  
ROBERT WILLIAM DICKEY  
FITZGERALD FLOURNOY  
FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES

JOHN ALEXANDER GRAHAM  
ROBERT HANES GRAY  
GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK  
LEONARD CLINTON HELDERMAN  
EDWIN HENRY HOWARD  
JAMES LEWIS HOWE  
WILLIAM DANA HOYT

RUPERT NELSON LATTURE  
FRANZE EDWARD LUND  
WILLIAM W. MORTON  
MERTON OGDEN PHILLIPS  
EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON  
LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH  
ROBERT HENRY TUCKER

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

WILLIAM AIWELL CLARY  
JOHN EDWIN KOBAN

FLETCHER FITZGERALD MAYNARD  
HOWELL WATKINS ROBERTS

## INITIATES OF 1938

JACK COMPTON BEAR  
CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.  
PAUL HAROLD DARSIE  
WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER  
MORTON TRIPPE KELSEY  
HENRY RICHARD MCGEEHEE

DAVID HARTLE MILLER  
PAUL MEIBERT MILLER  
EARL JOHN MILLIGAN  
TED HAYES RIGGS  
WILFRED JULIUS RITZ  
LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS, JR.

EMMETT ALTON SARTOR, JR.  
WILLIAM FRANCIS SAUNDERS  
ROBERT EDWARD SURLS  
WILLIAM SAXBY TAVEL  
DAVID NORVELL WALKER  
HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR.



Back Row: Ritz, Roberts, Miller, Tavel, Kelsey, Koban.  
Fourth Row: McGeehee, Saunders, Sartor, Surls, Miller, Clary.  
Third Row: Milligan, Hillier, Bear, Walker.  
Second Row: Smith, Shannon, Dickey, Maynard, Wilson, Roberts.  
First Row: Gaines, Howe, Desha, Moger, Hoyt, Latture.



# OMICRON DELTA KAPPA

*Honorary Leadership Fraternity*

Founded, Washington and Lee University, 1914

## ALPHA CIRCLE

### OFFICERS

JAMES PATTERSON ROGERS	President
WILLIAM FIELDEN WOODWARD	Vice-President
JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE	Secretary-Treasurer

### FRATRES IN URBE

RICHARD A. SMITH	WARREN E. TILSON	REID WHITE, JR.	HARRY K. YOUNG
------------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LUCIUS J. DESHA	FITZGERALD FLOURNOY	JAMES L. HOWE	EDGAR F. SHANNON
ROBERT W. DICKEY	FRANCIS P. GAINES	RAYMON T. JOHNSON	ROBERT H. TUCKER
LARKIN H. FARINHOLT	FRANK J. GILLIAM	RUPERT N. LATTURE	E. PARKER TWOMBLY
FOREST FLETCHER	JOHN A. GRAHAM	WILLIAM H. MORELAND	CLAYTON E. WILLIAMS

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### Old Men

JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE	WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS	FRANK LFIB PRICE	JOHN BURTON SIMMONS
WILLIAM D. ELLIS	WALDO GARLAND MILES	JAMES PATTERSON ROGERS	ROBERT WOODS SPESSARD
EDWARD W. HISERMAN	FLETCHER F. MAYNARD	WILLIAM F. WOODWARD	HARDWICK STUART
			GOULDING W. SWIFT, JR.

#### New Men

WILLIAM S. AMMERMAN	EARL JENNINGS CARSON	OLIVER KING JONES, JR.	EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR.
SETH NOEL BAKER	CHARLES F. CLARKE, JR.	SPENCE EMIL KERKOW	CECIL WOOD TAYLOR
JACK COMPTON BEAR	WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS	CHARLES PARKHILL LYKES	CALVERT THOMAS
WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES	FRANK FIGURES FRAZIER	S. P. MCCHESNEY, JR.	JOHN GRANT TOMLIN
A. C. BRODERS	SAMUEL B. HARPER, JR.	JOHN ASHTON MCKENZIE	DAVID NORVELL WALKER
WILLIAM WARNER BROWN	CHARLES ROXBURY HART	HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT	ACHILLE MURAT WILLIS

#### Initiates

OSCAR W. RIEGEL	T. DEWEY DAVIS	CHARLES GLASGOW	MAJ. GEN. C. E. KILBOURNE
-----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------------------



Front Row: Shannon, Simmons, Woodward, Barnes, Wilson, Howe, Riegel, Tucker, Rogers, Broders, Hiserman, Price, Beale, Jones  
Second Row: Ammerman, Tomlin, Maynard, Swift, Borries, Shannon, Hart, Brown, Walker, Thomas, Clarke, Stewart, Spessard, Bear, Harper, Hudgins  
Third Row: Desha, Lature, Carson, Frazier, Lykes, McChesney, Rogers, MacKenzie, Gilliam, Willis, Farinholt, Edwards, Kerkow, Taylor, Baker



# SIGMA

*Founded, Washington and Lee*



## FRATRES IN URBE

J. L. CAMPBELL  
C. S. GLASCOW  
R. S. HUTCHESON

S. MOORE  
M. W. PAXTON, JR.  
W. C. RAFFERTY

R. A. SMITH  
W. E. TILSON  
H. K. YOUNG

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Old Men*

CARL DENNIS ANDERSON  
WILLIAM DAVID ELLIS

SPENCE EMIL KERKOW  
WILLIAM M. ROGERS, JR.  
HARDWICK STUART

JOHN GRANT TOMLIN  
EUGENE H. WHITE

### *New Men*

ROBERT W. ARNOLD, JR.  
JACK COMPTON BEAR  
WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES

HASKELL T. DICKINSON  
DWIGHT ASHTON FILE  
OLIVER KING JONES, JR.  
FRANK BREEN O'CONNOR

RODES S. PARRISH  
CECIL WOOD TAYLOR  
JAMES DORSEY WILSON



*Front:* O'Connor, Taylor, Jones, Bear.

*Sitting:* Tilson, Smith, Glasgow, Campbell, Hutcheson, Moore.

*Standing:* Anderson, Rogers, Tomlin, Stuart, Kerkow.

*Back Row:* Arnold, Wilson, Dickinson, Borries, Ellis, White, Parrish, File.



# PHI DELTA PHI

*Honorary Legal Fraternity*

## OFFICERS

JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE . . . . . *Magister*  
VINCENT CASSEL ADAMSON . . . . . *Exchequer*  
ROBERT FRANCIS HUTCHESON . . . . . *Clerk*  
WILLIAM ARNOLD YOUNG . . . . . *Historian*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND      CLAYTON EPES WILLIAMS      CHARLES PORTERFIELD LIGHT

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Old Men*

VINCENT CASSEL ADAMSON  
JAMES ALAN BALLARD  
JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE  
ALBERT OGLESBY BURKS  
DWIGHT ASHTON FILE  
EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN

RICHARD LAYMAN HOWELL  
ROBERT FRANCIS HUTCHESON  
JOHN ASHTON MACKENZIE  
JOHN IRELAND MACEY  
FLETCHER FITZGERALD MAYNARD  
HENRY THOMAS MERRITT  
WALDO GARLAND MILES

FRANK LEIB PRICE  
HARDWICK STUART  
HENRY PILCHARD WALTERS  
DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR.  
HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR.  
WILLIAM ARNOLD YOUNG

### *New Men*

ROBERT WATSON ARNOLD, JR.  
DAN PLATT ARNOLD  
ROBERT WINSTON BAIN  
THOMAS HAL CLARKE  
JACK DAVIS HEAD  
ELIJAH MONROE HOGGE  
SAMUEL GUY JONES, JR.

CHARLES WILLIAM KARRAKER, JR.  
SAMUEL LYLE MACCORKLE  
SAMUEL THOMAS MARTIN  
OSWALD BEVERLEY MCEWAN  
TURNER MORISON  
WILBER KINCAID NOEL  
JOHN BENTLEY PEARSON

JOHN BURTON SIMMONS  
HARRY ROBERTS STEPHENSON, JR.  
WENDELL REBER STOOPS  
GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT, JR.  
CALVERT THOMAS  
WILLIAM LANEY WILSON, JR.  
WILLIAM FIELDEN WOODWARD



*Back Row:* Noel, Ballard, Bain, Head, MacKenzie, Pearson.  
*First Row:* Stephenson, McEwan, Wilson, Stuart, Wilkinson, Merritt, Hutcheson, Beale, Adamson, Howell, Thomas,  
Karraker, Scoops, Young.  
*Sitting:* Walters, Williams, Light, Martin.

# PHI ALPHA DELTA



## OFFICERS

JOSEPH CLARK MURPHY . . . . .	<i>Justice</i>	AMBROSE ALEXANDER RUCKER . . . . .	<i>Clerk</i>
LESLIE DARR PRICE . . . . .	<i>Vice Justice</i>	RALPH WYATT MILLS . . . . .	<i>Treasurer</i>
LEONARD JOSEPH DE VITA . . . . .		<i>Marshal</i>	

## FRATRES IN URBE

W. P. COLEMAN	F. DEAYER	P. A. HOLSTEIN
---------------	-----------	----------------

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CHARLES R. MCDOWELL	ROBERT HANES GRAY	RAYMON T. JOHNSON
---------------------	-------------------	-------------------

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1938*

SAMUEL ADAMS MARTIN	VICTOR LEE TUCKER	CONSTANTINE GEORGE DIMAS
HYRAM WALL	LON POSY WATKIN	C. W. WILKERSON

### *Class of 1939*

WILLIAM SIDNEY AMMERMAN	JOHN WILLIAM BEAIRE	ALBERT FOSTER
LEONARD JOSEPH DE VITA	DANIEL ANDREW FALLAT	EMILE TIMONS CANNON
PHILLIP MACRUDER GRABILL	JOHN LEE HAWKINS, II.	JOHN DAVID GOODIN
RALPH WYATT MILLS	JOSEPH CHARLES MURPHY	ALFRED CARUTHERS JUNKIN
EDGAR LEWIS SMITH	WILLIAM EDWARD YORK	AMBROSE ALEXANDER RUCKER
ROBERT HOLLAND, JR.		CLIFFORD JASON YUDKOFF

### *Class of 1940*

LESLIE PRICE	JOHN CHAPMAN SNIDOW	WILLIAM SAXBY TAVEL
--------------	---------------------	---------------------



*Back Row:* Foster, York, Beaire, Grabill, Holland.  
*Second Row:* Martin, Hawkins, Rucker, Ammerman, Wilkinson, Goodin, Fallat, Smith, Murphy, Tucker, Wall.  
*Front Row:* Watkin, DeVita, Tavel, Price, Gray, McDowell, Dimas, Junkin, Cannon, Yudkoff.



# PHI ETA SIGMA

*Founded, University of Illinois, 1923*

## WASHINGTON AND LEE CHAPTER

*Established, 1937*

### OFFICERS

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR. . . . . *President*  
PHILIP KEYES YONGE . . . . . *Vice-President*  
WILLIAM WARNER BROWN . . . . . *Secretary*  
WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS . . . . . *Treasurer*  
CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . . *Senior Advisor*  
DR. LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*

### Old Men

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR.  
PHILIP KEYES YONGE  
WILLIAM WARNER BROWN  
WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS  
NEIL TURPIN HOUSTON  
WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER

EDWARD FLUD BURROWS  
WILFRED JULIUS RITZ  
GEORGE MURRAY SMITH, JR.  
ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON  
ANDREW DOUGLAS JAMIESON, JR.  
WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR.  
ROBERT HAROLD GADDY

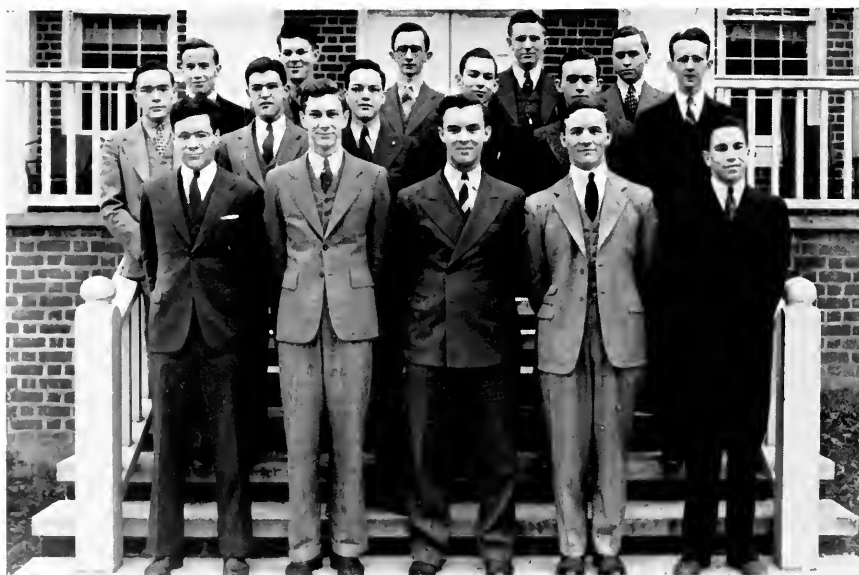
WALTER RUSSELL GUTHRIE  
WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ  
FRED DAVID SHELLABARGER  
GEORGE MASON GRASTY  
ZALMON HERZEL GARFIELD  
CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.

### New Men

ALVIN THEODORE FLEISHMAN  
ALEX FORBES HANCOCK  
JOHN SHERMAN HENDERSON, JR.

SAMUEL CREED GHOLSON  
ROBERT CAMPBELL PEERY

JOHN DUNCAN RAYMOND  
MARION TILLMAN SIMON  
HERBERT WOODWARD, JR.



*First Row: Clarke, Shannon, Smith, Brown, Nicholson,  
Middle Row: Burner, Read, Shellabarger, Garfield, Jenks, Yonge.  
Back Row: Burrows, Ritz, Grasty, Gaddy, Houston.*

## DEBATE TEAM

HUGH PUTNAM AVERY . . . . . Captain  
STANFORD LEE SCHEWEL . . . . . Manager  
IRVING COLMAN KALER . . . . . Assistant Manager  
GUSTAVE BERND . . . . . Assistant Manager

### SCHEDULE

#### Northern Trip

February 28 . . . . .	Gettysburg College	March 4 . . . . .	University of Toronto
March 1 . . . . .	Bucknell University	March 5 . . . . .	University of Buffalo
March 2 . . . . .	Syracuse University	March 7 . . . . .	Carnegie Tech
March 3 . . . . .	Canisius College	March 8 . . . . .	Washington and Jefferson

#### Virginia Trip

March 9 . . . . .	Hampden-Sydney	March 10 . . . . .	Randolph-Macon
March 10 . . . . .	Richmond	March 11 . . . . .	William and Mary College

#### Northeastern Trip

March 28 . . . . .	Johns Hopkins University	April 1 . . . . .	New York University
March 29 . . . . .	Princeton University	April 2 . . . . .	City College of New York
March 30 . . . . .	Columbia University	April 4 . . . . .	Brown University
March 31 . . . . .	Fordham University	April 5 . . . . .	Williams College
	April 6 . . . . .		Amherst College

### DEBATE TEAM

HUGH PUTNAM AVERY  
STANFORD LEE SCHEWEL  
GUSTAVE BERND  
WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR.  
EMIL TIMMONS CANNON  
THOMAS WELDON CHRISTOPHER  
HOMER DERRELL DICKENS

MITCHELL KEITH DISNEY  
GEORGE MESSENGER FOOTE  
HERBERT PINCUS FRIEDMAN  
CHARLES LEE HOBSON  
JAMES THEODORE HUNDLEY, JR.  
JACK CALVERT JONES

IRVING COLMAN KALER  
FRITZ KLIFTON KNUST  
JOSEPH TALLIAFERRO LYKES, JR.  
HENRY RICHARD MCGEEHEE  
WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ  
CHARLES GOLDSMITH THALHIMER  
HOMER WALTER H. WEIDMANN



Front Row: McGehee, Schewel, Jackson, Coach; Avery, Cannon.  
Second Row: Foote, Burner, Bernd, Friedman, Read, Hundley, Hobson.  
Third Row: Christopher, Wiedmann, Miller, Lykes, Thalhimer, Knust, Jones.



# TAU KAPPA IOTA

*Honorary Biological Fraternity*

## OFFICERS

MARK LEIGH ROBINSON . . . . .	<i>President</i>	WILLIAM WESLEY GROVER, JR. . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>
ROBERT DYE SLOAN . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>	THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, JR. . . . .	<i>Treasurer</i>

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

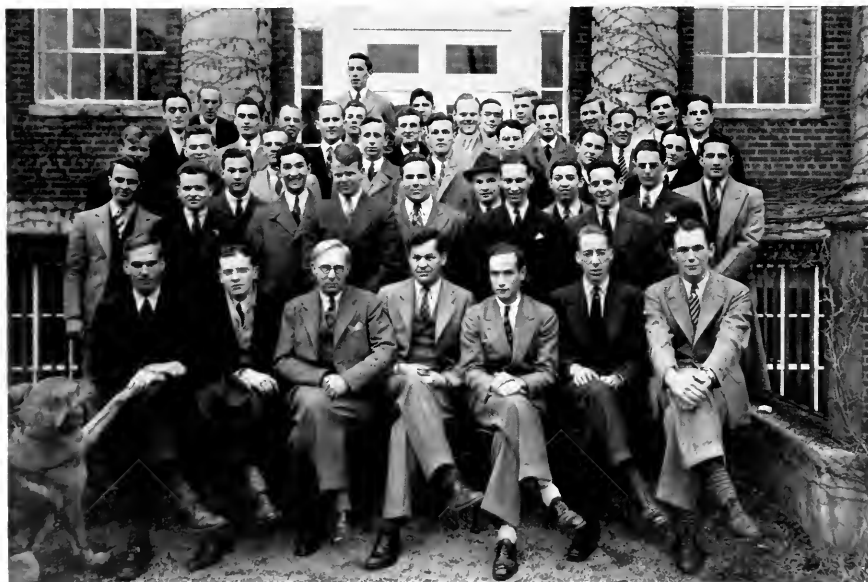
LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA	LEMUEL LEE HILL	JAMES LEWIS HOWE	WILLIAM DANA HOYT
---------------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------------

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

ARTHUR WM. ARMSTRONG, JR.  
HUGH PUTNAM AVERY  
GROVER HERBERT BATTEN  
JACK COMPTON BEAR  
HUBERT FRANKLIN BEATTY  
BAYARD STUYVESANT BERGHAUS  
GEORGE ADAM BRAUN, JR.  
JOHN SPOOR BROOME  
MERWIN ELLIOT BUCHWALD  
WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR.  
EDWARD FLUD BURROWS  
MARTIN CHARLES CASSETT  
CUSTIS LANSING COLEMAN  
GORDON HOGE COLLINS  
HARRY BLAIR CRANE, JR.  
PAUL HAROLD DARSIE  
ALLEN EDWARD DAVIS, JR.  
GEORGE RICHARD DAY  
WILLIAM GARDNER DERR  
ROBERT LEE EARLY, JR.

ROBERT BYRD ESPY  
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FEDDEMAN  
JAMES WILSON FISHEL  
JOHN CARLISLE FIX  
PAUL WHITEHEAD GREGORY, JR.  
WILLIAM WESLEY GROVER, JR.  
CHARLES LUTHER GUTHRIE, JR.  
ROBERT COCHRAN HOBSON  
JOHN SOUTHGATE YEATON HOYT  
JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSTON  
LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA  
ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEB  
WILLIAM JOSEPH LONGAN  
ALFRED NORMAN MANGINO  
PATRICK STEPHEN MULLINS, JR.  
PALMER RAPHAEL OGDEN  
ALBERT ABBOT POLLACK  
CHARLES ALVIN PRATER  
FRANK THOMAS REESE  
JOSEPH R. MIGHELL

MURRAY RIPPE  
LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS, JR.  
MARK LEIGH ROBINSON  
RICHARD SPROGUE RUDE  
CHESTER SCHEPT  
BURRELL LEE SHAW  
ROBERT DYE SLOAN  
ASA ROGERS SPHAR  
FRANCIS THORNTON STRANG  
EDWIN JAMES SWINDLER  
GILBERT CAMPBELL TAYLOR  
GEORGE HARRY VANTA  
BENTON M. WAKEFIELD, JR.  
CLAUDE MOORE WALKER  
THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, JR.  
DRANE WALTON WILKINSON  
ERNEST WILLIAMS  
BENJAMIN ESKRIDGE WILSON  
WILLIAM PATRICK WOOD  
LATIMER GORSUCH YOUNG



Back Row: Darsie, Hoyt, Davis, Longan, Beeton, Walker, Berghaus, Prater, Coleman, Batten, Burner, Feddeman, Roberts, Kenna, Armstrong, Gregory, Broome.  
Third Row: Espy, Laughton, Beatty, Derr, Mighell, Fix, Mullins, Wilson, Rippe, Day, Roth, Wakefield, Braun.  
Second Row: Shaw, Johnston, Buchwald, Guthrie, Cassett, Pollack, Schept.  
First Row: Sloan, Grover, Hoyt, Hill, Robinson, Waring, Collins.

# CHI GAMMA THETA

*Honorary Chemistry Society*



## OFFICERS

DAVID NORVELL WALKER . . . *President*  
LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS, JR. . . *Vice-President*  
ARCHIBALD PAXTON STUART . . . *Secretary*  
JOHN BRYCE FURR . . . . . *Treasurer*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT . . . JAMES LEWIS HOWE . . . JOHN ROBERT TAYLOR  
LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA . . . LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS, JR.

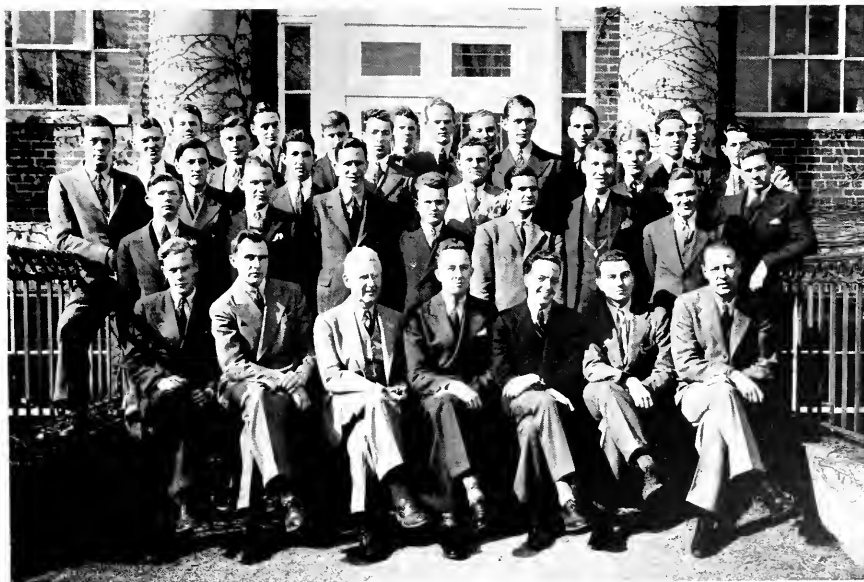
## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Old Men*

JACK COMPTON BEAR	WILLIAM WESLEY GROVER	ALBERT ABBOT POLLACK
MERWIN ELLIOT BUCHWALD	EDWARD FRANCIS KACZKA	LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS, JR.
GORDON HOGE COLLINS	ASA RICHARD LARRICK, JR.	ARCHIBALD PAXTON STUART
PAUL HAROLD DARSIE	BENJAMIN RAY LAWTON	EVERETT SIDNEY VAUGHN
WILLIAM GARDNER DERR	GWYNN WILLSON MERRITT	DAVID NORVELL WALKER
JOHN BRYCE FURR	JOHN ALEXANDER PARKINS	THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, JR.

### *New Men*

RALPH PARR BAKER	HENRY ELWOOD McLAUGHLIN	CHARLES LEE HOBSON
JOHN GRAHAM McCOWN	JAMES LEWIS ADRIAN WEBB	HARRY GROVE KINCAID
GEORGE CHRISTIAN NIELSON	GROVER HERBERT BATTEN	ALEXANDER BRATENHAHL
ROBERT CLAYBOURNE PETREY	VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR.	JOSEPH MONROE JOHNSON, JR.
FRANK SMOOT BEAZLIE, JR.	PATRICK STEPHEN MULLINS, JR.	JOHN THOMAS PERRY
CHARLES BURKS GRIFFIS	CHARLES STEENBERGEN	ROBERT HARDING ADAMS
CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR.	JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSTON	GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III



*Last Row:* Baker, Darsie, McCown, Perry, Batten, Nielsen, McLaughlin, Waring.  
*Third Row:* Steenbergen, Grover, Vaughn, Mullins, Buchwald, Webb, Derr, Collins, Kincaid, Hobson, Petrey.  
*Second Row:* James, Parkins, Larrick, Johnston, Beazlie, Merritt, Kaczka, Lawton.  
*Seated:* Stuart, Roberts, Dr. Desha, Walker, Professor Williams, Taylor, Dr. Farinholt.

# KAPPA PHI KAPPA

*Honorary Educational Society*



## FRATRES IN URBE

HARRINGTON WADDELL

SUPT. R. M. IRBY

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

FLETCHER JAMES BARNES  
WALTER ABRAHAM FLICK

EARLE KERR PAXTON  
ROBERT HENRY TUCKER  
OLLINGER CRENSHAW

WILLIAM MILLER HINTON  
ROBERT WINTER ROYSTON

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Old Men*

FLETCHER F. MAYNARD  
THOMAS H. DIXON  
ARNOLD H. UGGLA

WILLIAM H. BYRN  
JAMES H. SMITH  
EVERETT S. VAUGHN, JR.

### *New Men*

JAMES M. DAVIDSON, JR.  
WILLIAM R. HOGAN, JR.  
DAVID H. MILLER

CHARLES A. PRATER  
ROBERT W. HILTON, JR.  
FRANCIS B. KEY

HARRY M. PHILPOTT  
ERNEST B. WALKER, JR.  
SAUL R. WEINSIER

# BETA GAMMA SIGMA

*Honorary Commerce Fraternity*



*Founded, University of Wisconsin, 1913*

## VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

*Established 1933*

### CHARTER MEMBERS

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK  
ROBERT HENRY TUCKER

WILLIAM COAN  
MERKTON OGDEN PHILLIPS

EDWIN HENRY HOWARD  
RUPERT NELSON LATTURE

### *Class of 1938*

EMMETT ALTON SARTOR

ROBERT EDWARD SURLS  
EUGENE WELDON HEATWOLE



## CHRISTIAN COUNCIL

### OFFICERS

WILLIAM WILSON MORTON . . . . . *Faculty Chairman*  
HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT . . . . . *President*  
EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR. . . . . *Secretary*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

WILLIAM WILSON MORTON	RUPERT NELSON LATTURE	EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON
HALE HUSTON	EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY	ROBERT HENRY TUCKER
JAMES LEWIS HOWE	JAMES STRONG MOFFATT	FLETCHER JAMES BARNES
	PAUL McNEEL PENICK	

### STUDENT MEMBERS

HUGH PUTNAM AVERY	JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR.
FREDERICK BARTENSTEIN, JR.	BENJAMIN RAY LAWTON
ARTHUR EDWARD BASILE	HENRY RICHARD McGEHEE
WILLIAM WARNER BROWN	HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT
DONALD DUNLAP	WILLIAM McCLAIN READ
CHARLES LUTHER GUTHRIE, JR.	EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR.
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS	ROBERT WOODS SPESSARD

## THE GLEE CLUB

### OFFICERS

ERNEST BROWN WALKER, JR. . . . .	<i>Director</i>	GERALD MARCELLUS LIVELY . . . . .	<i>Business Manager</i>
JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS . . . . .	<i>President (First Semester)</i>	PAUL MEIBERT MILLER . . . . .	<i>Librarian</i>
ROSS VEDDER HERSEY . . . . .	<i>President (Second Semester)</i>	JOSEPH BEACH EDWARDS . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>
FRANKLIN WELLER HYNSON . . . . .		<i>Assistant Director</i>	

### First Tenors

JAMES WELLS HAMMETT	ROBERT BYRD ESPY	CARL EDWARD BURLESON, JR.	MACAULEY HOWARD
---------------------	------------------	---------------------------	-----------------

### Second Tenors

FRANKLIN WELLER HYNSON	JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS	CHARLES EDWARD BLAIR
ROSS VEDDER HERSEY	FORTUNATUS S. KIRKPATRICK	MADISON AMES SAUNDERS, JR.

### Baritones

ERNEST BROWN WALKER, JR.	ARTHUR EDWARD BASILE	JOHN CARLISLE FIX
PAUL MEIBERT MILLER	GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III.	ARTHUR W. ARMSTRONG, JR.
GERALD MARCELLUS LIVELY	GEO. WASHINGTON FAISON, III.	THEODORE LOIZEAUX
	PAUL DOUGLAS BROWN	

### Basses

ROBERT EDMUND LEE	WALTER JETER WILKINS, JR.
JOHN CHALLEN EASTERBURG	HENRY TREW CROCKER



Back Row: Hinson, Hersey, Faison, Easterberg, Crocker, Hillier, Basile, Wilkins, Blair.  
Front Row: James, Hammett, Burleson, Norman, Kirkpatrick, Brown, Howard.  
Sitting: Lively, Walker, Gluyas, Miller.

## "13" CLUB

*Honorary Society for Juniors*



EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN . . . . . *President*  
LONDON YOUNG JONES . . . . . *Secretary*

### OLD MEN

BEN LAMAR ANDERSON, Σ N	JOSEPH SHERMAN HASELDEN, JR., Π K A	HENRY BRIDGES POHLZON, Σ A E
CARL DENNIS ANDERSON, Φ Γ Δ	EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN, K Σ	SIDNEY NEAL REPLIER, Φ K Ψ
THOMAS HART BAKER, Δ T Δ	WILLIAM HENRY HUGGINS, B Θ Π	JOHN SHOAF, Σ N
JACK COMPTON BEAR, Φ Δ Θ	JACK DAVIS HEAD, K A	LANGDON LAMAR SKARDA, K A
HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON, Σ X	LONDON YOUNG JONES, Φ Γ Δ	WENDELL REBER STOOPS, Δ T Ω
	OLIVER KING JONES, K Σ	

### NEW MEN

JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL, JR., K A	EARL HUGH HULSEY, K Σ	HENRY ROBERTS STEPHENSON, JR., Φ K Σ
A. HOMER CARMICHAEL, JR., Φ Δ Θ	THOMAS WILLIAM MOSES, B Θ Π	WALIFR STEVES, Σ N
JAMES ROBERT HOWARD, Π K A	RODES SHACKELFORD PARRISH, Φ Γ Δ	CECIL WOOD TAYLOR, A T Ω
MERTON THOMAS HOWARD, Σ X	ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER, Φ K Ψ	ELTON HEMAN THURAN, Δ T Δ
	HOMER WALTER HUGO WEIDMANN, Σ A E	



BURNER

CLARK

## OFFICERS

PROFESSOR FRANZE EDWARD LUND  
*Permanent Chairman*

GILBERT GARDNER  
*Permanent Secretary*

HOMER AUGUSTUS JONES, JR.  
*Permanent Treasurer*

# THE FORENSIC UNION

## EVENTS

The biggest event in literary society history in recent years was the formation in October, 1937, of the Washington and Lee Forensic Union. This Union is the organization through which the Graham-Lee Society and the Washington Literary Society are affiliated, and through which they hold joint meetings and competitions.

The old literary societies are still in existence, however. The Union in no way interferes with their powers, and is merely a convenient mechanism through which they can work together. The individual identity of the societies is assured by the provision that either may withdraw from the Union of its own free will, without being bound by the Union or by the other society in that action.

The Union meets on Monday evenings in the Literary Society Room of the Student Union building, which is divided into two sides by a table down the middle. One of the Literary Societies represents the "Government" of the Union, and the other Society is the "Opposition." The Government sits on the left, and has two important privileges: it names certain officers of the Union, who hold office as long as that Society remains the Government, and it proposes the resolution which the Societies debate at their meetings.

Each meeting consists of a debate between the Government and the Opposition on the subject which the Government has proposed the week before. Generally, a humorous subject is alternated with a serious one. Debate is by two or three-man teams from each Society, and after the regular speeches are concluded, the floor is thrown open and every member is given an opportunity to contribute to the argument. As the members of the Union change their opinions on the question during the debate, they cross from one side to the other, and at the conclusion of the debate a vote is taken and on this vote the Government stands (if the resolution carries) or falls (if it falls).

The new Government then proposes the resolution to be debated at the next meeting. The resolution is always supported by the Government, and the Opposition takes the negative. There are other ways in which the Government may fall, such as malfeasance in office, failure to be on time, and others.

Under the new regime, attendance at the meetings of the Union has been generally high, more than three times as many men attending as had usually attended both the Literary Society meetings combined. In all, Literary Society work seems to be looking upward, with bright prospects for the future.

## WASHINGTON LITERARY SOCIETY

### OFFICERS

FREDERIC NORMAN CLARK	President
MATTHEWS ALLEN GRIFFITH	President
Fritz Klifton Knust	Vice-President
Mitchell K. Disney	Secretary-Treasurer
HOMER A. JONES, JR.	Custodian of the Key

### MEMBERS

H. P. AVERY	H. G. KINCAID
F. C. BRYAN	F. KNUST
S. E. CAMPBELL, JR.	P. J. MULDOON
F. N. CLARK	C. MULLER, JR.
C. H. CONOVER	J. T. PERRY
J. F. CUNNINGHAM	B. SCHEWEL
M. K. DISNEY	S. SCHEWEL
D. B. DURNELL	T. R. SNYDER
E. ECHOLS	T. TULEY
L. EVANS	C. VAN VLIET
M. GRIFFITH	B. WAKEFIELD
E. HORN	B. WILLIAMSON
H. A. JONES, JR.	H. B. WOOD, JR.

## GRAHAM-LEE LITERARY SOCIETY

### OFFICERS

WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR.	President
THOMAS WELDON CHRISTOPHER	Vice-President
J. SOUTHGATE YEATON HOYT	Secretary
JOHN WALTON WEATHERS, JR.	Secretary-Treasurer
WILLIAM JAMES TORRINGTON, JR.	Sergeant-at-Arms
JOHN CARLISLE FIX	(Fall Term)
ALEXANDER STUART ROBERTSON, JR.	Custodian of the Key

### MEMBERS

J. G. AKIN, JR.	J. S. Y. HOYT
HENRY P. BAKER	E. E. HUNTER, JR.
B. S. BERGHAUS	F. H. KIBLING
G. BERND	J. T. LYKES, JR.
H. R. BEST	M. T. MCCLURE
W. A. BOGGS	A. MACAULAY
P. D. BROWN	J. G. MARTIRE
W. BUCHANAN	K. D. MOXLEY
C. E. BURLISON, JR.	W. B. MORGAN
W. L. BURNER, JR.	S. O. PRUITT, JR.
T. W. CHRISTOPHER	R. M. RENICK
E. C. CROOK	A. S. ROBERTSON, JR.
L. K. DAVIS	R. L. SAUNDERS, JR.
R. L. EARLY	P. R. SHULTZ
J. H. ECKERT	M. T. SIMON
R. B. ESPY	P. SLOCUMB
F. B. FARRAR	J. SPIGHT, JR.
J. C. FIX	C. G. THALHIMER
H. P. FRIEDMAN	W. J. TORRINGTON, JR.
G. GARDNER	C. E. WAGG, JR.
P. E. GOURDON, JR.	J. W. WEATHERS, JR.
W. DEF. HARROD	H. M. WOODWARD, JR.
M. HOWARD	B. C. YOUNG

### FORSENIC UNION

#### First Row:

Edert, Martire,  
Christopher, Hoyt,  
Burner, Clark,  
Avery, Griffith,  
Schewel, Muldoon

#### Second Row:

Bernd, Torrington,  
Burlison, McClure,  
Schultz, Slocumb,  
Gardner, Jackson,  
Lund, Jones,  
Cunningham,  
Wood, Evans

#### Third Row:

Boggs, Akin,  
Weathers, Brown,  
Moxley, Kibling,  
Renick, Baker,  
Howard, Young,  
Hunter, Tuley,  
Berghaus, Farrar,  
Knust, Echols,  
Morgan, Van Vliet,  
Williamson

#### Back Row:

Buchanan,  
Wilkinson, Harrod,  
Davis, Simon,  
Lykes, Spight,  
Thalhimer, Kincaid,  
Bryan, Perry,  
Henson, Dunev



# The Troubadours



L. E. WATKIN

## OFFICERS

LAWRENCE E. WATKIN . . . . . *Director*  
 EDWARD S. METCALFE . . . . . *Co-President*  
 CHARLES S. COLLEY, JR. . . . . *Co-President*  
 ERNEST B. WALKER, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*  
 JACK C. MARTIN . . . . . *Electrician*  
 JAMES W. FISHEL . . . . . *Publicity Director*  
 JOHN G. ALNUTT . . . . . *Property Manager*  
 CHARLES D. LOWRIE . . . . . *Stage Manager*  
 KENNETH D. MOXLEY . . . . . *Set Designer*

## MEMBERS

JOCK STEWART	MORTON BARKER
JOHN CRAWFORD	HAROLD FENTON
CHRISTOPHER DUNN	JOHN FRIEDLANDER
THOMAS TENNANT	FRANCIS SUGRUE
JAMES FAULKNER	THOMAS MOSE
FRANCIS FOREMAN	JACK MARTIRE
PAUL MORRISON	ROBERT RENICK
JAMES PAERA	

## BUSINESS STAFF

T. KENNEDY HELM, JR.	SAMUEL HIDEN
JOSEPH STREET	THOMAS MARTIN
FRITZ KNUST	RICHARD DAY
EDWARD CROOK	RALPH BAKER

## STAGE STAFF

KENNETH MOXLEY	PETER SPURLOCK, JR.
JOHN MARTIRE	THORNTON CLEEK



*First Row: Metcalf, Alnutt, Walker, Watkin, Moxley, Foreman, Barker.  
 Second Row: Fishel, Stewart, Martin, Paera, Crawford, Spurlock.  
 Third Row: Hiden, Crook, Sugrue, Friedlander.  
 Back Row: Helm, Fenton, Pearson, Moses, Tennant, Repplier, Kincaid, Martin.*



## TROUBADOURS

The Washington and Lee Troubadours, now the only dramatic club on the campus, is the outgrowth of a group which banded together in the early nineteen twenties. This organization was originally for the purpose of presenting one large play in the Spring of each year. In the organization were the Glee Club, the School Orchestra and the Dramatic Club. The name, "Troubadours," was agreed upon because the group was to be primarily a musical organization and the annual Spring performance was given on the stage of the Lyric Theatre, with each group handling its own specialty. The Orchestra played in the pit, while the Glee Club sang and the actors carried off the dramatic bits. All the music used in these plays was written by local members, primarily by John Graham, the first Director of the club, now a member of the faculty here.

The first President of the Troubadours was Earl Mattingly, now Registrar of the University who in possession of a fine voice, was one of the mainstays of the vocal staff.

The Troubadours continued in this capacity for several years, when the Glee Club and the Orchestra withdrew, leaving the name to the Dramatic Club. With no restrictions on them, the latter grew into prominence alone, while the Orchestra passed into oblivion. The Glee Club continued under Mr. Graham's direction until this year.

In 1932 the Troubadours, now solely a dramatic club were put under the direction of Larry Watkins, popular English professor, who helped them grow into one of the most active extra-curricular activities on the campus. At this time the performances of the club were still being given on the stage of the old Lyric Theatre. However, in 1935, the group purchased the building in which it is now occupied, naming it the Little Theatre.

This year the Troubadours have added to their long list of hits with a fine performance of "Dover Road," starring Ed Metcalf and Stuart Colley, and "Front Page," a rollicking newspaper story which ran on Broadway very successfully.

Colley and Metcalf co-stars in the two plays also perform in the capacity of Co-Presidents of the Troubadours and their abilities, coupled with such actors as Tom Tennant, Jack Stuart, Jim Faulkner, and Tom Moses, have made each vehicle of the Troubadours a tremendous success.

The various feminine leads in the plays have been ably handled by such talented ladies as Dolly Burks, Mrs. Jackson and several pretty actresses imported from Southern Seminary.



# WHITE FRIARS

*Honorary Society for Sophomores*

## OFFICERS

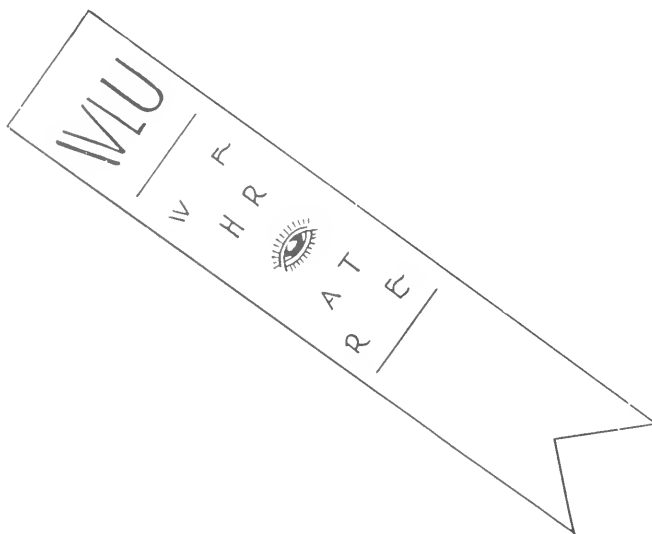
EVERETT CLAY BRYANT . . . . . *President*  
EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

## OLD MEN

BEN LAMAR ANDERSON, Σ X  
HOMER WILLIAM BOWERS, JR., Δ T  
EVERETT CLAY BRYANT, Φ Δ Θ  
HASKELL TYSDALL DICKINSON, Σ X  
SHERWIN BONINE FRENCH, Φ Γ Δ  
CLIFFORD NEWELL GOFF, JR., Φ K Ψ  
RICHARD FAIRCHILD HOLDEN, K Σ  
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS, B Θ Π  
ROBERT LEWIS JONES, K A

SPENCE EMIL KERKOW, Σ A E  
ELMER SEELEY LANE, Σ Φ E  
CHARLES PARKHILL LYKES, Φ K Σ  
SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESENEY, JR., Σ X  
THOMAS WILLIAM MOSES, B Θ Π  
GEORGE THOMAS MYERS, Π K Φ  
THOMAS SARGENT PARROTT, Φ Δ Θ  
EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR., B Θ Π  
JOHN HOWARD SHOAF, Σ X  
CHARLES RUFUS SKINNER, III, Δ T

HARDWICK STUART, K Σ  
JACK REULE SUTHERLAND, A X A  
CECIL WOOD TAYLOR, A T Ω  
ELTON HEMAN THURAN, Δ T Δ  
STOCKTON HETH TYLER, JR., Σ X  
JOHN HARDIN WARD, III, Π K A  
THOMAS P. WARING, JR., Φ K Ψ  
WILLIAM LANEY WILSON, JR., K A  
WILLIAM F. WOODWARD, A T Ω



## NEW MEN

GEORGE ADAM BRAUN, JR., K Σ  
DONALD GORDON BUCK, Δ T  
LAWRENCE EMROY CARSON, A X A  
URIAH FOOKS COULBOURN, K A  
CHARLES CLYDE CURRIE, JR., Δ T Δ  
JOHN JACOB DANGLER, A T Ω

ROBERT ROSLYN DAVIS, Φ K Σ  
WILLIAM R. J. DUNN, JR., Φ Δ Θ  
TEMPLE JACKSON ENGLISH, JR., Φ K Ψ  
ROLAND SOLLACE FREEMAN, Φ Γ Δ  
ROBERT HAROLD GADDY, Σ X  
WILLIAM MILLER GWYN, JR., K A  
JAMES THOMAS HUMPHREY, Π K A

ALFRED CHARLES KRIEGER, JR., Σ Φ E  
CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR., Σ X  
EARL MORGAN, JR., K Σ  
JAMES SCOTT SHIVELY, Π K Φ  
JAMES HUGHSON WILLIS, Π K A  
JONATHAN W. WARNER, Σ A E



# PI ALPHA NU

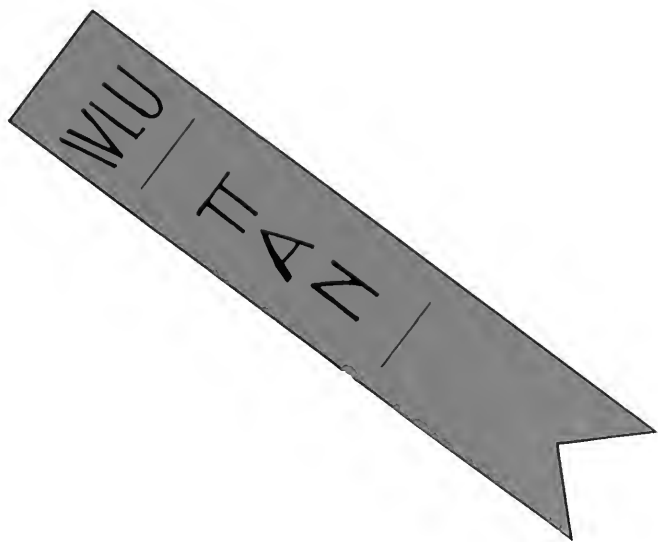
*Honorary Society for Sophomores*

## OFFICERS

GARRET HIERS, JR. . . . . *President*  
HARRY BLAIR CRANE, JR. . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

## OLD MEN

SETH NOEL BAKER, II K Φ	WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS, K Δ	EDWARD SANFORD METCALFE, Σ A E
JAMES ALLEN BALLARD, Δ T Δ	CHARLES GODDARD GILMORE, Φ K Ψ	JAMES EDWARD MURPHEY, Σ A E
ROBERT GAILEY BARR, Δ T Ω	FRANK OLIVER GLENN, JR., Δ X Δ	FRANK LEIB PRICE, Δ X Δ
JACK COMPTON BEAR, Φ Δ Θ	ROBERT EDWIN GRAHAM, K Δ	WILLIAM KING SELF, II K Δ
WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIS, Δ T Ω	WALLER CECIL HARDY, JR., Σ X	CHARLES KEVEN STEINHOFF, II K Φ
ALBERT COMPTON BROTHERS, JR., K Σ	JOSEPH SHERIDAN HASELDEN, II K Δ	DONALD DAVIS VANDLING, Φ Γ Δ
AMBROSE H. CARMICHAEL, JR., Φ Δ Θ	GARRET HIERS, JR., Σ X	JAMES DAVIDSON WALKER, Φ K Σ
SAMUEL TILDEN CLEVELAND, JR., Σ Φ E	WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER, Δ T	JOHN CLARK WHITE, Σ X
RAYMOND EDGAR CRAFT, Δ T Δ	PAUL LEROY HOLDEN, JR., Φ Γ Δ	ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II, B Θ II
HARRY BLAIR CRANE, JR., B Θ II	JOHN MICHAEL JENKINS, Σ A E	GEORGE BAKER WICKERHAM, Δ T
WILLIAM HENRY DANIEL, Σ X	CHRISTOPHER KELLER, JR., II K Δ	LAUREN DAGGETT WILD, Φ K Ψ
	SAMUEL THOMAS MARTIN, Δ T Ω	WILLIAM ARNOLD YOUNG, III, II K Δ



## NEW MEN

GROVER C. BALDWIN, JR., Φ Γ Δ	GEORGE WALSON JAMES, III, Δ X Δ	LEO FREDERICK REINHARTZ, JR., Δ T Δ
AUGUSTUS LEA BOOTH, II K Δ	ANDREW D. JAMIESON, JR., B Θ II	FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE, Φ K Ψ
REID BRODIE, JR., K Δ	LEF MOUNTCASTLE KENNA, Σ X	ALFRED RONALD THOMPSON, II K Φ
JOHN SGOOR BROOME, K Σ	GEORGE HORNER MELVILLE, JR., Δ T	ROBERT CLARK FLURRELL, Σ X
HOMER DERRELL DICKENS, Σ X	WILBUR STEVENS METCALFE, JR., Δ T O	SAMUEL EDWARD TYLER, Σ Φ E
JAMES POOR FRISTOF, Δ X Δ	PAUL JOHN MCDONN, Σ A E	JOHN WINN WATSON, JR., Φ K Σ
CURG HARRISON HOGAN, Φ Δ Θ	MARSHALL NOEL PICARD, II K Φ	ALISON CLEVELAND WYSONG, JR., Δ T Δ

# SIGMA DELTA CHI

*Honorary Journalism Fraternity*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

OSCAR WETHERHOLD RIEGEL                      CHARLES HAROLD LAUCK  
RICHARD POWELL CARTER

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Officers*

SETH NOEL BAKER . . . . . *President*  
CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS . . . . . *Treasurer*  
CHESTER DE LACY PALMER, JR. . . . . *Secretary*  
ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II . . . . . *Publicity Manager*

### *Members*

WILLIAM BOYLE BAGBEY	ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEB
SETH NOEL BAKER	EARL JOHN MILLIGAN
WILLIAM HENRY BYRN	ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON
HARRY FRANCIS CAREY	FRANK LEIB PRICE
CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.	JAY HERBERT REID, JR.
BENJAMIN GORDON DAVIES	RAYMOND CALVIN SHOOK, JR.
JAMES WILSON FISHEL	HUGH REID THOMPSON, JR.
GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN	ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS	ERNEST WILLIAMS



Front Row: Williams, Hudgins, Bryn, Loeb, Palmer, Nicholson, Clark.  
Second Row: Carter, Reid, Baker, Riegel.  
Third Row: Fishel, Milligan, Davies.  
Back Row: Lauck, Goodwin, Thompson.

## UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS BOARD

## OFFICERS

JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR. . . . . *President*  
 SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESNEY, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 PAUL LEROY HOLDEN, JR. . . . . *Secretary*  
 CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . *Executive Committeeman*

## MEMBERS

*Faculty*

FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM      LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT

*Calyx*

SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESNEY, JR.      ACHILLE MURAT WILLIS  
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS      JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS

## Ring-Tum-Phi

CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.      JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR.

*Southern Collegian*

JAY HERBERT REID, JR.      PAUL LEROY HOLDEN, JR.      OLIVER KING JONES, JR.  
JAMES WILSON FISHEL  
SAMUEL TILDEN CLEVELAND, JR.



Hudgins, Clarke, Holden McChesnev, Willis, Lamb, Farinholt, Glliam.



SAMUEL P. MCCHESENEY, JR.  
*Editor*

#### EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

R. C. HOBSON	R. S. JUNGER
A. D. JAMIESON, JR.	H. M. TAYLOR
H. B. WILDER	J. L. REITER
G. M. MURRAY, JR.	E. M. KRAMER
W. A. MURRAY	B. R. SCHWEL
J. B. SNOBBLE	W. E. WHALEY, JR.
S. G. MCFADDEN	H. T. DICKINSON
J. R. MCCONNELL	F. S. KIRKPATRICK

#### BUSINESS STAFF

A. M. WILLIS, JR.	<i>Business Manager</i>
T. W. BRADLEY, JR.	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
E. J. FOLTZ	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
L. M. KENNA	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
L. E. CARSON	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
W. R. J. DUNN, JR.	<i>Collection Manager</i>
J. B. EDWARDS	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
W. R. GUTHRIE	<i>Subscription Manager</i>

#### STAFF ASSOCIATES

B. WAKETFIELD	S. E. HIDE
J. H. PRICE, JR.	U. F. COULBOURN
L. AVERY	J. S. HENDERSON, JR.
C. J. POHLZON	H. G. GOODHEART, JR.
A. MCCASKILL	C. G. THALHIMER
W. J. TORRINGTON, JR.	

# The 1938 C a l y x

#### EDITORIAL STAFF

S. P. MCCHESENEY, JR.	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
R. J. WATL, JR.	<i>Managing Editor</i>
J. F. GANONG	<i>Managing Editor</i>
J. W. FISHEL	<i>Associate Editor</i>
T. K. HELM, JR.	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
E. E. BROWN, JR.	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
C. W. KARRAKER, JR.	<i>Contributing Editor</i>
J. S. HASelden, JR.	<i>Contributing Editor</i>
R. E. SURLS, JR.	<i>Contributing Editor</i>
R. A. NICHOLSON	<i>Contributing Editor</i>
C. L. GREEN, JR.	<i>University Editor</i>
S. H. TYLER, JR.	<i>Fraternity Editor</i>
W. L. HEARTWELL, JR.	<i>Athletic Editor</i>
E. F. KACZKA	<i>Photographic Editor</i>
R. A. DEMENTI	<i>Photographic Editor</i>
H. K. GARGES, JR.	<i>Society Editor</i>
D. J. GODEHM	<i>Organization Editor</i>

A. MURAT WILLIS JR.  
*Business Manager*



### CALYX EDITORIAL STAFF

*Front Row:* Surles, Tyler, Jameson, Ganong, McChesney, Watt, Dementi, Kramer  
*Second Row:* Berghaus, Fitzpatrick, Janger, Schewel, Katza  
*Third Row:* Green, Brown, Bernd, McConnell, Snobble, Helm, Murray, Fishel



### CALYX BUSINESS STAFF

*Front Row:* Guthrie, Foltz, Willis, Bradlev, Kenna  
*Second Row:* Horn, Dean, Wakefield, Pohlzon, Carson  
*Back Row:* Avery, Strang



CHARLES F. CLARKE, JR.  
*Editor*

# The Ring- tum Phi

## EDITORIAL STAFF

CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . . *Editor*  
JAMES WILSON FISHEL . . . . . *Managing Editor*  
GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN . . . . . *Managing Editor*  
ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON . . . . . *News Editor*  
HARVEY LOCKHART HANDLEY, JR. . . . . *Copy Editor*  
ALFRED ROGERS KREIMER . . . . . *Sports Editor*

## SPORTS STAFF

BAYARD S. BERGHAUS . . . . .  
AUGUSTUS L. BOOTH . . . . .  
JAMES F. CUNNINGHAM . . . . .  
ALVIN T. FLEISHMAN . . . . .  
HERBERT P. FRIEDMAN . . . . .  
IRVING C. KALER . . . . .  
JOSEPH A. KIRBY . . . . .  
JAMES R. MCCONNELL . . . . .  
ROBERT E. STEELE, III

## EDITORIAL ASSOCIATES

JOHN G. ALNUTT . . . . .  
WILLIS M. BALL . . . . .  
AUGUSTUS L. BOOTH . . . . .  
JOHN B. CLEVELAND . . . . .  
HOMER D. DICKENS . . . . .  
ROBERT A. FULLER . . . . .  
ROBERT H. GAUDY . . . . .  
CHARLES L. GREEN, JR. . . . .  
MATTHEWS A. GRIFFITH . . . . .  
HAMILTON HERTZ . . . . .  
LORENZO CUSTIS LEWIS . . . . .  
ERNEST WOODWARD, II

## BUSINESS STAFF

JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*  
ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER . . . . . *Advertising Manager*  
AMBROSE HOMER CARMICHAEL . . . . . *Advertising Manager*  
OSCAR ENNENGA, JR. . . . . *Asst. Advertising Manager*  
DAVID JAMES ISALY . . . . . *Asst. Advertising Manager*  
PHILIP KEYES YONGE . . . . . *Circulation Manager*  
MATTHEW T. MCCLURE . . . . . *Circulation Manager*  
ASA ROGERS SPHAR . . . . . *Asst. Circulation Manager*  
GEORGE M. FOOTE . . . . . *Asst. Circulation Manager*

## STAFF ASSISTANTS

JAMES A. SALTSMAN, JR. . . . .  
PAUL B. DOBBS, JR. . . . .  
BILLY V. AYERS . . . . .  
LAWRENCE E. CARSON . . . . .  
ANDREW M. MOORE . . . . .  
ROBERT C. TURRELL . . . . .  
SAMUEL R. AMES . . . . .  
LUPTON AVERY . . . . .  
RALPH S. BIRD, JR. . . . .  
HAROLD A. CARMAN . . . . .  
EDWARD C. CROOK . . . . .  
CHARLES C. DEAN . . . . .  
LAFAYETTE R. HANNA . . . . .  
SAMUEL E. HIDEH . . . . .  
ARCHIE W. HILL, JR. . . . .  
LAURENCE T. HIMES . . . . .  
EGMONT HORN . . . . .  
HOMER A. JONES, JR. . . . .  
FRANK H. KIBLING . . . . .  
JAMES A. RUSSELL, JR. . . . .  
HOWARD SHEPHERD . . . . .  
MARION TILLMAN SIMON . . . . .  
DONALD LESTER STEIN . . . . .  
FRANCIS T. STRANG . . . . .  
DONALD C. TAGGARI, JR. . . . .  
CLAUDE M. WALKER . . . . .  
HENRY B. WILDER . . . . .  
ALONZO M. WING . . . . .  
HERBERT C. WOLF, JR.

## REPORTERS

HARRY H. BENNER . . . . .  
GUSTAVE BERND . . . . .  
WILLIAM BUCHANAN . . . . .  
CARL E. BURLESON, JR. . . . .  
ROBERT BYRD ESPY . . . . .  
FREDERIC B. FARRAR . . . . .  
ALVIN HARRIS . . . . .  
HENRY B. QUEKEMEYER . . . . .  
EMIL C. RASSMANN, III . . . . .  
ROBERT M. RENICK . . . . .  
HENRY L. ROEDIGER, JR. . . . .  
ROBERT E. STEELE, III . . . . .  
LATHAM L. THIGPEN, JR. . . . .  
K. B. VAN DE WATER, JR. . . . .  
H. M. WOODWARD, JR.

JAMES G. LAMB, JR.  
*Business Manager*



## EDITORIAL STAFF

*Back Row:* Steele, Cunningham, Harris, Bernd, Van de Water  
*Third Row:* Fleishman, Woodward, Friedman, Friedlander, Roedger, Thigpen  
*Second Row:* Cleveland, Schultz, Woodward, Booth, Gaddy, Fuller, Espy  
*First Row:* Karraker, Fishel, Clarke, Kriemer, Nicholson, Goodwin



## BUSINESS STAFF

*Back Row:* Jones, Foote, Isaly, McClure, Wing  
*Second Row:* Dean, Hill, Crook, Horn, Taggart  
*Front Row:* Ennenga, Carmichael, Lamb, Snyder, Yonge



JAY H. REID, JR.  
*Editor*

# THE Southern Collegian

## EDITORIAL STAFF

JAY HERBERT REID . . . . . *Editor*  
(First Semester)  
JAMES WILSON FISHEL . . . . . *Editor*  
(Second Semester)  
ERNEST WOODWARD, II. . . . . *Managing Editor*  
(First Semester)  
JOHN EDMONDS NEILL . . . . . *Managing Editor*  
(Second Semester)  
GEORGE FRANCIS MCINERNEY . . . . . *Feature Editor*



## CONTRIBUTORS

HUGH AVERY . . . . .  
CHARLES CLARKE . . . . .  
ROBERT DEMENTI . . . . .  
ROBERT ESPY . . . . .  
GEORGE GOODWIN . . . . .  
ROBERT NICHOLSON . . . . .  
JOHN MACEY . . . . .  
RICHARD SMITH . . . . .  
LATHAM THIGPEN

## EDITORIAL BOARD (First Semester)

WILLIAM L. BURNER . . . . .  
WILLIAM W. KASNER . . . . .  
EARL J. MILLIGAN, JR. . . . .  
CHESTER PALMER . . . . .  
HARRY PHILPOTT . . . . .  
L. C. SCHULTZ . . . . .  
FRANCIS J. SUGRUE . . . . .  
HUGH THOMPSON . . . . .

## EDITORIAL BOARD (Second Semester)

GEORGE FRANK . . . . .  
JAMES MCCLURE . . . . .  
EARL MILLIGAN . . . . .  
FRANCIS SUGRUE . . . . .

PAUL L. HOLDEN, JR.  
*Business Manager*

## BUSINESS STAFF

PAUL L. HOLDEN, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*  
(First Semester)  
SAM CLEVELAND, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*  
(Second Semester)  
HENRY G. LIBBY . . . . . *Associate Business Manager*  
FRED N. CLARK, DONALD G. BUCK . . . . .  
Assistant Business Managers



## STAFF MEMBERS

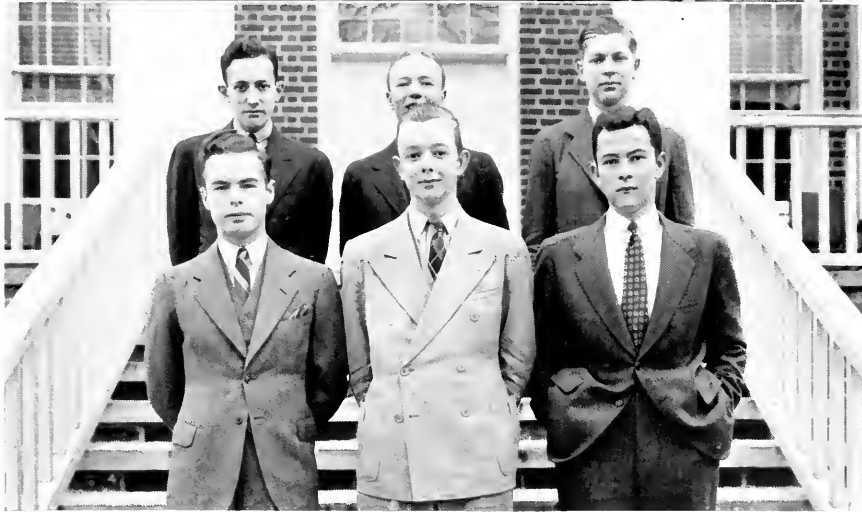
CHARLES HICKERSON CHAPMAN, JR.  
GEORGE HORNOR MELVILLE, JR.  
HENRY THOMAS MARTIN, JR.  
CHESTER ECCLESTON





# SOUTHERN COLLEGIAN EDITORIAL STAFF

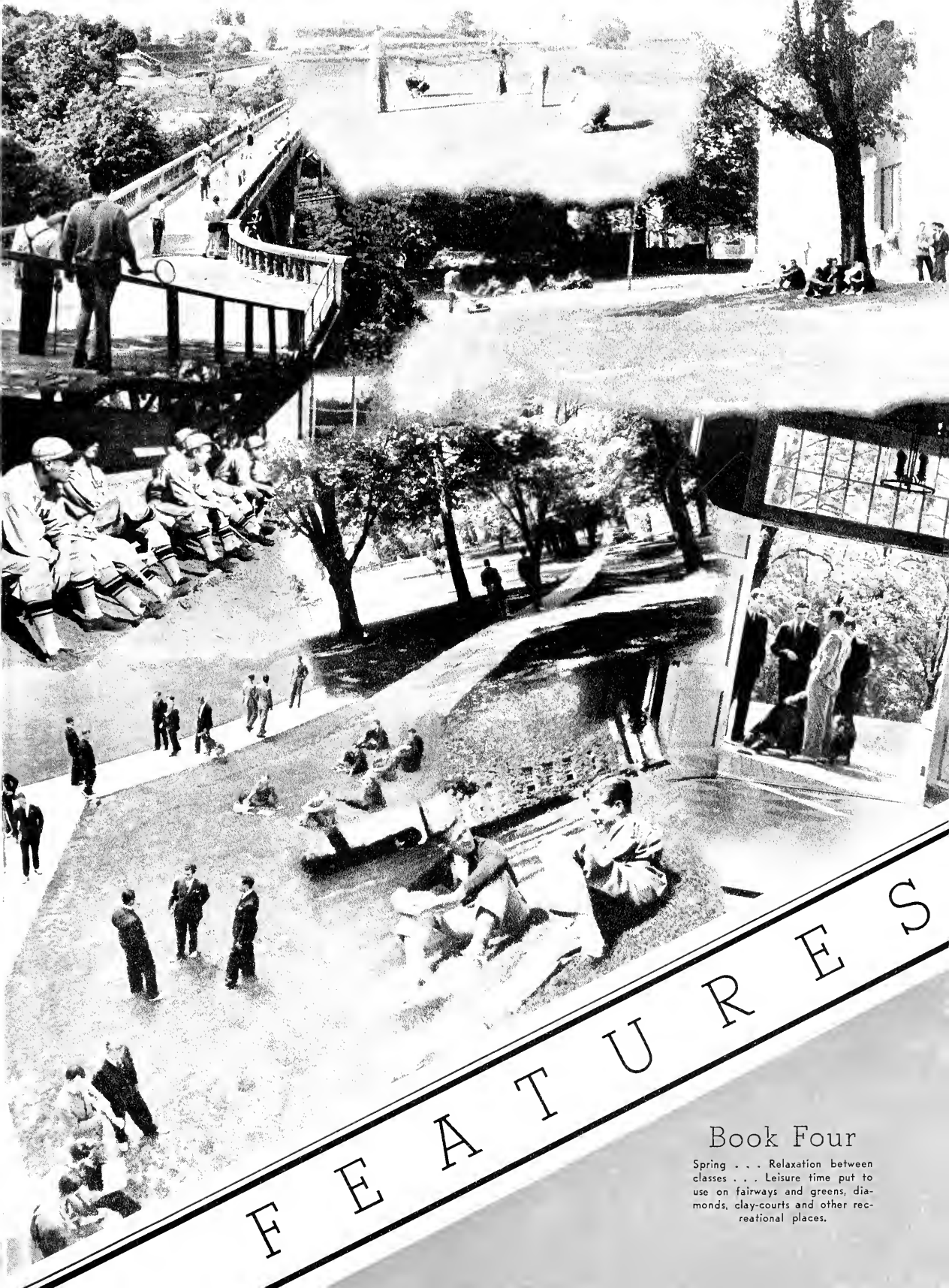
*Back Row:* Southworth, Shellbarger, Burner.  
*Second Row:* Kibben, Palmer, Thompson, Kautner, Schultz.  
*Front Row:* Niel, McInerney, Reid, Sugure, Milligan.



## SOUTHERN COLLEGIAN BUSINESS STAFF

*Back Row:* Fleishman, Chapman, Friedberg.  
*Front Row:* Holden, Cleveland, Buck.





# FEATURES

## Book Four

Spring . . . Relaxation between classes . . . Leisure time put to use on fairways and greens, diamonds, clay-courts and other recreational places.



# COTILLION CLUB

## OFFICERS

OLIVER KING JONES, JR.  
*President*

JAMES ROBERT HOWARD  
*Secretary-Treasurer*

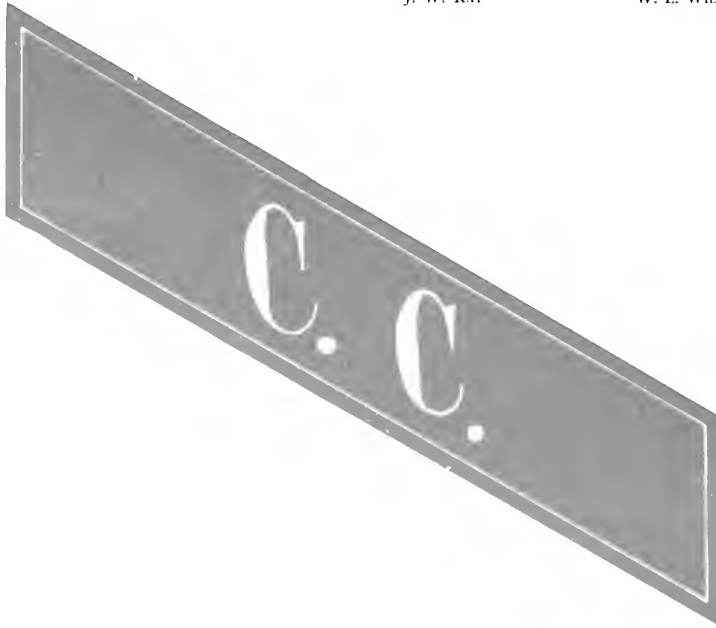
## OLD MEN

V. C. ADAMSON  
E. D. AXTON, JR.  
T. H. BAKER  
E. A. BASSE, JR.  
J. V. BEALE  
A. C. BRODERS, JR.  
W. W. BROWN  
J. L. CAMPBELL, JR.  
R. T. CRAWFORD  
F. F. DIXON

J. B. EDWARDS  
W. H. EDWARDS  
F. F. FRAZIER  
S. B. HARPER, JR.  
J. S. HASELDEN, JR.  
W. H. HATTEN, JR.  
E. W. HISERMAN, JR.  
N. T. HOUSTON  
J. R. HOWARD  
W. H. HUDGINS

L. Y. JONES  
C. W. KARRAKER, JR.  
S. E. KERKOW  
J. G. LAMB, JR.  
L. E. LONG, JR.  
J. I. MACEY  
F. F. MAYNARD  
J. A. C. MCKENZIE  
S. P. MCCHESENEY, JR.  
H. A. MILLER  
C. PALMER  
E. C. RANKIN  
J. W. RAY

J. B. SIMMONS  
L. L. SKARDA  
A. T. SNYDER  
H. R. STEVENSON, JR.  
G. W. SWIFT, JR.  
T. N. TENNANT  
R. H. THOMAS  
J. G. TOMLIN  
D. D. VANDLING  
W. G. WEBBER  
E. WILLIAMS  
A. M. WILLIS, JR.  
W. L. WILSON, JR.



## NEW MEN

H. B. AIWOOD  
T. W. BRADLEY  
H. BRAUN, JR.  
E. E. BROWN, JR.  
W. E. BUXTON  
J. M. FAULKNER

B. H. FARBER, JR.  
E. J. FOLTZ  
R. S. FREEMAN  
H. K. GARGES, JR.  
H. B. GIST, JR.  
G. HERS, JR.  
L. E. HILL

R. C. HOBSON  
R. S. HUTCHINSON, JR.  
H. D. JONES, JR.  
J. C. JONES  
A. R. KREIMER  
F. A. NICHOLS  
L. F. REINARTZ

W. K. SELF  
E. F. SHANNON, JR.  
J. C. WHITE  
J. W. WHITE  
R. J. WATT  
E. WOODWARD



## SOPHOMORE PROM

*Led by* JAMES POOR FRISTOE and MISS OLIVE MAY WHITTINGTON, of Marion, Md.  
*Assisted by* LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ and MISS MARY ESTHER BARLOW, of Washington, D. C.

### COMMITTEES

H. F. SUTHERLAND  
 LEO F. REINARTZ

ROBERT HOBSON  
 RONALD THOMPSON  
 GLENMORE ASH

WILLIAM WASHBURN  
 JOHN DANGLE  
 LEE SPAULDING

JOHN WATSON  
 LEE KENNA  
 GEORGE FOOTE

LEA BOOTH  
 JOHN CLEVELAND  
 WILBUR METCALF

*Finance Committee*  
 WILLIAM BUXTON

*Invitations Committee*  
 L. E. CARSON, *Chairman*  
 ALLISON WYSONG  
 LLOYD COLE

*Decorations Committee*  
 H. D. DICKENS, *Chairman*  
 ROBERT DAVIS  
 HARRY BENNER  
 ROBERT HILL

*Favors Committee*  
 G. C. NEILSON, *Chairman*  
 MARSHALL PICKARD  
 WILLIAM DUNN

*Chaperone Committee*  
 BILLY V. AYERS, *Chairman*  
 JACK JONES  
 HAL SMITH

JOHN ALNUTT  
 FRANCIS SUGRUE

GANAHL WALKER  
 HARRY MASON  
 ROBERT SHREVE

ROBERT FULLER  
 JOHN GURKIN  
 JAMES SHIVELY

WILLIAM GWYN  
 EDWARD BROWN  
 HARRISON HOGAN

LLOYD E. WORNER  
 JOHN BROOME  
 BURRELL SHAW



## COTILLION CLUB OPENING DANCE

*Led by* O. KING JONES and MISS SARAH THOMPSON, of Chattanooga, Tenn.  
*Assisted by* ROBERT HOWARD and MISS ELIZABETH EARLE of Duke

### COMMITTEES

*Finance Committee*  
 J. G. TOMLIN, *Chairman*

JOHN RAY  
 ROBERT THOMAS

JOHN SIMMONS  
 DONALD VANDLING

*Decorations Committee*  
 WILLIAM SWIFT, *Chairman*

FRANK DIXON  
 ERNEST WILLIAMS

HARRY STEVENSON  
 HARRY MILLER

### *Floor Committee*

FRANK FRAZIER, *Chairman*  
 MURAT WILLIS  
 JAMES G. LAMB

SPENCE E. KERKOV  
 L. E. LONG

*Arrangements Committee*  
 JOSEPH HAZELDEN, *Chairman*

COMPTON BROTHERS  
 LONDON JONES

WILLIAM HUDGINS  
 SAMUEL MCCHESENEY

*Invitations Committee*  
 BIRNIE HARPER, *Chairman*

WARREN EDWARDS  
 FLETCHER MAYNARD

WILLIAM WILSON  
 EDWARD HISERMAN

# JUNIOR PROM

Led by CECIL WOOD TAYLOR, with Miss ARLINE TWEEDY of Lynchburg, Virginia.  
Assisted by ARTHUR EUGENE BUCK, JR., with Miss MARY WHITE of Donora, Pa.

## COMMITTEES

### Finance

C. P. LYLES, <i>Chairman</i>	
T. W. BRADLEY, JR.	G. HERS, JR.
	T. W. MOSES
	J. R. ROBINSON

### Invitations

E. A. BASSE, JR., <i>Chairman</i>	
H. R. STEPHENSON, JR.	J. A. SALTSMAN, JR.
W. D. BORRIES	R. T. CRAWFORD
	J. R. SUTHERLAND
	H. C. SIGVARTSEN
	A. H. CARMICHAEL, JR.

### Favors

J. L. CAMPBELL, JR., <i>Chairman</i>	
A. R. KREIMER	R. A. KEMP
L. E. LONG, JR.	M. T. HOWARD
	A. M. LOEB
	E. H. THURAN
	P. K. YONGE

### Figure

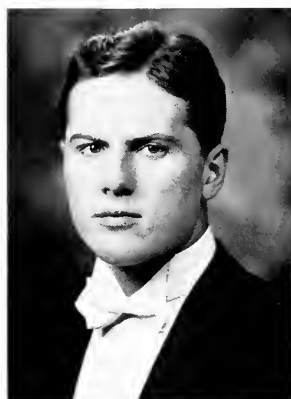
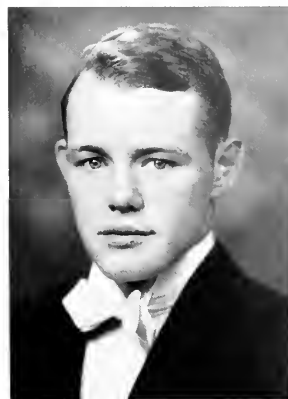
T. N. TENNANT, <i>Chairman</i>	
E. F. SHANNON, JR.	A. T. SNYDER
W. STEVES	C. K. STEINHOFF
W. G. WEBBER	J. H. WARD, III.
	J. W. WHITE, JR.
	R. S. PARRISH
	W. H. HILLIER

### Chaperon

S. B. HARPER, JR., <i>Chairman</i>	
J. R. HOWARD	H. E. REDENBAUGH
R. A. NICHOLSON	F. B. O'CONNOR
	S. T. CLEVELAND, JR.
	H. RAGON, JR.

### Social

C. H. EATON, *Chairman*  
W. W. BROWN  
F. O. GLENN, JR.  
W. R. HOGAN, JR.  
R. E. HOLDEN  
W. H. FRAY, III.  
H. E. HARVEY  
N. T. HOUSTON  
J. H. OCHSIE, JR.  
S. H. TYLER, JR.



# FANCY DRESS BALL

Led by WILLIAM MAHONE ROGERS, JR., with Miss MARGARET WOODS, of Bronxville, New York, as The Governor and First Lady of South Carolina. Assisted by HENRY POHLZON, THOMAS S. PARROTT, BEN L. ANDERSON, ROBERT A. NICHOLSON, JOHN H. SHOAF, VICTOR SNOW, and WILLIAM B. BAGBEY

## MEMBERS OF THE FIGURE

V. C. ADAMSON	V. A. FUNK, JR.	A. A. POLLACK
C. D. ANDERSON	S. B. HARPER, JR.	F. L. PRICE
R. W. ARNOLD, JR.	C. R. HART	J. P. ROGERS
S. N. BAKER	W. H. HILLIER	R. H. SMITH
J. V. BEALE	E. W. HISERMAN	A. T. SNYDER
J. C. BEAR	R. E. HOLLAND, JR.	W. R. STOOPS
W. D. BORRIES	J. R. HOWARD	A. J. SZYMANSKI
L. E. BRECKINRIDGE	W. H. HEDGINS	C. W. TAYLOR
A. C. BRODERS, JR.	FRANK JONES, JR.	J. G. TOMLIN
A. E. BUCK, JR.	S. E. KERKOW	P. W. TRAYNOR, JR.
C. F. CLARKE, JR.	J. G. LAMB	J. C. WHITE
H. T. DICKINSON	SYDNEY LEWIS	R. M. WHITE
W. H. EDWARDS	C. P. LYLES	A. M. WILLIS, JR.
W. H. FRAY, III	S. P. McCHESNEY, JR.	J. D. WILSON
F. F. FRAZIER	C. DEL. PALMER, JR.	W. L. WILSON, JR.



## COTILLION CLUB SPRING DANCE

*Led by* OLIVER KING JONES, JR., with Miss SARAH THOMPSON, of Chattanooga, Tenn.

*Assisted by* JAMES ROBERT HOWARD, with Miss ———

### COMMITTEES

#### *Finance*

E. D. AXION, *Chairman* S. P. MCCHESENEY, JR.  
W. E. BUXTON W. H. EDWARDS J. G. LAMB

#### *Reception*

T. H. BAKER, *Chairman* J. C. A. MCKENZIE  
E. W. HISERMAN H. BRAUN J. G. TOMLIN

#### *Floor*

A. M. WILLIS, *Chairman* S. B. HARPER, JR.  
F. F. MAYNARD J. W. WHITE J. V. BEALE

#### *Invitation*

C. W. TAYLOR D. D. VANDLING  
W. L. WILSON R. H. THOMAS W. H. HUDGINS



## "13" CLUB DANCE

*Led by* EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMANN, with Miss MARGARET PALMER of Charleston, W. Va.  
*Assisted by* LONDON YOUNG JONES, with Miss ELLEN EDMONDSON of Rome, Ga.

### COMMITTEES

#### *Executive*

I. L. SKARDA, *Chairman* O. K. JONES, JR.  
C. D. ANDERSON J. C. BEAR J. H. SHOAF  
W. H. HUDGINS

#### *Decoration*

T. H. BAKER, *Chairman* R. S. PARRISH  
S. N. REPPLIER H. B. POHLZON J. L. CAMPBELL  
E. H. HULSEY

#### *Favors*

W. R. STOOPS, *Chairman* C. W. TAYLOR  
T. W. MOSES J. D. HEAD M. T. HOWARD  
A. H. CARMICHAEL, JR. R. H. HOWARD

#### *Floor*

L. Y. JONES, *Chairman*  
E. H. THURAN A. T. SNYDER W. STEVES

#### *Dance*

B. L. ANDERSON, *Chairman* W. STEVES  
H. W. H. WEIDMANN H. T. DICKINSON  
H. R. STEPHENSON



# 1937 FINAL WEEK COMMITTEE

## OFFICERS

SPENCE E. KERKOW . . . . . *President*  
 A. MURAT WILLIS, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 SAMUEL BIRNIE HARPER, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 LONDON YOUNG JONES . . . . . *Business Manager*  
 CECIL WOOD TAYLOR . . . . . *Secretary*  
 WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS . . . . . *Treasurer*  
 ROBERT A. NICHOLSON . . . . . *Publicity Manager*



## MEMBERS

FRANK L. PRICE  
 FRANK F. FRAZIER  
 JOHN G. TOMLIN

GOULDING W. SWIFT, JR.  
 WILLIAM L. WILSON, JR.  
 SAMUEL P. MCCHESEY, JR.  
 SETH N. BAKER

WILLIAM M. ROGERS, JR.  
 OLIVER K. JONES, JR.  
 FLETCHER F. MAYNARD



*Back Row: Price, Jones, Swift, Rogers, Wilson, Baker, Frazier, McChesney.  
 Front Row: Nicholson, Jones, Willis, Kerkow, Harper, Edwards, Taylor.*



## INTER-FRATERNITY BALL

*Led by BEN LAMAR ANDERSON with Miss DOLLY SILCOX. Assisted by VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR., with Miss MARY VAN FRIGGE of Vincennes, Ind., and EMMETT ALTON SARTOR, JR., with Miss JEAN OLIVER of Atlanta.*

### COMMITTEES

#### *Finance*

*E. A. SARTOR, Chairman*  
 R. A. NICHOLSON J. B. NICROSI  
 J. G. LAMB, JR. L. Y. JONES

#### *Floor*

*V. A. FUNK, JR., Chairman*  
 J. R. HOWARD G. T. MYERS H. T. DICKINSON

#### *Reception*

*W. F. SAUNDERS, Chairman*  
 C. R. HART G. W. SWIFT J. G. TOMLIN

#### *Invitation*

*R. H. SMITH, Chairman*  
 J. H. REID, JR. C. L. PALMER, JR. A. M. LOEB



## SIGMA GERMAN BALL

*Led by HARDWICK STUART with Miss FLORENCE COVER, of Elkton, Virginia. Assisted by CARL D. ANDERSON with Miss ADELAIDE HILL, of San Antonio, Texas.*

### COMMITTEES

#### *Finance*

*J. G. TOMLIN, Chairman*  
 W. D. ELLIS D. A. FILE O. K. JONES

#### *Floor*

*E. H. WHITE, Chairman*  
 W. D. BORRIES H. T. DICKINSON S. E. KERKOW

#### *Reception*

*J. M. CAPITO, Chairman*  
 C. W. TAYLOR R. W. ARNOLD, JR. R. S. PARRISH

#### *Arrangements*

*W. M. ROGERS, JR., Chairman*  
 F. B. O'CONNER J. C. BEAR J. D. WILSON



## SENIOR BALL

Led by ALBERT COMPTON BRODERS, JR., with Miss ISABEL LOBB, of Rochester, Minn. Assisted by JOSEPH SHERMAN HASELDEN, JR., with Miss MARILANN DARLING, of Daytona Beach, Florida, and HENRY THOMAS MERRITT with Miss POLLY BROWN, of Denver, Colo., and DAVID NORVELL WALLER with Miss JOAN EVERLIN, of Rochester, N. Y.

### COMMITTEES

#### Finance

B. L. ANDERSON, *Chairman*  
H. R. MCGEEHEE  
O. K. JONES, JR.  
F. F. FRAZIER  
J. J. DAVIS, JR.

#### Invitation

S. P. MCCHESNEY, JR., *Chairman*  
W. B. BAGBEY  
R. B. MORRISON  
H. B. POHLSON  
S. N. BAKER  
L. Y. JONES  
E. WILLIAMS  
H. M. PHILPOIT  
D. N. WALKER  
C. THOMAS  
C. KELLER, JR.

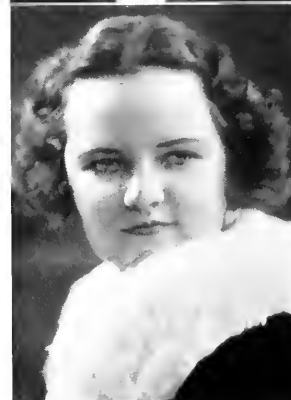
#### Reception

J. S. HASELDEN, JR., *Chairman*  
J. C. BEAR  
T. H. BAKER  
A. M. WILLIS  
O. L. GLUYAS  
J. R. PARKEY, JR.  
J. G. LAMB, JR.  
W. M. ROGERS, JR.  
K. B. SWAN  
P. E. LAVIETES  
J. C. WHITE

#### Decoration

C. F. CLARKE, JR., *Chairman*

W. H. HUDGINS  
H. A. MILLER  
H. T. DICKINSON  
J. G. TOMLIN  
H. F. CAREY  
J. H. REID  
A. A. POLLOCK  
T. S. PARROT  
R. H. THOMAS  
L. E. BRECKINRIDGE



## FINAL BALL

Led by SPENCE EMIL KERKOW with Miss LLOYD LANIER, of Covington, Kentucky. Assisted by A. MURAT WILLIS, JR., with Miss BETSY DURHAM, of Richmond, Virginia, and SAMUEL BIRNIE HARPER, JR., with Miss GAYLE STAHL of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, and LONDON YOUNG JONES with Miss ELLEN EDMONDSON, of Rome, Georgia, and CECIL WOOD TAYLOR with Miss CLARA BELLE, of Lynchburg, Virginia, and WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS with Miss LILLIAN NEELY, of Waynesboro, Georgia, and ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON with Miss BARBARA CLARK, of Winnetka, Illinois.

### COMMITTEES

#### Finance

F. L. PRICE  
G. W. SWIFT, JR.  
F. F. MAYNARD  
J. G. TOMLIN  
W. H. EDWARDS  
O. K. JONES  
B. L. ANDERSON  
W. L. WILSON  
F. F. FRAZIER

#### Floor

E. S. METCALFE  
A. M. RANKIN  
S. N. BAKER  
W. M. ROGERS, JR.  
S. P. MCCHESNEY, JR.  
L. Y. JONES  
S. B. HARPER, JR.  
C. W. TAYLOR  
C. V. ANDERSON

#### Invitations

F. R. MAYS  
W. F. SAUNDERS  
W. H. HUDGINS  
I. L. SKARDA  
D. D. VANDLING  
C. R. SKINNER, III.  
C. F. CLARKE, JR.  
R. A. NICHOLSON  
E. J. CARSON

#### Reception

H. STUART  
T. S. PARROTT  
J. C. BEAR  
H. T. DICKINSON  
I. V. BEALE  
I. H. REID, JR.  
A. C. BRODERS, JR.  
T. H. BAKER  
W. R. STOOPS

#### Arrangements

R. H. THOMAS  
P. E. LAVIETES  
D. P. ARNOLD  
W. B. BAGBEY  
V. A. FUNK, JR.  
A. A. POLLACK  
J. C. WHITE  
R. G. BARR, JR.  
K. B. SWAN



Front Row: Broders, Taylor, Kerkow, Price, Rayder, Jones  
Back Row: Fristoe, Desha, Rogers, McDowell, Hart

## UNIVERSITY DANCE BOARD

### OFFICERS

FRANK LEIB PRICE . . . . . *President*  
OLIVER KING JONES, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
CECIL WOOD TAYLOR . . . . . *Secretary*  
SAM RAYDER . . . . . *Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

#### *Faculty*

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA

CHARLES RICE MCDOWELL

#### *Finals*

FRANK LEIB PRICE . . . . . *President, 1936*  
SPENCE EMIL KERKOW . . . . . *President, 1938*

#### *Fancy Dress*

WILLIAM MAHONE ROGERS

#### *Cotillion Club*

OLIVER KING JONES, JR.

#### *Senior Class*

ALBERT COMPTON BRODERS, JR.

#### *Sophomore Class*

JAMES POOR FRISTOE

#### *Junior Class*

CECIL WOOD TAYLOR

#### *Executive Committee*

CHARLES ROXBURY HART

#### *Treasurer Student Body Fund*

SAM RAYDER

# *Beauties*

As Selected by  
Bradshaw Crandell





*Miss Sally Green,* DALLAS, TEXAS



*Miss Suzanne Sommers,* MAPLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY



*Miss Elizabeth Taliaferro Durham,* • RICHMOND, VIRGINIA





*Miss Elizabeth Surles,* CUTHBERT, GEORGIA



*Miss Peggy Ray,* ATLANTA, GEORGIA



*Miss Ann Truslow,* CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA



*Miss Margaret Elizabeth Thomas,* BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

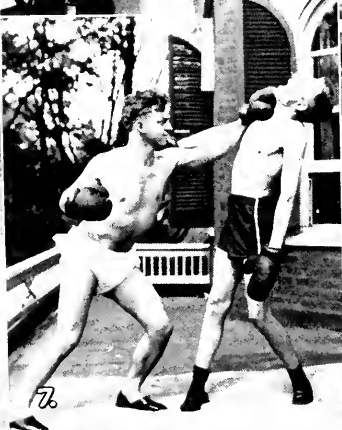


*Miss Aljean Thomas,* MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

1. The veteran Oke . . . 2. The Kappa Sigs pitch pennies . . . 3. Lambda Chi's during rush week . . . 4. Mully, Chip and Bill . . . 5. The D. U.'s line up . . . 6. Winter sport season at the Lambda Chi house . . . 7. Droopy Drawers Bohman . . . 8. The Pi K. A.'s Beam . . . 9. More penny pitching . . . 10. Ed and Beadie relax . . . 11. One for the books . . . 12. Bob and Zeta—hum—hum . . . 13. The Kids . . . 14. Ain't football great! . . . 15. The Phi Gams were right for once.



1.



6.



10.



12.



13.



14.



15.



16.

WAHOOS  
← WOUNDED HER  
DEAD - MORGUE -



**EXTRA NEWS EXTRA**

**WAR DECLARED**  
**FIRST DRAFT GETS ALUMNI**

**TORN TAKEN JAPS TAKE BY ALUMNI BACK SEAT**

**FORCES MOBILIZE CAVALIERS #1 PREPARED PICK PARTIES FOR CONFLICT**

**EPITAPH**

**FLASH**

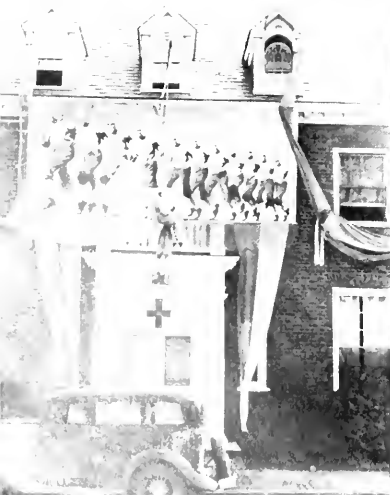
**AWARDED**

**WEATHER**

17. The law school—a seat of learning . . . 18. Steve hits a high note . . . 19. Ruby Joe . . . 20. Read and learn . . . 21. Contentment's a great thing—just look . . . 22. Two balls and two strikes . . . 23. The P. F. P.'s at home . . . 24. Nick can do "it" too . . . 25. The school of domestic science . . . 26. Ed—the personalist kid . . . 27. Social gathering at S. P. E. . . . 28. Kappa Sigma frowns . . . 29. We do have students . . . 30. Hey, Ralph, you're looking the wrong way! . . . 31. The Pi K. A.'s and their dates . . . 32. Dr. Games and the boys.



1. The ball's on the ten-yard line, second down . . . 2. Jimmy and Jock . . . 3. This way out . . . 4. Chet and Ad . . . 5. That great football classic . . . 6. Bill Swift took this one . . . 7. Bench warming 107-8 . . . 8. Monk . . . 9. Gigi and Micky and dates . . . 10. Fancy dress at the Pi K. A. house . . . 11. Sigma Chi's homecoming decorations . . . 12. Still this way out . . . 13. Sigma Chi's—four of them.







14. The sight we all remember . . . 15. After an assembly . . . 16. O. D. K. President Rogers and mates . . . 17. The editor and John W. Davis . . . 18. The Phi Kap's still play football . . . 19. V. I. P. A. convention . . . 20. Second childhood . . . 21. We are in the money . . . 22. Fun fun . . . 23. Tex and Richmond newspaperman at football camp . . . 24. That perennial Freshman, Tom Bradley . . . 25. Take the next 20 pages . . . 26. A great fellow . . . 27. Class of 1917 holds 20th reunion.

1. We miss you, Hig . . . 2. Baseball at Freshman camp . . . 3. Swimming . . . 4. and 5. Horseshoes . . . 6. Football . . . (1-6 were taken at Freshman camp) . . . 7. General Jan bids adieu . . . 8. Rushing at Phi Psi house . . . 9. Rushing—the K. A.'s try it, too . . . 10. The S. A. E.'s arrive . . . 11. Now, boys, it's this way . . . 12. The new craze, lacrosse . . . 13. Don't all look at once.





14.



15.



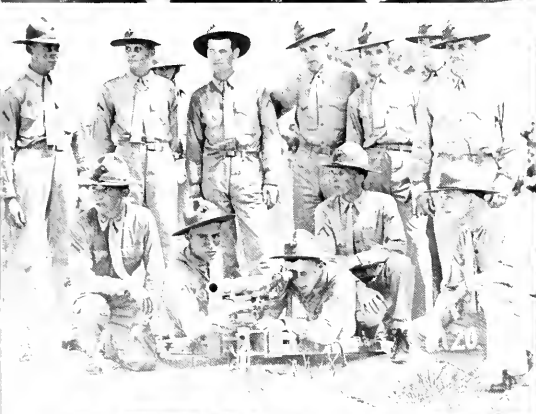
16.



18.



19.



20.



21.



22.



23.



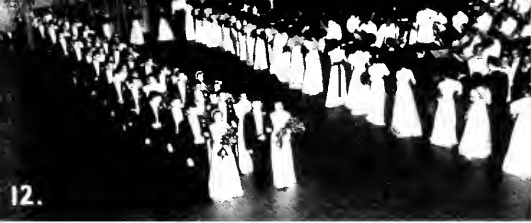
25.

14. D. U's at work . . . 15. G. g. and Spitter . . . 16. Our boys will shine tonight . . . 17. Commerce library . . . 18. Do you have Psychology at H hour? . . . 19. Three F's, two E's, and one incomplete—write your letter to the dean . . . 20. Our marines . . . 21. Yes, Jack is real's studying . . . 22. Movies 201-2 . . . 23. The Sigma Nu's are on the way . . . 24. Alumni dinner at Richmond . . . 25. Jelly bean and aides.

1. We are the people, people . . . 2. The  
 twins . . . 3. Snoopy and friends . . . 4. S.  
 P. E.'s take time out . . . 5. Hollins bound  
 . . . 6. Shurley and Puddin' reads for Hol-  
 lins, too . . . 7. Fritz shows the Delts hon-  
 . . . 8. The unsung hero—Dick Pinck . . .  
 9. Sigma Nu's initiate . . . 10. What, no  
 beer? . . . 11. The gang at the A. T. O.  
 house.







12.



15.



13.



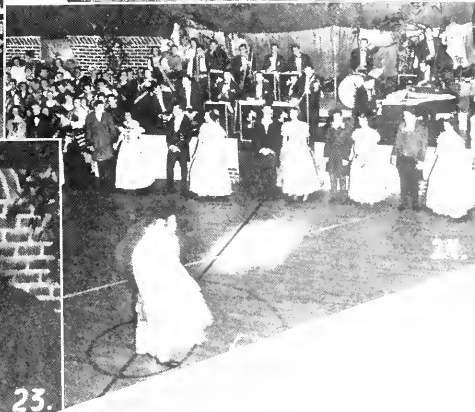
16.



18.



19.



23.



22.



12. 1937 Finals . . . 13. Finals figure . . .  
14. Governor and Lady Pickens . . . 15. King  
Jones leads Cotillion Club figure . . . 16.  
Fancy Pants . . . 17. Finals group picture  
. . . 18. Annie Jo . . . 19. The garden of  
South Carolina brought to W. & I. . . .  
20. The Virginia Reel replaces trucking . . .  
21. Chaperons . . . 22. Life goes to a party  
. . . 23. Dr. Gaines and General Kilbourne  
. . . 24. The "W" struts his stuff.

1. Check at the Phi Psi House . . .  
 2. Huddle at Pi Kappa Phi House . . . 3.  
 4. Sweet nothings . . . 5. Kappa Sig Freshmen  
 and dates . . . 6. Candlelight . . . 7. Charles  
 Adams at S. A. E. house . . . 8. The Sigs' big  
 top . . . 9. K. A.'s dance . . . 10. Bob Kemp  
 —working hours, 10 p.m. to 5 a.m. . . 11.  
 Three to one at Lambda Chi party . . . 12.  
 Zip-zip . . . 13. Z. B. T. entertains . . . 13.  
 The Southern Collegians.





14.



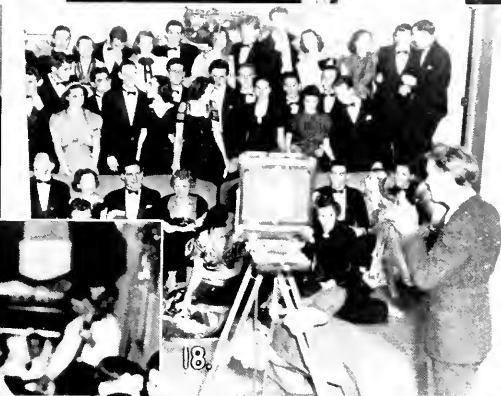
15.



16.



17.



18.



19.



20.



21.



22.



23.



25.



26.

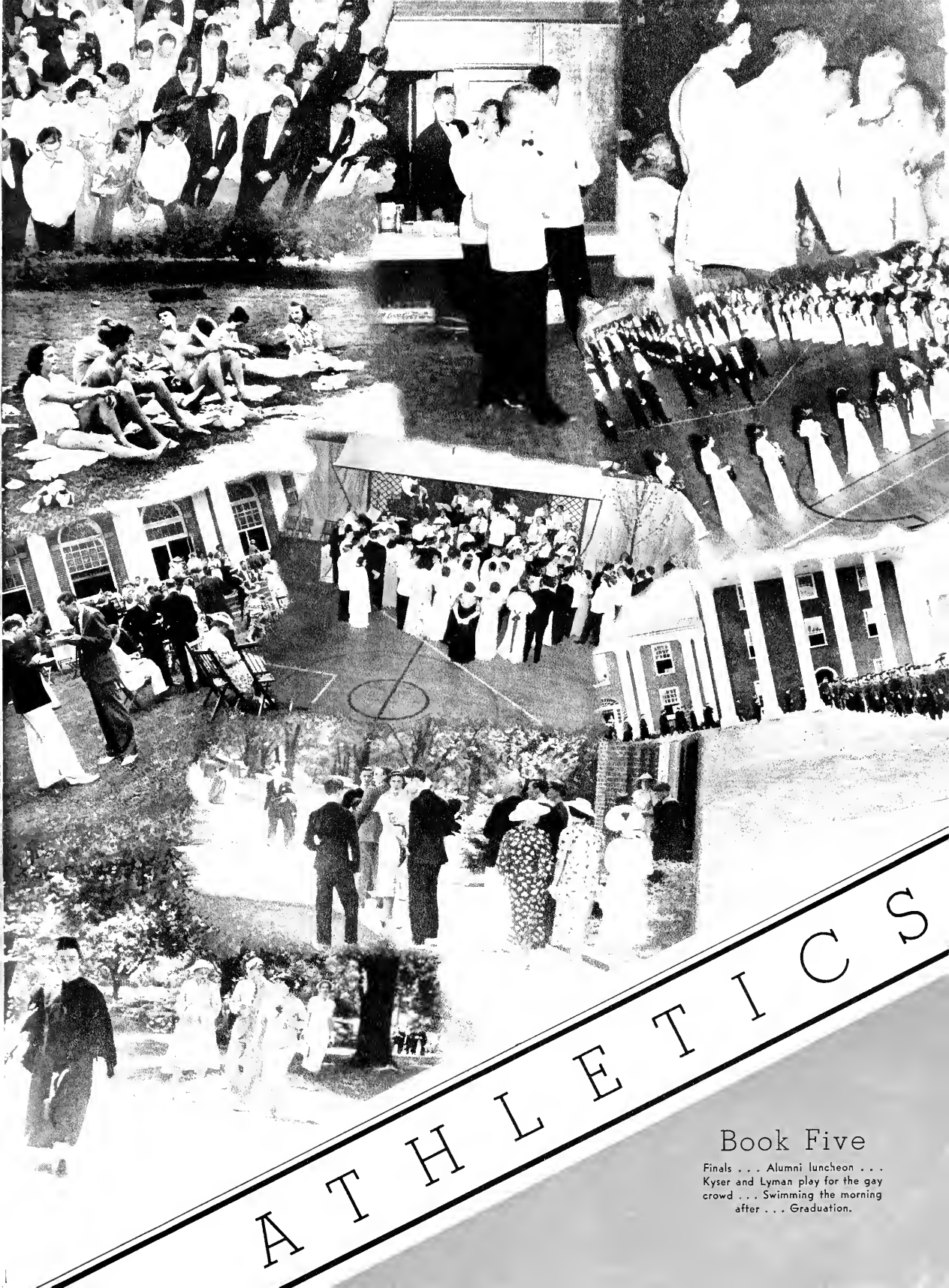


24.

14. Marching along with Beta Upsilon Psi.  
15. The Z. B. T.'s broadcast.  
16. Fun in the house.  
17. K. I. party.  
18. Smiling, you smile.  
19. Away from the crowd.  
20. Debate material!  
21. Stag at bay.  
22. Boys, this is fun.  
23. Where's Beadie?  
24. Kappa Sigma pose.  
25. Hello, yourself!  
26. Let's smile.







# ATHLETICS

## Book Five

Finals . . . Alumni luncheon . . .  
Kyser and Lyman play for the gay  
crowd . . . Swimming the morning  
after . . . Graduation.

# The Ring-tum Phi

HEADLINE HISTORY, 1937-1938

## September 21

Fancy Dress President Russ Doane Fails to Return to School . . . Will Rogers and Seth Baker Apply for Vacancy . . . New Rush Plan Termed Success as Two Hundred Pledge Fraternities.

## September 24

Don Bestor Signed for Opening Dances . . . Big Blue Prime for Battle Against Wofford . . . Enrollment Figures Reveal Nine Hundred and Seventeen Students Here.

## September 28

Will Rogers Is Named President of Fancy Dress . . . Phi Epsilon Pi First in Scholarship for Fourth Straight Semester . . . Christian Council Inaugurates Freshman Friendship Council . . . Blue Tops Wofford, 20-0.

## October 1

Major-General Kilbourne Takes Over at VMI . . . Brigadiers Defeat SMA 13-0 in First Game . . . Cotillion Club Bids Twenty-six . . . Five Classes Prepare to Rubber-stamp Clique Candidates.

## October 5

Intramural Board Adopts Simplified Scoring System . . . Clique Crushes Opponents . . . Eight Named for Rhodes Scholarship Trials . . . Howard Scores to Give Generals 6-0 Victory Over Richmond.

## October 8

Big Apple Is Banned from Washington-Lee Dances . . . Calyx Junior Editors Are Named . . . Frosh Tounce Richmond 32-0 . . . Phi Eta Sigma Elects Doctor Gaines.

## October 12

Woman Stumps Literary Societies in Debate on "Man Versus Woman" . . . Dance Board Requires Vouchers for Visitors . . . Ring-tum Phi Exposes Local Operations of Gambling Ring . . . Generals Lose to Mountaineers in Mud, 6-0 . . . Fletcher Named to Olympic Committee.

## October 15

Three Hundred Girls Attend Openings . . . Chip Absalom Forced to Resign From School as Fristoe Leads Prom . . . Kappa Sigma Holds Open House . . . First Monthly "Collegian" Goes on Sale.

## October 19

Cold Check Rules Are Tightened . . . Two Students Escape Death in Car Crash . . . Kentucky Batters Blue, 41-6 . . . "Calyx" Wins "Excellent" Rating at Press Meeting . . . Sigma Nu Wins Interfraternity Scholarship Cup.

## October 22

Brigadiers Come From Behind to Beat Virginia, 14-9 . . . Sigma Delta Chi Pledges Eleven . . . One Hundred and Seventy-Seven Apply for Degrees.

## October 26

Dean Hudson Signs for Homecoming . . . Rayder Reveals Drop in Student Body Funds . . . Troubs Plan Production of "Dover Road" . . . Generals Drop Duke From 1938 Football Schedule . . . Tech Beats Blue, 19-7.

## October 29

University Host to Record Delegation at SIPA Convention . . . Faculty Will Vote on Executive Committee Petition for Full Homecoming Holiday . . . Fristoe Chosen Sophomore President.

## November 2

Smith Asks for Subsidization or Else the Scheduling of Small Teams . . . Omicron Delta Kappa Asks Student Support for Homecoming . . . Faculty Turns Down Full Holiday . . . Duke Tramples Generals, 43-0.

## November 5

School Prepares for Homecoming Against Virginia . . . Frosh Hang Up Fourth Straight Victory Over VPI, 18-0 . . . Second Issue of "Collegian" Ready.

## November 9

Faculty Vote Shorter Exams . . . New Course Numbering Plan Proposed . . . Fifteen Hundred Alumni Reported at Homecoming . . . Organ Donated to Lee Chapel . . . Phi Eta Sigma Plans Smoker for Freshman With High Averages . . . Doctor Samuel Lind Addresses Chemists . . . Virginia Falls, 13-6.

## November 13

Sweet Briar Turns Down Proposed Hockey Game . . . Literary Societies Plan Official Union . . . International Relations Club Hears Helen Miller . . . "Collegian" Story on Southern Seminary Causes Furor.

## November 16

Officials Spike Rumor That Greasy Neale Will Succeed Tex Tilson as Football Coach . . . Athletic Association Shows Profit for Season of '36-'37 . . . Editor Reid States Policy of Magazine . . . Lambda Chi Alpha and Phi Delta Theta Robbed . . . Generals Win, 14-12, From Indians . . . Frosh Lose to Maryland, 8-0.

## November 19

Cap and Gown Fees Lowered by Executive Committee . . . Farrar Discusses Typographic Trends Before Journalists . . . Averages at Mid-Term Show Slack . . . Only Thirty-three Make Honor Roll . . . Varsity Debate Team Selects Twelve . . . Interfraternity Council Retains Rushing Rules . . . ATO Defeats PIKA in Finals of I-M Football Tournament.

## November 23

Doctor Phillips' Report for Maritime Commission Is Praised . . . Plans for VIPA Convention Here Are Made by Billy Hudgins . . . Bradshaw Crandall Is Named to Select "Calyx" Beauties . . . Generals Are Second in Conference Cross Country Race.

## November 26

Executive Committee Votes Salaries for Assistant Editors of Ring-tum Phi . . . Graham Quits as Head of Glee Club . . . Health Examinations of Servants Ordered by Interfraternity Council . . . Generals Lose to Maryland, 8-0 . . . Blue Gain Tie for State Title When Tech Upsets Keydets.

## November 30

Drew Pearson Accepts Invitation to Address Journalists . . . Two Dances Scheduled for Week-end . . . Leaders Praise Resolution for Ring-tum Phi Salaries . . . Rogers and Brown Make All-State Grid Team . . . "Life" Pictures at VMI Prove Too Life-like.

## December 3

Fancy Dress Theme Announced as Ball in the Old South . . . Complete Death for Graham Plan Is Advocated by Conference Members . . . One Hundred and Fifty Delegates Attend VIPA Convention . . . Sigma Delta Chi Initiates Ten . . . Troubadours Present Smash Hit With Hilarious "Dover Road" . . . Four Freshmen Make All-State Team.

(Continued on page 228)

# MONOGRAM CLUB

## FOOTBALL

W. M. ROGERS  
J. D. WILSON  
R. S. PARRISH  
R. M. WHITE, II.  
W. D. BORRIES  
J. T. HUMPHREY

R. W. BOISSEAU  
F. J. SUGRUE  
L. E. LONG, JR.  
R. W. SPESSARD  
D. DUNLAP

W. W. BROWN  
S. B. HARPER, JR.  
H. T. DICKINSON  
W. R. HOGAN, JR.  
M. T. HOWARD

R. E. CRAFT  
A. J. SZYMANSKI  
F. JONES, JR.  
K. LITTERAL  
C. P. LYKES  
J. H. OCHSIE, JR.

R. H. THOMAS, *Manager*

## BASKETBALL

R. W. SPESSARD  
L. F. REINARTZ, JR.  
F. F. FRAZIER

G. C. BALDWIN, JR.  
A. R. THOMPSON  
J. E. PERRY

P. H. DARSIE  
A. J. SZYMANSKI  
R. C. HOBSON

W. D. BORRIES  
E. C. CARSON

G. W. SWIFT, *Manager*

## BASEBALL

D. DUNLAP  
J. G. TOMLIN  
J. L. DART

H. W. COCHRAN, JR.  
F. F. FRAZIER

J. H. DILL  
N. P. ILLER

A. P. MOORE  
L. E. BRECKINRIDGE  
A. E. DAVIS, JR.

L. V. BUTLER, *Manager*

## TRACK

R. S. ALLEN  
W. H. HILLIER  
P. H. DARSIE  
J. P. ROGERS

J. H. OCHSIE, JR.  
S. B. HARPER, JR.  
H. E. HARVEY  
R. P. KINGSBURY  
J. C. A. MACKENZIE, *Manager*

C. A. PRATER  
J. W. BEAIRE  
C. C. BRASHER  
E. H. THURAN

H. RAGON, JR.  
A. E. NIELSEN  
R. A. NICHOLSON  
T. N. BERRY  
W. H. EDWARDS

## WRESTLING

H. B. CRANE, JR.  
C. H. EATON  
C. P. LYKES

R. A. KEMP  
H. BRAUN  
G. C. FARRIER  
A. C. BRODERS, JR., *Manager*

G. F. MCINERNEY  
J. S. BROOME  
W. H. HILLIER

C. B. NIELSEN  
C. THOMAS

## SWIMMING

W. BALL  
C. HART  
G. HIERS  
G. MEEM

G. VANTA  
B. H. FARBER, JR.  
R. FINN

R. SHREVE  
J. WARNER

P. LAVIETES  
T. TENNANT  
R. WATT

J. O. GLUYAS, *Manager*



# ATHLETIC COUNCIL

WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES

*President*

SAMUEL BIRNIE HARPER, JR.

*Vice-President*

CHARLES HASTINGS EATON

*Secretary-Treasurer*



## MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

JOHN GRANT TOMLIN

WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS



## ALUMNI MEMBERS

L. J. BOXLEY

C. S. GLASCOV

R. S. HUTCHESON

J. K. THOMAS



## FACULTY MEMBERS

F. E. FLETCHER

F. J. GILLIAM



## FACULTY COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS

F. E. FLETCHER, *Chairman*

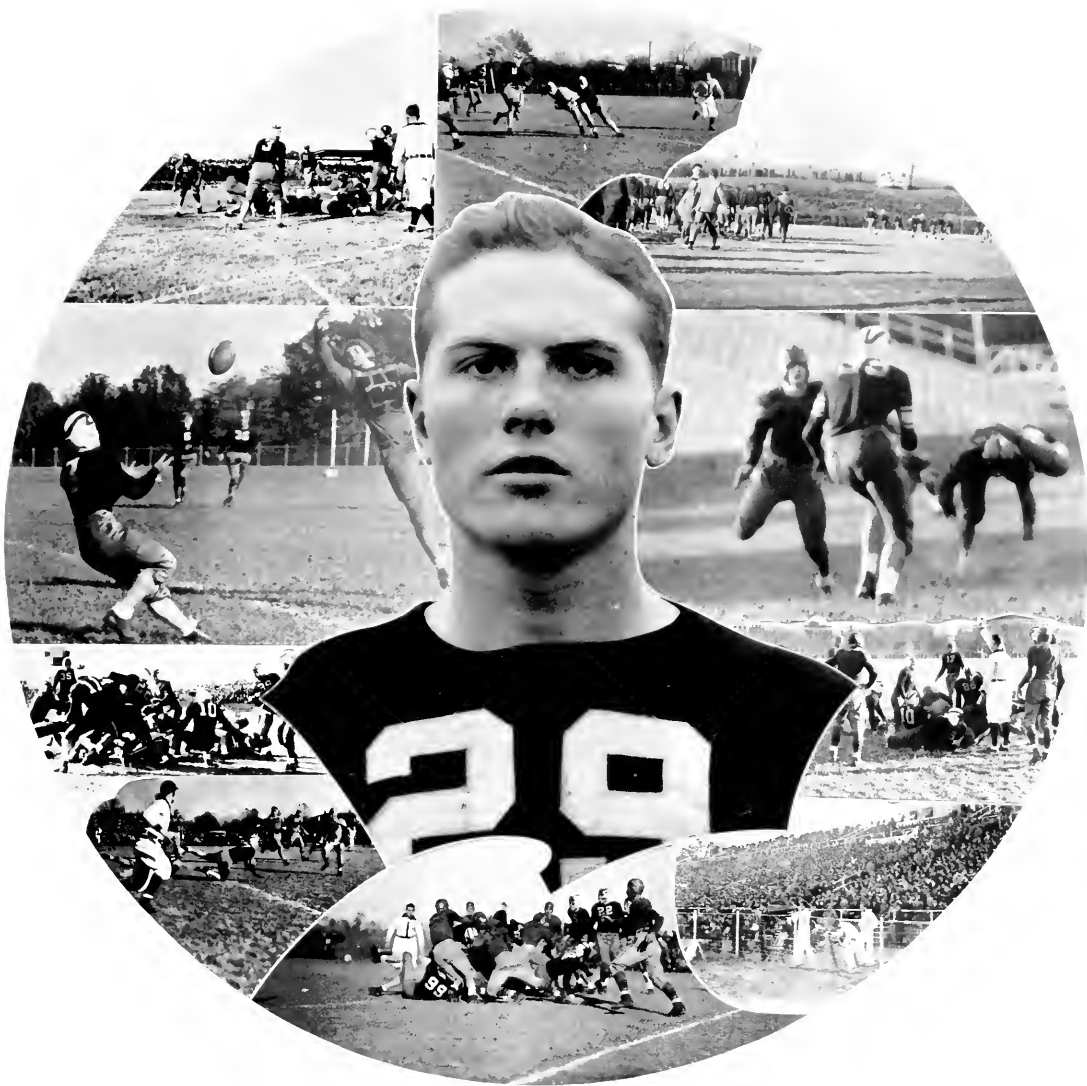
L. J. DESHA

L. W. SMITH

R. T. JOHNSON

C. E. WILLIAMS

G. D. HANCOCK



# F O O T B A L L

# THE FIGHTING GENERALS

## *And a Year on the Gridiron*

### STATE CHAMPIONS

It's football machine riddled by injuries and hampered by hard luck breaks, a hard-fighting, determined General eleven, nevertheless, overcame these obstacles and at the season's close tied with V.M.I. for the State Title. On paper the W&L squad's record of four victories and five defeats does not paint a true picture of the team's season. Holding a stout West Virginia team to a mere six points and in walloping their traditional Homecoming rivals, Virginia, 13-6, the Generals proved to everyone that the won and lost column is merely a statistical barometer and not one that can be used accurately in calculating the success of a college eleven.

To climax their 1937 football season two Washington and Lee men, Captain Will Rogers and Captain-elect Bill Brown, were named from the W&L squad to positions on the Associated Press all-state football team.

Joe Ochsie and Harrison Hogan, two steady, brilliant performers throughout the year, were given positions on the second team. Ochsie just narrowly edged out for first string, received more votes than any other second string choice.

Washington and Lee tested its football strength late in September when they breezed through to a satisfying victory over Wofford College, 20-0 in the season opener. It was the General's first exhibition under the tutelage of their new backfield coach Gene White, and the backfield men were showing the effects of his early season training. They were running hard, and it was difficult job for the opposition to bring them down. Passers were

*(Continued on page 208)*



SPESSARD, RE

OCHSIE, RT

BROWN, RG  
HOGAN, RHB

WILSON, C  
LONG, FB

HUMPHREY, QB

First Row: Glazer, Trotter; Lykes, Harper, Long, Ochsie, Brown, Rogers, Spessard, Craft, Parrish, Boisseau, Jones, Wilson, Taylor, Manager  
Second Row: Ellis, Coach; Tilson, Head Coach; Dunlap, Howard, Hogan, Thompson, Litteral, Dickinson, Alexander, Sugrue, Luria, Abbott, Humphrey, R. A. Smith, White, Coach



## COACH TEX TILSON

Tex Tilson: His team riddled and hammered by injuries and its season not as successful as it might have been under reasonable conditions, Tex Tilson still assumes the same spot of respect and admiration in the hearts of Washington and Lee who are with him to the end—win, lose or draw. No better loved man or friendlier man on this campus, as the years roll by, Tex is rapidly becoming a University tradition. His place here is secure and as we watch his teams that bear the earmarks of his coaching—courage, sportsmanship, honesty—we say it will be forever.

## COACHING STAFF

W. E. TILSON . . . . . *Head Coach*  
E. H. WHITE . . . . . *Backfield Coach*  
W. D. ELLIS . . . . . *End Coach*

## MONOGRAM MEN

W. M. ROGERS	R. E. CRAFT
J. D. WILSON	A. J. SZYMANSKI
R. S. PARRISH	F. JONES, JR.
R. M. WHITE, II	J. T. HUMPHREY
W. D. BORRIES	S. B. HARPER, JR.
F. J. SUGRUE	K. LITTERAL
L. E. LONG, JR.	R. W. BOISSEAU
R. W. SPESSARD	H. T. DICKINSON
D. DUNLAP	C. P. LYKES
W. W. BROWN	R. H. THOMAS, <i>Mgr.</i>
W. R. HOGAN, JR.	J. H. OCHSIE, JR.
M. T. HOWARD	C. H. HOGAN



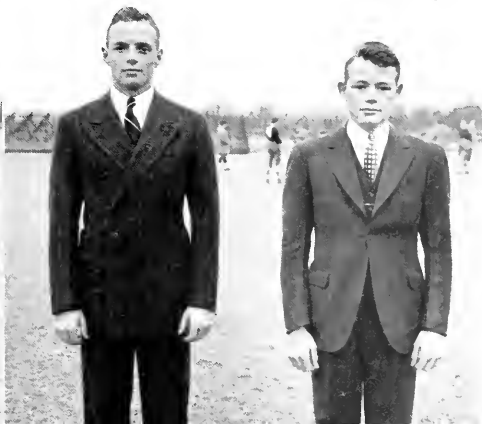
WILSON, LG      CRAFT, LHB      BOISSEAU, LT      JONES, LE

## SCHEDULE

Sept. 25—Wofford College	0; W. & L.	20
Oct. 2—Richmond University	0; W. & L.	6
Oct. 9—West Virginia	6; W. & L.	0
Oct. 16—Kentucky	41; W. & L.	6
Oct. 23—V. P. I.	19; W. & L.	7
Oct. 30—Duke	43; W. & L.	0
Nov. 6—Virginia	7; W. & L.	13
Nov. 13—William and Mary	12; W. & L.	14
Nov. 25—Maryland	8; W. & L.	0

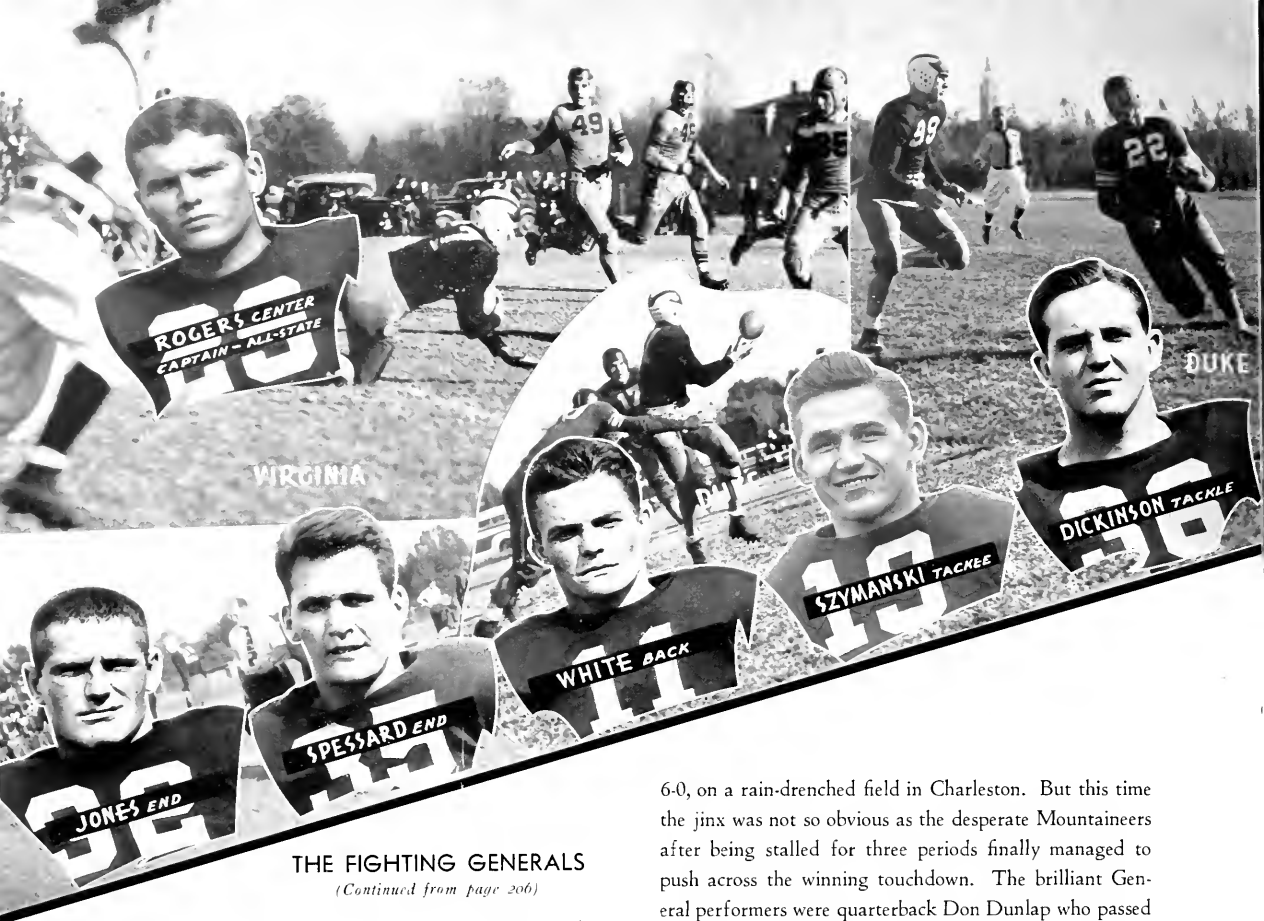
## THE STARTING TEAM

SPESSARD	Left End
BOISSEAU	Left Tackle
BROWN	Left Guard
ROGERS (c)	Center
WILSON	Right Guard
OSCHIE	Right Tackle
JONES	Right End
HUMPHREY	Quarterback
CRAFT	Left Halfback
H. HOGAN	Right Halfback
LONG	Fullback



ELLIS  
TILSON  
WHITE  
THOMAS  
TAYLOR





## THE FIGHTING GENERALS

(Continued from page 206)

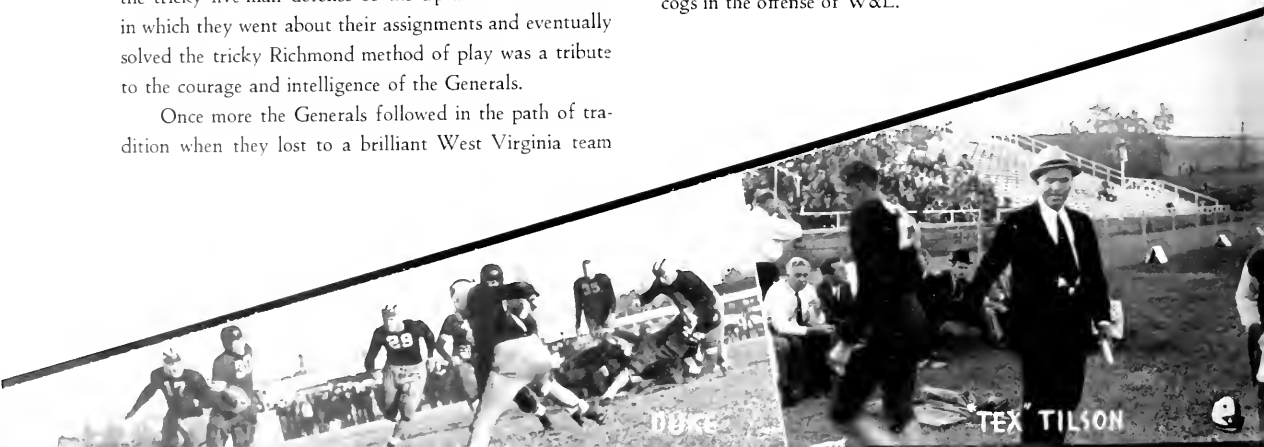
hitting their marks and the blockers were fulfilling their assignments correctly.

On a bright, hot October afternoon that was more conducive to lounging on the front porch in shirt sleeves than to playing hard football, the Generals led by a new star, Chubby Howard, punched through a stubborn Richmond University line for a 6-0 victory. Taking advantage of a penalty, the indomitable Chubby slashed his way from the three yard line for the General's only score of the day. For the first time in the experiences of the majority of the starting men, the Generals were up against the tricky five-man defense of the Spiders. The manner in which they went about their assignments and eventually solved the tricky Richmond method of play was a tribute to the courage and intelligence of the Generals.

Once more the Generals followed in the path of tradition when they lost to a brilliant West Virginia team

6-0, on a rain-drenched field in Charleston. But this time the jinx was not so obvious as the desperate Mountaineers after being stalled for three periods finally managed to push across the winning touchdown. The brilliant General performers were quarterback Don Dunlap who passed and ran with brilliancy and Chubby Howard who time and again kept Washington and Lee out of the hole with beautifully placed kicks.

The Generals were unlucky enough to face a Kentucky team that was in a revengeful mood and the Wildcats ran roughshod over the W&L team 41-6. Paced by hard running Bob Davis, the Kentucky men from the opening kick off to the last whistle showed their heels to the injury-riddled Generals. Lone ray of joy in the Washington and Lee side of the ledger was the playing of Chubby Howard and Bob Spessard who were the main cogs in the offense of W&L.







MARYLAND GAME



Bad luck continued to haunt the Generals as they traveled to V.P.I. losing 19-7 in the Homecoming game of the Gobblers.

Off to a 7-6 lead in the first half as a result of a pass from Dunlap to Spessard the Generals from that point on were outclassed by the Gobblers who drove through the second half for two touchdowns. Phil Demuro, crack V.P.I. back, ran the Blue line ragged, as he bore the brunt of the V.P.I. offense. For the Generals Bill Brown and Ray Craft were outstanding.

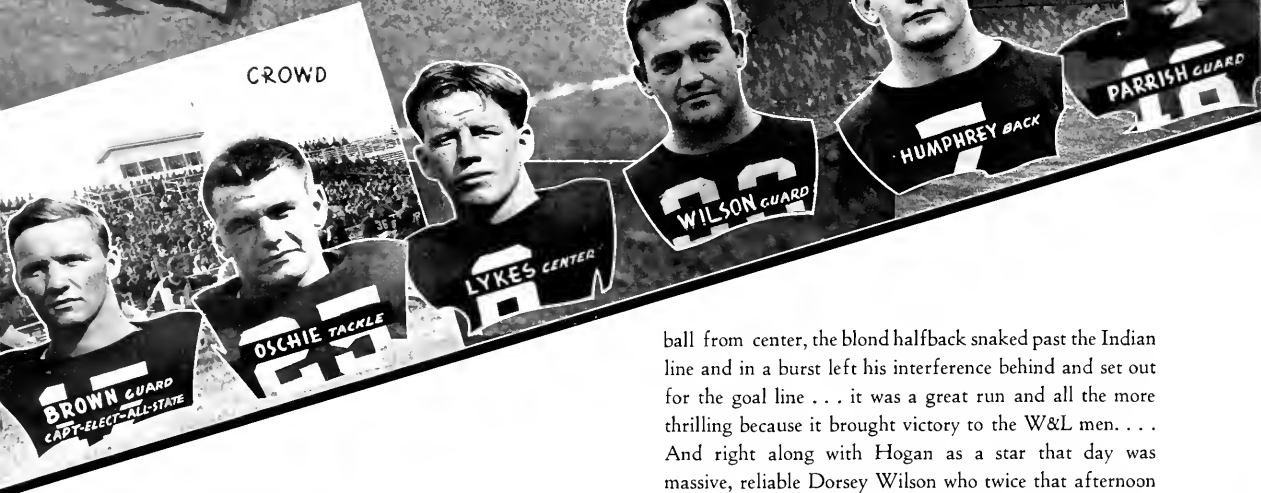
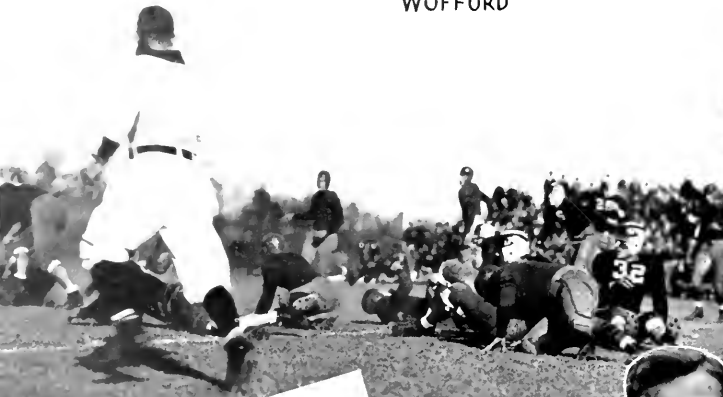
Still in the throes of a mid-season slump Washington and Lee journeyed to Richmond for their annual game with the powerful Duke Blue Devils, losing 43-0. Outclassed in every department of the game and handicapped by injuries the Generals nevertheless held the Duke team to even terms until wilted and battered by tremendous Blue Devil Reserves. Bulwarks of the defense were Cap-

tain Rogers, who until he was forced out of the game by exhaustion and a leg injury played the greatest game of his life, Bob Long, Charley Lykes, and Bob White.

A rejuvenated, air-minded General team rose up in all its glory to push back its ancient rivals, the Wahoos from Virginia, on Homecoming day 13-6 for its seventh straight victory in the history of the series. The Wahoos jumped away to an early lead but were soon brought to within calling distance when Ray Craft flipped a pass to Don Dunlap deep in the end zone for the General's first score. Late in the third quarter Craft again passed to Bill Borries who was brought down a yard from the goal. From here brave little Jimmy Humphries rammed his way through for the final score.

The educated toe of Dorsey Wilson carried the Generals to a 14-12 triumph over William and Marv. Once more Ray Craft's arm was good for a touchdown as he





threw to Bobby Long for the General's first score. To climax the General's scoring for the day Harrison Hogan, a great climax runner all year, cracked down the field for a brilliant forty-five yard score.

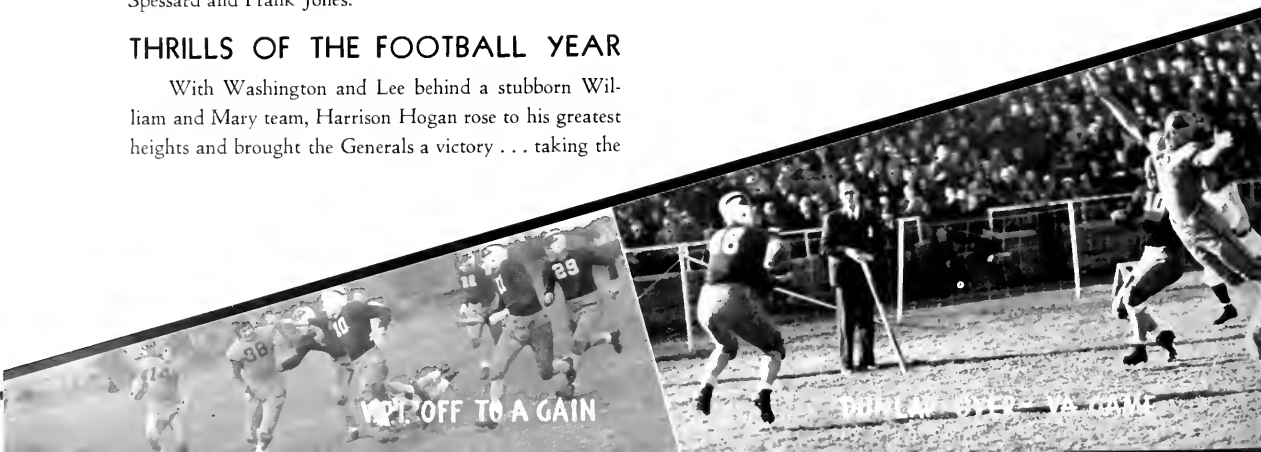
Fifteen thousand fans saw the Generals lose to the highly favored Terrapins in Baltimore in the annual Thanksgiving Day game, 8-0. Far superior to the Marylanders in their passing attack the General's nevertheless could not halt the strong Maryland running attack. This game brought to a close the careers of three of Washington and Lee's ace athletes, Captain Will Rogers, Bob Spessard and Frank Jones.

## THRILLS OF THE FOOTBALL YEAR

With Washington and Lee behind a stubborn William and Mary team, Harrison Hogan rose to his greatest heights and brought the Generals a victory . . . taking the

ball from center, the blond halfback snaked past the Indian line and in a burst left his interference behind and set out for the goal line . . . it was a great run and all the more thrilling because it brought victory to the W&L men. . . . And right along with Hogan as a star that day was massive, reliable Dorsey Wilson who twice that afternoon when the pressure was terrific calmly laid aside his helmet and booted those extra points which mean so much when teams are evenly matched along the ground as were the Indians and the Generals.

Always a colorful figure, picked out immediately in a crowd by that funny way he holds himself and walks, Bill Borries rose to new spectacular heights in the game with the Wahoos at Homecoming . . . The Wahoos had already scored; to us in the stands it looked bad, particularly so when that heavy Virginian began clicking, but in a twinkling the tide had changed and the Washington and Lee fortunes were on the rise . . . Drifting far back





WOFFORD

VIRGINIA



RICHMOND



DUKE



into his own territory, Ray Craft as calmly as if he were playing bridge spotted lanky Bill Borries far out in the end zone . . . the ball flew from Ray's hand . . . A second passed and forty yards away Borries climbed into the air with three Wahoos around his neck and brought down that ball with him to the ground—safe . . . A few plays later, the ball was over for a score for W&L . . . And bitter irony to a fine afternoon of play resulted when they carried Borries off the field, his leg played out, his face lined with pain . . . As a man the spectators rose to their feet . . . a fitting tribute to a fine Washington and Lee sportsman. . . .

On a cold, murky day that was far different from the happy setting of Washington and Lee's Homecoming, the Generals rode to hostile Charleston to do battle with a tough bunch of West Virginia Mountaineers. . . . W&L didn't have enough to win that game and no one expected them to hold the score down to a respectable point. . . .

But the Generals had a kicker that day—one Chubby Howard—who evidently was not disturbed by the awesome reputation of the West Virginia gang . . . With the rain pouring down in torrents, the pigskin like a ball of iron, and a heavy West Virginia line slamming through, Chubby stood back and gave a kicking exhibition that folks still talk about in Charleston . . . He kept a fighting General team out of a hole and held the Mountaineers to a scanty six points.

Other thrills we shall not forget for a long time was the brave line play of burly Dick Boisseau in the Duke massacre . . . Joe Oschie making eighty per cent of the tackles in the Maryland game . . . Tiny Jim Humphreys ploughing into that heavy Virginia line, not only escaping with his life but scoring a touchdown as well . . . Brother Roy Hogan playing the game of his life in the closing last minutes of play against the Indians.



RICHMOND LEANS



DUNLAP KICK BACK PUNT-Y

# FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

## STATE CHAMPIONS

### STAFF

CY YOUNG . . . . . Coach  
 JERRY HOLSTEIN . . . . . Assistant Coach  
 STEVE HANASIK . . . . . Captain  
 HARRY STEPHENSON . . . . . Manager

### NUMERAL MEN

PRESTON ROBERTSON	COURTNEY WADLINGTON	JOSEPH KIELYKA
DAN JUSTICE	ED STIVERS	CASH SKARDA
HENRY BAKER	ROBERT BLANDING	ROBERT GARY
ROBERT KEIM	PARKER MATTHEWS	JIM ROGERS
DICK PINCK	FORT PIPES	SIMMONS TRUEHART
STEVE HANASIK	WILL KELAND	BOB WALKER
HOWARD DOBBINS	LEE HAMMOND	WILLIAM SUITT
ALFRED BISHOP		WILLIAM BROCK

### SCHEDULE

October 1 . . . . .	Staunton (here) . . . . .	0	W.&L. 13
October 8 . . . . .	Richmond (here) . . . . .	0	W.&L. 32
October 22 . . . . .	Virginia (there) . . . . .	9	W.&L. 14
November 5 . . . . .	V. P. I. (here) . . . . .	0	W.&L. 18
November 13 . . . . .	Maryland (there) . . . . .	8	W.&L. 0

Won 4—Lost 1



Front Row: Hanasik, Brock, Justice, Garv, Blanding, Bishop Keim, Wadlington, Stivers, Pinck  
 Second Row: Coach Young, Hammond, Skarda, Ferrell, O'Bryan, Witt, Mangan, Gray, Evans, Walker, Robertson, Coach Holstein  
 Third Row: Friedburg, Bryan, Keland, Studwell, Dobbins, Smith, Kielyka, Suitt, Baker  
 Back Row: Thomas, Manager; Shannon, Matthews, Heartwell, Rogers, Truehart, Pipes, Richardson, Larson, Kiser, Bagley, Buckholz, Stephenson, Manager



# B A S K E T B A L L



H. K. YOUNG

# The Season . . . . ON THE COURT

## BASKETBALL

H. K. "CY" YOUNG	<i>Coach</i>
ROBERT W. SPESSARD	<i>Co-Captain</i>
EARL J. CARSON	<i>Co-Captain</i>
G. WILLIAM SWIFT, JR.	<i>Senior Manager</i>
GEORGE MYERS	<i>Junior Manager</i>

## BASKETBALL SEASON

W. & L.	33; Lynchburg	23	W. & L.	33; Richmond	30
W. & L.	40; Bridgewater	14	W. & L.	23; Roanoke	45
W. & L.	25; Elon	29	W. & L.	39; Duke	48
W. & L.	31; Maryland	29	W. & L.	39; North Carolina	42
W. & L.	42; William and Mary	20	W. & L.	32; V. P. I.	24
W. & L.	40; Virginia	20	W. & L.	61; William and Mary	40
W. & L.	31; North Carolina	34	W. & L.	21; Richmond	32
W. & L.	52; V. P. I.	34	W. & L.	47; Furman	22
W. & L.	32; Long Island Univ.	35	W. & L.	36; Virginia	25
W. & L.	32; Maryland	36	W. & L.	48; North Carolina	33
	W. & L.	33; Clemson			38

## MONOGRAM MEN

R. W. SPESSARD	A. F. THOMPSON
E. J. CARSON	L. F. REINARTZ
F. F. FRAZIER	P. H. DARSIE
W. D. BORRIES	R. C. HOBSON
J. E. PERRY	
G. C. BALDWIN, JR.	
A. J. SZYMANSKI	
G. W. SWIFT, JR.	



G. W. SWIFT, JR.  
Senior Manager

Six Washington and Lee Seniors saw service for the last time on March 12, when they ended their collegiate basketball careers by downing the previously undefeated Freshmen in a thrilling game by the score of 42-37. Spessard and Carson were the stars of the game. Frank Frazier played his usual sterling brand of defensive ball, and Darsie, Syzmanski, and Perry also played their last game for the Blue.

Co-Captains Spessard and Carson amassed 55 points between them in two games at Raleigh and were largely responsible for the team reaching the semi-finals. Both Carson and Spessard landed All-State and All-Tournament berths for the third year in a row. Spessard accounted for the astounding total of 1,120 points during his four-year stay at the University. This phenomenal record gained him national recognition and placed him on some All-American teams. Carson lived up to his reputation as a great "money player" by producing at Raleigh when the chips were down. Frazier also reached his peak at Raleigh by playing inspired basketball and holding the high-scoring Andy Bershak well in check.

Darsie, a substitute guard, acquitted himself unusually well in the Virginia and Richmond games by leading the scorers both nights.

Borries, despite a bad knee, proved invaluable under the basket and was a steady influence to the entire team. Thompson and Reinartz, Sophomore guards, performed capably all season and should prove to be main cogs on next year's team. Baldwin and Hobson, two other Sophomores, proved to be two consistent ball players.



CARSON  
ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE



BORRIES



SPESSARD  
ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE



SZYMANSKI



HOBSON



REINARTZ



DARSIE



PERRY



BALDWIN



FRAZIER



THOMPSON





Despite the loss of Spessard, Carson, Frazier, and Darsie, the Generals should put one of the best teams in the school's history on the court next year. With an undefeated Freshman team coming up and such experienced lettermen as Borries, Thompson, and Reinhartz returning to form a nucleus for the new material, prospects for Coach Cy Young's cagers are very bright. The best-looking prospects from the Freshmen are Pinck, Dobbins, Cuttino, Stein, Gary, and Gassman. Pinck proved that he was ready for varsity competition by averaging 18 points a game during the regular season and accounting for 16 points in the Varsity-Frosh game. Dobbins' all-around ability on both offense and defense will help fill the vacancy created by Spessard's graduation. Cuttino and Stein played steady ball all year and seem ready to step up in faster company. Gary and Gassman flashed types of brilliancy during the season and should prove a valuable addition to next year's team.

## RESUME

Washington and Lee defending Southern Conference and State champions failed to retain either of these titles during the past season and ended up a rather mediocre court year by winning twelve games and losing nine. The Blue Comets never quite hit the peak that last year's championship aggregation reached, but at times performed brilliantly.

The Generals lost the State title for the first time in five years, as Roanoke's inspired Maroons went undefeated in State circles. The Blue's record in the Old Dominion showed nine victories against two defeats. They downed Virginia twice, V. P. I. twice, William and Mary twice, and Lynchburg, Bridgewater, and Richmond once. The two defeats came at the hands of Roanoke and Richmond. The Generals' record showed seven defeats in pre-tournament Conference season. In their second invasion of Madison Square Garden, Coach Cy Young's cagers came out on the short end of a thrilling 35-32 score.

The Blue Comets got off to a flying start by winning their first two warmup games from Lynchburg and Bridgewater. In the first game the Generals withstood a second half attack led by Cipolat, diminutive Hornet forward, and downed Lynchburg, 33-23. In the second preliminary, Washington and Lee encountered little com-

petition and, with Big Bob Spessard leading the way, won easily, 40-14.

The first evidence of the Blue's failure to return to last year's form was displayed when an aggressive Elon five capitalized on free throws to hand the Generals their first defeat of the season by a close 29-25 score. The Christians threw an airtight defense around Spessard and his total efforts of the night equaled only 7 points.

The Generals opened their Southern Conference season by bouncing back in the victory column at the expense of Maryland. In a close, bitterly contested game the Blue Comets managed to nurse a small lead to the end and win out, 31-29. Ronnie Thompson, Sophomore guard, was high scorer as Spessard and Carson were effectively bottled up. Eddie Johnson led the Terrapins' attack with seven points. Thompson tallied eight.

William and Mary's Indians invaded Lexington next and became the Generals' second Conference victim. The score was 42-20, and was the Indians' twenty-second straight defeat. Spessard piled in 19 points to lead the scoring. Coach Young's cagers downed Virginia in a slow game at Charlottesville, doubling the score on their arch rivals to the tune of 40-20.



Carolina's dashing Tarheels handed W. & L. their first Conference defeat, downing them in an exciting struggle, 34-31. Spessard, after scoring 16 points the first half, was held to two points after intermission.

In a prelude to their Northern trip, the Blue Comets had little difficulty in swamping V. P. I. in a fast and rough game, 52-34. Spessard led the scorers with 25 points.

Long Island University nosed out the Generals for the second straight year in a thrill-packed game in Madison Square Garden before 12,000 fans, 35-32. The Blackbirds were ahead, 22-20, at halftime and managed to protect this slim lead through the remainder of the game. Spessard and Thompson led a Blue drive that threatened to overtake the Northerners. Spessard accounted for 12 points, eight in a row on a pivot shot, while Thompson rang up eight points.

The Generals suffered a letdown against Maryland and the Terps capitalized on this and a fast-breaking offense to win a 36-32 upset victory. Spessard led the Blue attack with 14 points, while the defensive play of Reinartz was outstanding.

Washington and Lee downed Richmond's fighting Spiders in the next game, that saw Petey Jacobs, Richmond's talented captain, forced out of the game with a slight concussion. Spessard and Carson were the big offensive guns, accounting for 23 points between them during the close 33-30 tussle.

Roanoke's high-stepping Maroons clinched the State championship by severely trouncing the Blue Comets, 43-25. Spessard and Carson were completely bottled up as shot after shot of the Generals failed to drop.

The Big Blue failed to snap out of their dismal slump and suffered their sixth defeat of the season at the hands of Duke's Blue Devils. The score was 48-39. Spessard, with 19 points, led a sustained General rally the second half, but the Devils had piled up a safe lead.

Carolina won their second three-point victory of the season over the Blue, putting on a typical Tarheel second half rally to win, 42-39. Spessard repeatedly broke away from Dilworth, Tarheel center, and aided by Carson, helped pile up an eight-point advantage at intermission. Bershak, Grubb, and Ruth led a second half attack that overcame the Comets.

The Generals encountered little difficulty in winning the next two games from V. P. I. and William and Mary. The scores were 32-24 and 61-40. Spessard led the scoring in both, accounting for 15 points against the



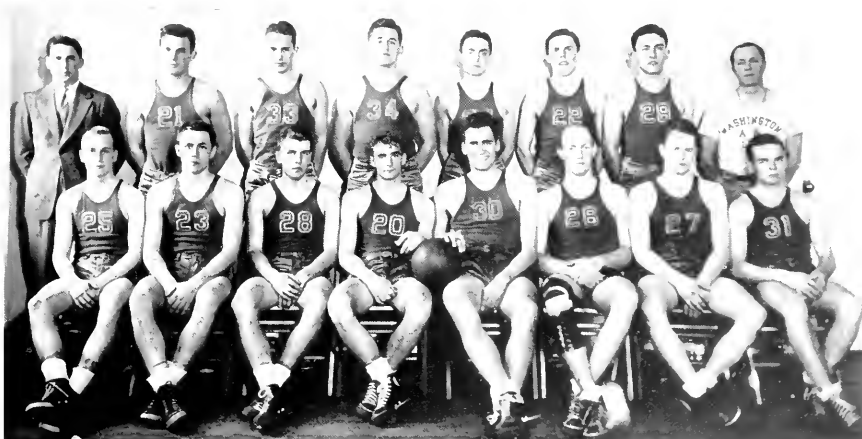
GEORGE T. MYERS  
Junior Manager

Gobblers and reaching a new high at Williamsburg when he tallied 30 points against the hapless Indians. With the regulars on the bench, the Generals lost a dull game to Richmond at Richmond by the score of 32-21. Assured of an invitation to the tournament, Coach Young gave his regulars a well-deserved rest. Paul Darsie led the Blue attack with 7 points.

The Generals closed their regular season by winning the last two games from Furman and Virginia. The scores were 47-22 and 36-25. Spessard scored 15 points in the first game and Darsie 14 in the second.

At the Southern Conference tournament in Raleigh the Blue played their best ball of the year in eliminating Carolina's top seeded quintet by the convincing score of 48-33. Led by Carson and Spessard, the General's rallied in basket after basket and were never headed. Spessard scored 17 points and Carson 12 as the Tarheels were left completely in the lurch.

Clemson's Tigers ushered the Generals out of the tournament the very next night, scoring an upset victory, 38-33. The South Carolinians, led by McFadden and Kirchner, piled up a 22-9 lead at half time. Carson and Spessard led a brilliant General rally that tied the score three times, before McFadden broke away in the last three minutes to cage two goals and put the game on ice.



Back Row: Swift, Manager; Parrish, Stoops, Szymanski, Darsie, Perry, Lewis, Young, Coach  
Front Row: Baldwin, Reinartz, Thompson, Carson, Spessard, Borries, Frazier, Hobson

# FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

## STATE CHAMPIONS

WILLIAM ELLIS

HOWARD WESLEY DOBBINS

JOHN H. SHERRILL, JR.

*Coach*

*Captain*

*Manager*

## THE SCHEDULE

January 8—Danville	11; W. & L.	49
January 12—A. M. A.	17; W. & L.	66
January 14—Virginia	32; W. & L.	43
January 22—V. P. I.	27; W. & L.	36
February 1—Greenbriar	29; W. & L.	49
February 7—S. M. A.	28; W. & L.	59
February 10—A. M. A.	21; W. & L.	68
February 12—Jefferson High	24; W. & L.	45
February 16—Roanoke College	16; W. & L.	72
February 19—V. P. I.	36; W. & L.	43
February 22—Roanoke College	16; W. & L.	41
February 25—William and Mary Ext.	41; W. & L.	59
February 26—Virginia	25; W. & L.	35
February 28—Greenbriar	35; W. & L.	45

## THE NUMERAL MEN

R. H. PINCK

J. M. READ, JR.

J. B. RICHARDSON, JR.

G. L. GASSMAN

R. W. GARY, JR.

H. W. DOBBINS

E. H. TRICE, JR.

R. L. STEIN

W. L. SHANNON

E. C. CUTTINO

F. B. FARRAR

R. J. BLANDING

F. C. BRYAN

K. T. FORD, JR.

R. S. JUNGER



Front Row: Trice, Gassman, Stein, Pinck, Dobbins, Cuttino, Gary, Farrar.  
Second Row: Ellis, Coach; Shannon, Bryan, Richardson, Junger, Ford, Blanding, Sherrill, Manager.



# W R E S T L I N G



A. E. MATHIS  
Coach

# 1938 ON THE MAT

## STAFF

A. E. MATHIS	Coach
CALVERT THOMAS	Captain
A. C. BRODERS	Senior Manager
T. W. BRADELY, JR.	Junior Manager

## MONOGRAM MEN

R. A. KEMP	G. C. FARRIER
G. F. McINERNEY	A. C. BRODERS, Mgr.
C. THOMAS	H. B. CRANE, JR.
C. P. LYKES	C. B. NIELSEN
C. H. EATON	H. BRAUN
J. S. BROOME	W. H. HILLIER

## RESULTS

January 15—N. C. State	8 ; W. & L.	22
February 4—N. C. U.	4½ ; W. & L.	23½
February 12—Princeton	23 ; W. & L.	11
February 16—Davidson	3 ; W. & L.	27
February 22—Kansas State	18 ; W. & L.	8
February 26—V. P. I.	3 ; W. & L.	25



CRANE  
118 Lbs.

KEMP  
118-126 Lbs.

McINERNEY  
135 Lbs.

BROOME  
135 Lbs.

EATON  
135 Lbs.



NIELSON  
145 Lbs.

HILLIER  
155 Lbs.

THOMAS  
155 Lbs.

FARRIER  
165 Lbs.

BRAUN  
175 Lbs.

LYKES  
Unlimited

Although losing a close decision to Virginia Military Institute in the Southern Conference championships at Blacksburg, Washington and Lee's wrestling Generals completed a successful season with four victories and two defeats.

All victories were over Southern Conference rivals, while both the defeats were suffered at the hands of inter-sectional foes.

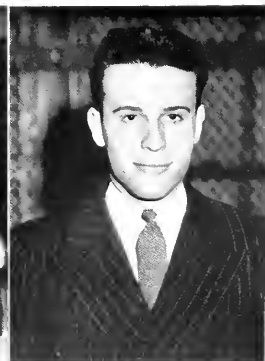
In the Conference meet the General hopes were shocked when Charlie Eaton was unexpectedly defeated in the semi-

finals; but with Kemp and Captain Thomas winning titles at 118 and 155, the Blue came back strong in the consolation bouts to finish only three points behind the Keydets. Two highlights of the local season were the appearance in Lexington of Princeton and Kansas State. While losing both meets, the Blue put on a spectacular show, which was featured by Charlie Eaton's winning two falls over powerful opponents.

Conference victims of the wrestlers were N. C. State, North Carolina, Davidson, and V. P. I.

Chris Nielsen in  
Princeton Meet

A. COMPTON BROTHERS, JR.  
Senior Manager



Back Row: Mehler, Crane, Summersall, McInerney, Broome, Hillier, Parker, Alford, Buxton, Bowles.  
Sitting: Coach Mathis, Kemp, Bossman, Eaton, Nielson, Thomas, Farrier, Braun, Lykes, Manager Brothers.



# FRESHMAN WRESTLING

A. E. MATHIS

*Coach*

LAFAYETTE RANDOLPH HANNA

*Captain*

## THE SCHEDULE

January 14—A. M. A.	5; W. & L.	27
January 22—Woodberry Forrest	11; W. & L.	17
January 27—A. M. A.	16; W. & L.	19
February 4—N. C. U.	15; W. & L.	23
February 26—V. P. I.	8; W. & L.	28

## THE NUMERAL MEN

S. R. AMES

H. VAN VOAST, JR.

A. W. HILL, JR.

A. MACAULAY

G. E. VON KALINOWSKI

S. E. HANASIK

J. F. CUNNINGHAM

G. F. WITT, JR.

J. W. B. PRESTON, JR.

L. R. HANNA

C. E. WAGG, JR.

F. A. RUSCH



*Front Row: Ames, Hanna, Van Voast, Wagg, Kalinowski, Preston, Hanasik, Rusch.  
Second Row: Bradley, Manager; Hill, Witt, Cunningham, Macaulay.*



# B A S E B A L L



SKINNER  
Pitcher

TOMLIN  
Infield

DUNLAP  
Catcher

O'CONNOR  
Pitcher

DAVIS  
Infield

WATT  
Infield

COCHRANE  
Outfield

#### COACHING STAFF

R. A. SMITH	Coach
NORMAN ILER	Captain (1937)
FRANK FRAZIER, J. G. TOMLIN	Co-Captains (1938)
L. V. BUTLER	Manager (1937)
SAM MCCHESENEY	Manager (1938)
ALLEN SNYDER	Junior Manager

#### MONOGRAM MEN

DON DUNLAP	NORMAN ILER
J. G. TOMLIN	PRES MOORE
ROY DART	L. E. BRECKINRIDGE
FRANK FRAZIER	A. E. DAVIS
JOHN DILL	H. W. COCHRANE
L. V. BUTLER, Mgr.	

#### SEASON'S RESULTS

Mar. 22—Washington and Lee	1; Ohio State	5
Mar. 23—Washington and Lee	7; Ohio State	11
Mar. 29—Washington and Lee	3; Richmond	7
Mar. 30—Washington and Lee	5; William and Mary	11
Apr. 1—Washington and Lee	0; Wake Forest	12
Apr. 2—Washington and Lee	0; North Carolina	8
Apr. 3—Washington and Lee	3; North Carolina State	10
Apr. 13—Washington and Lee	4; Michigan	11
Apr. 20—Washington and Lee	3; Virginia	6
Apr. 22—Washington and Lee	3; Maryland	30
Apr. 28—Washington and Lee	10; North Carolina State	12
May 1—Washington and Lee	3; V. P. I.	17
May 3—Washington and Lee	0; Richmond	5
May 4—Washington and Lee	2; Wake Forest	8
May 8—Washington and Lee	1; William and Mary	13
May 11—Washington and Lee	1; V. P. I.	4
May 15—Washington and Lee	2; Virginia	14

#### RESUME OF THE BASEBALL SEASON

1937 will always spell disaster for Washington and Lee baseball teams. At the close of last season the records showed seventeen losses in a row. To fully comprehend the season's record the underlying points must be observed. Emerson Dickmann's failure to return to school gave the team a severe blow. Dickmann, who was captain-elect of the team, signed up with the Boston Red Sox and apparently is going to make a name for himself pitching in the majors. On top of that, Layton Cox, flashy shortstop, failed to come back. These two losses were felt deeply—result: seventeen straight defeats.

The ball club last spring lacked experience, which hindered the team at many crucial times. Washington and Lee never reached a peak at any time during the season. There was



Don Dunlap at bat.





MOORE  
Outfield

SCHRIVER  
Outfield

HART  
Infield

NASTRI  
Catcher

ILER  
Infield

DART  
Pitcher

DILL  
Infield

always something wrong. When the pitching would be good, the fielding would falter; when the fielding would be good, the batting was not up to par. So it happened all through the season.

The prospects for this season are far more promising. In the two opening games on the 1938 schedule with Ohio State the Generals gave definite proof that the 1937 season was gone but not forgotten, as the nine shows the experience gained from last season. Roy Dart hit his stride in the first Buckeye tilt, scattering six hits and winning, 3-2. The winning run came in the last inning when Jones came home on a squeeze play. The Big Ten team evened up the score by taking the second game, 6-3. Charley Skinner, who started on the mound for the Generals, pitched a good brand of ball for five innings, allowing two runs and three hits. Dorsey Wilson relieved Skinner and pitched the remainder of the game. With more seasoning Wilson should work into a valuable man for Captain Dick's ball club. Max Breckinridge, veteran outfielder, clouted a home run to deep right-center in the second game.

Judging from those who played in the two Ohio State games, the line-up this spring will be made up largely of Juniors and Sophomores. Roy Dart, Charley Skinner, Dorsey Wilson, Frank O'Connor, and Lea Booth, three of whom have had previous varsity experience, make up the pitching staff, while Sophomore Jack Dangler and Don Dunlap are splitting the catching assignment. Co-Captain Frank Frazier has been shifted from third to first and probably will handle the assignment at first base. Al Davis, lead-off man in the batting order, is seeing his work in both the outfield and at first. Don Burton, consistent second-sacker on last year's state championship Freshman team,

is developing into a good man for the second base position. Charley Hart will also see his share of the duty at second.

Ronnie Thompson is continuing to play a brilliant fielding game at short. Co-Captain Mike Tomlin, after shifting around from position to position, seems to have hit his stride at third. Jack Jones and C. R. Disheroon are serving as utility infielders. The outfield is made up of Max Breckinridge, Al Davis, Bud Schriver, and Bob Watt, with Roy Dart and Dorsey Wilson ready to fill in.



Frank Frazier on first.



RICHARD A. SMITH  
Coach

#### CAPTAIN DICK SMITH

Captain Dick Smith and baseball at Washington and Lee have been practically one and the same for almost twenty years. Recognized by baseball critics as an excellent coach, he has turned out consistent winning teams with the exception of the 1937 season. Win or lose, he holds the sincere respect of the men on the team and also the student body.

The schedule for this spring includes twenty games. The team opened the season with Ohio State in two games here. Following the two openers, the team hit the road on the annual spring trip, which is held every year during spring vacation. On the trip the team met Randolph-Macon, William and Mary, the Naval Apprentice School in Newport News, and Richmond. The schedule calls for home-and-home games with Richmond, Maryland, Virginia, and V. P. I. Individual games are with Michigan, Georgetown, North Carolina, North Carolina State, Wake Forest. May brings the annual spring trip to Washington.



SAMUEL P. MCCHESNEY, JR.  
Senior Manager



Front Row: Busby, Watt, O'Connor, Davis, Tomlin, Iler, Dill, Hart, Dunlop  
Back Row: McChesney, Manager; Basile, Buck, Wiggins, Dart, Schriver, Finn, Nastri, Cochrane, Skinner, Smith, Coach

# FRESHMAN BASEBALL

## STATE CHAMPIONS

H. K. "Cy" YOUNG . . . . . *Coach*  
 JOHN MERRITT . . . . . *Manager*

### NUMERAL MEN

JOHN J. DANGLER	HARRY B. ATWOOD
ARNOLD HEFT	A. LEA BOOTH
HARRY H. BENNER	A. RONALD THOMPSON
JOSEPH A. BILLINGSLEY, JR.	URIAH F. COULBOURN
HORACE F. SUTHERLAND	DONALD T. BURTON
LORENZO C. LEWIS	ANDREW D. JAMIESON
CHARLES R. DISHAROON	
JACK C. JONES	
JOHN HILL SCUDDER	

### SCHEDULE

April 12—A. M. A. . . . .	4; W. and L. . . . .	2
April 14—S. M. A. . . . .	4; W. and L. . . . .	5
April 16—Jefferson High . . . . .	4; W. and L. . . . .	5
April 20—Virginia . . . . .	6; W. and L. . . . .	7
April 23—A. M. A. . . . .	16; W. and L. . . . .	11
April 30—V. P. I. . . . .	5; W. and L. . . . .	6
May 1—Jefferson High . . . . .	2; W. and L. . . . .	5
May 4—V. P. I. . . . .	4; W. and L. . . . .	6
May 8—John Marshall . . . . .	0; W. and L. . . . .	0
May 10—Virginia . . . . .	4; W. and L. . . . .	5
May 12—S. M. A. . . . .	; W. and L. . . . .	10



Front Row: Thompson, Coulbourne, Disharoon, Sutherland, Scudder, Atwood, Burton  
 Second Row: Young, Coach; Heft, Dangler, Booth, Billingsley, Lewis, Jamieson, Benner, Merritt, Manager

# The Ring-tum Phi

(Continued From Page 202)

## December 7

Faculty Considers Resolution to Force Candidates for Student Offices to Maintain High Scholastic Average . . . Ring-tum Phi Named Best College Paper in State . . . Faculty Decide to Select Valedictorian on Grade Basis . . . Varsity Banquet Is Planned to Replace Football Dinner.

## December 10

Omicron Delta Kappa Taps Twenty-eight . . . Jack Thomas Gives Address in Lee Chapel . . . Music Corporation of America Stalls Attempt to Get Fancy Dress Band . . . Phi Eta Sigma Entertains Thirty-nine Freshmen . . . Bill Brown Is Elected Football Captain.

## December 14

Jan Garber Signs for Fancy Dress . . . Reporter Finds Lexington Family Starves . . . Eight W-L Men Take Rhodes Scholarship Interviews . . . Chorus to Sing "The Messiah" . . . Graham Plan Is Killed . . . Generals Win First Cage Battle from Lynchburg, 32-23.

## December 17

Beta Gamma Sigma Pledges Three Commerce Students . . . Third "Collegian" Makes Appearance . . . Students' Head Home for Christmas Holidays . . . "Calyx" Picture Drive Closes With Record Total . . . Portrait of Duke Desha Appears in Chemistry Building . . . W-L Swing Selected Among Five Most Popular College Tunes . . . Betas Win Interfraternity Mat Trophy . . . Pi Kappa Alpha Wins I-M Volleyball Title From Delts in Finals.

## January 7

Reid Removed as Editor of "Collegian" as Faculty Suspend Publication . . . New Pre-law Requirements Adopted . . . Anonymous Donor Gives \$50,000 to University . . . Joe Dietz Dies in Holiday Auto Wreck . . . City Council Votes Down Sunday Movies . . . Elon Upsets Generals.

## January 11

Faculty Re-Establishes "Collegian" Pending Submission of Suitable Plans by Executive Committee . . . Will Rogers Names Men for Fancy Dress Figure . . . Ring-tum Phi Hailed for Killing Betting . . . Generals Beat Maryland . . . Frosh Trip Danville.

## January 14

Library Holds Printing Exhibit . . . Doctor Gaines Cites War Dangers Before International Relations Club . . . Frosh Crush Augusta, 66-17 . . . Generals Down William and Mary, 42-20 . . . Students Prepare for Exams.

## February 1

Automatic Rule Catches Forty as Sixty-two Make Honor Roll . . . Literary Clubs Elect Burner and Griffith to Presidencies . . . Old South Proves Popular Theme for Fancy Dress . . . Alumnus Reames Named United States Senator From Oregon . . . Sir Herbert Ames Cites Peace Threats.

## February 4

Publication Board Will Discuss "Collegian's" Fate . . . Watkins' Book "On Borrowed Time" Is Cheered in New York Dramatization . . . Faculty Revises Requirements for A.B. in Commerce School . . . Ring-tum Phi Has Highest Organization Grades . . . Generals Fall Before Long Island, 35-32 . . . Frosh Score Fifth Triumph Over Greenbier, 47-29.

## February 8

Jimmy Fishel Named Head of "Southern Collegian" . . . Cleveland Chosen Business Manager . . . Newsreel Photographers Shoot Wrestlers at Work . . . Chi Gamma Theta Bids Twenty-two . . . Swimmers Win Opening Meet With Randolph-Macon . . . Frosh Win and Varsity Lose in Basketball.

## February 11

Calvert Thomas Injured on Eve of Princeton Meet . . . Annual Scholarship Prizes To Be Given for Creative Writing . . . Fraternities Receive Promise of Aid in Promoting Prep Tourney . . . Interfraternity Council Plans Move to Reduce Power Rates . . . Generals Swat Spiders 33-30 as Petey Jacobs Is Hurt.

## February 15

Gaines Speaks Before Virginia Legislature at Williamsburg . . . Dean Tucker Silent as Richmond Paper Hints State Appointment . . . Troubadours Choose "Front Page" for Spring Production . . . Princeton Beats Wrestlers . . . Swimmers Sink Blue Devils . . . Lacrosse Team Plans Big Year.

## February 18

I-F Council Promises Aid to University in Sponsoring Prep Basketball Tournament . . . Richberg Will Speak Before Law Students . . . Ed Metcalfe Selected for Troubadour Lead . . . Zeta Beta Tau Named First in Scholarship . . . Lambda Chi Alpha Announces Plans for New House . . .

## February 22

Senator Nye Is Secured for Peace Day Talk . . . W-L Acquires New Lee Material by Gift of Meyer Collection . . . Camera Club Gets Dark Room . . . Lee Portrait Given to University . . . Kansas State Downs Blue Matmen, 18-8 . . . Generals Conquer William and Mary, 61-40.

## February 25

Phi Beta Kappa Selects Eighteen Men . . . Fancy Dress Goes to a Party in "Life" Magazine . . . Plan for Religious Emphasis Week Announced . . . Frosh to Meet Varsity in Post-season Cage Tilt . . . Victory Over Furman Clinches Generals a Bid to Conference Tourney.

## March 1

Convention Proposed to End Boss Rule . . . Saxby Tavel Selected as Valedictorian . . . Untermeyer Named to Give Talk Before Students on Some Phase of Contemporary Literature . . . W-L Board Refuses to Yield to VMI on Dance Controversy . . . Faculty Accepts New "Collegian" Policy . . . Interfraternity Council Protests to Power Company on Electric Rates . . . Swimmers Sink UVA to End Undeclared Season . . . Curl Hangs Up New 440 Record as Blue Runners Place Fourth in Conference . . . Frosh Five Adds Two More Victories to Unbroken String.

## March 4

Swimmers Crack Conference Medley Record While Winning Fourth Successive Championship . . . Don Bestor Signed for Spring Dances . . . Executive Committee Approves Amendment for Convention . . . Religious Week Activities Start . . . Watkin's "On Borrowed Time" Named Best Unappreciated Book of Year . . . Generals Lose to Clemson in Second Round of Basketball Tourney After Eliminating Carolina in Opener . . . Keydets Nose Out W-L in Conference Wrestling Matches . . . Tucker Refuses State Position.



T R A C K



FOREST FLETCHER  
Coach

## The Season ON THE CINDERPATH

was runner-up in the State meet, is coming extremely promising material for this year's varsity. Charlie Curl, who broke the tape at every meet in the century, 220, and 440 hopes to repeat his undefeated season. Bill Gwyn was also a star performer, going undefeated in the high jump and running both the high and low hurdles. Bill Whaley teamed with Gwyn in the tall and low timbers and ran the 220. George Melville starred in the low hurdles and did creditable work in the sprints and 440. Herb Garges, also a hurdler of merit, backed up Gwyn in the high jump. Henry Libby and Mike Crocker are sure to see varsity service in the distance runs. Jack Broome and George Foote did the pole vaulting, Frank Stanford backed up Curl in the century, Jack Watson and Dick Boisseau heaved the weights, and Howard



Ochsie, Fey, Darsey, Harper, Harvey, Edwards, Rogers, Straley, Ragon, Arnold

Prospects for the present season are exceptionally bright. Jim Rogers, varsity captain this year, is expected to retain his Southern Conference title and repeat his past performances. "Flash" Harvey, Ragon, and Prater will be back to bolster the squad in the distance events. Lang Skarda, ace low hurdler who was forced from competition last year because of a pulled muscle, will be on hand also. Other returning veterans of the cinder team are: Warren Edwards, "Butch" Thurman, and Art Nielsen, distance men, Jack Kately, pole vaulter, Bob Nicholson, broad jumper, and Bill Borries, Bob Spessard, Tom Berry, and Joe Lochsie in the weight events.

From the ranks of last year's freshman team, which

Gist threw the javelin and helped out in the sprints.

In the first meet of the season, on April 14, Maryland defeated Washington and Lee by a score of 76-50. Jim Rogers, in pouring down rain, broke the existing track record at College Park in the high hurdles, and garnered first honors in the lows. Harvey, a strong favorite in the 440, met with bad luck by losing his shoe in the mix-up on the first turn. Thurman placed second in the event and Harvey was third; however, "Flash" redeemed himself in capturing the 880. Heartsill Ragon breasted the tape in the mile run.

On April 17, the Duke Blue Devils trounced the Generals to the tune of 96-30. Consoling factors, however, were Rogers' victory in the tall timbers in 15.3 seconds,

Ragon's first place in the mile, Harvey's winning 1:56.7 half mile, and co-captain Brasher's winning discus toss of 117 feet.

The following week-end Richmond's track team invaded Wilson Field and piled up a 75-51 win. This was largely due to the Generals' weakness in the field events, in which Richmond made a clean sweep. Rogers again topped the highs in championship form, and won in 15.1 seconds. Ragon again romped across the finish of the mile out in front, and Harvey made a clean sweep in the 440 and 880. Prater took first in the two-mile run.

The following week-end on May 1, the General's lost to V. P. I., their hosts, by a score of 71-55. However, the usual winning names of the General team are again present. Ragon captured the mile, Rogers took top honors in both hurdle events, Prater won his two-mile specialty, and Harvey took the half mile.

At the State meet, on May 8, V. M. I. succeeded in breaking through Virginia's eight-year winning streak by taking first place. Washington and Lee, although still handicapped by weakness in field events, piled up

Hill. The Tar Heels won, making a clean sweep. Ragon and Harvey were the leaders of the Washington and Lee squad.

On October 22, Washington and Lee lost to the V. P. I. Gobblers at Blacksburg. The Generals were handicapped by the absence of Captain Warren Edwards. Charlie Prater and "Flash" Harvey were the leading point winners for the W. and L. squad.

Washington and Lee soundly trounced Richmond at Wilson Field on October 28. The entire Blue team crossed the finish line ahead of the first Richmond man.

The Generals placed second behind the strong V. P. I. squad at the state meet at V. P. I. on November 13. Prater and Harvey were the leading Generals, placing fifth and sixth respectively. Nielsen, Ragon, and Captain Edwards were eighth, tenth, and twelfth.

At the Southern Conference meet on November 20, Washington and Lee was second to the undefeated North Carolina team. Captain Edwards ran the best race of his career, with Harvey, Nielsen, Prater and Darsie backing him up.



Allen, Bagnal, Prater, Thurman, Hillier, Bearie, Kately, Brasher, Kingsbury

enough points on the cinders to get third place. Bob Nicholson was the Generals' lone point man in the field events with a second in the broad jump. Rogers took the high hurdles in 15.4 seconds, and clicked off the lows in 25.4 seconds. Harvey was victorious in the half mile, and Prater again took his two-mile grind.

On May 15, at the Southern Conference meet, the Generals were represented by only six men, who did remarkably well in gaining fifth place. Rogers was pushed to 14.9 seconds to win the high hurdles, and "Flash" Harvey also had to turn on steam to win the half in 1:56.5.

#### CROSS COUNTRY

The cross country season opened on October 18 with the University of North Carolina Tar Heels at Chapel



POWELL GLASS, JR.  
Senior Manager



JACK R. SUTHERLAND  
Junior Manager

# T R A C K

Although the Washington and Lee track team experienced a season of defeats in every dual meet, it made a very creditable showing in both the State and Southern Conference meets. Placing third in the State meet, the Generals bowed to V. M. I. and Virginia, due to weakness in field events. Even though only six men went to the Southern Conference meet they were still able to get fifth place.

Jim Rogers, one of the best hurdlers ever to run at Washington and Lee, after a brilliant sophomore year, continued to heap laurels on himself and his team by capturing first place in the 120-yard high hurdles in every meet.

As further recognition of his ability, the Southern Conference champion was honored by an invitation to the Penn. Relays on April 24, where he placed third to world champion Forrest Townes, in a field of the country's best hurdlers.

Ranking with Rogers in consistent winnings were: Harold "Flash" Harvey in the 440 and 880, Heartsill Ragon in the mile, and Charlie Prater in the two-mile grid.

FORREST FLETCHER	<i>Coach</i>
CHARLES C. BRASHER	<i>1937 Co-Captain</i>
ROBERT P. KINGSBURY	<i>1937 Co-Captain</i>
JAMES P. ROGERS	<i>1938 Captain</i>
JOHN MACKENZIE	<i>1937 Manager</i>
POWELL GLASS, JR.	<i>1938 Manager</i>
J. R. SUTHERLAND	<i>Junior Manager</i>

## RESULTS FOR 1937

Apr. 14—Maryland	76; W. and L. . . . . 50
Apr. 17—Duke	96; W. and L. . . . . 30
Apr. 28—Richmond	75; W. and L. . . . . 51
May 1—V. P. I.	71; W. and L. . . . . 55
May 8—State Meet	W. and L. 4th place
May 15—Southern Conference Meet	W. and L. 5th place

## MONOGRAM MEN

R. S. ALLEN	W. H. HILLIER
J. W. BEAIRE	R. P. KINGSBURY
T. N. BERRY	A. E. NIELSEN
C. C. BRASHER	R. A. NICHOLSON
P. H. DARSIE	J. H. OSCHIE
W. H. EDWARDS	C. A. PRATER
S. B. HARPER, JR.	H. RAGON, JR.
H. E. HARVEY	J. P. ROGERS



Front Row: Thurman, Rogers, Arnold, Kingsbury, Brasher, Harvey, Fey, Harper  
 Second Row: MacKenzie, Manager; Funk, Berry, Hillier, Spessard, Williams, Prater, Hay, Coach Fletcher  
 Back Row: Kately, Straley, Ochse, Ragon, Beanie, Neem, Darsie, Edwards, Walker.



# CROSS COUNTRY

FORREST FLETCHER  
*Coach*

POWELL GLASS  
*Manager*

WARREN EDWARDS  
*Captain*

## THE SCHEDULE

October	16—N. C. U.	15; W. & L.	45
October	22—V. P. I.	28; W. & L.	29
October	28—Richmond	50; W. & L.	15
November	13—State Meet		W. & L. second
November	20—Southern Conference Meet		W. & L. second

## MONOGRAM MEN

WARREN H. EDWARDS  
CHARLES A. PRATER  
HAROLD E. HARVEY  
PAUL H. DARSIE

ARTHUR E. NIELSEN  
JOHN E. NEILL  
HEARTSILL RAGON, JR.  
WILLIAM T. DELAPLAINE, III.



Front Row: Harvey, Edwards, Prater  
Second Row: Nielson, Delapaine, Neill, Darsie, Ragon  
Rear: Forest Fletcher, Coach

# FRESHMAN TRACK

FOREST E. FLETCHER  
*Coach*

WILLIAM GWYN  
*Captain*

JOCK SUTHERLAND  
*Manager*

## NUMERAL MEN

C. C. CURL, JR.	A. B. MARTIN, JR.	H. G. LIBBY
A. F. STANFORD, JR.	M. P. CROCKER	R. R. DONIS
W. E. WHALEY	R. V. HERSEY	W. M. GWYN (Capt.)
R. H. GADDY	R. W. POWERS	G. H. MELVILLE

## SCHEDULE

Glass High . . . . .	48; Washington and Lee . . .	69
Jefferson High . . . . .	19; Washington and Lee . . .	98
Richmond Frosh . . . . .	78; Washington and Lee . . .	49



Front Row: Powers, Coulbourn, Hersey, Martin, Whaley, Gwyn, Melville, Crocker, Curl, Cole  
Second Row: MacKenzie, Garges, Fix, Gaddy, Foote, Davis, Guthrie, Boisseau, Fletcher, Coach  
Third Row: Gist, Stanford, Eckert, Brown, Libby



# MINOR SPORTS



EDWARD P. TWOMBLY  
Coach

# The Season IN THE TANK

## SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

### RESULTS OF THE SEASON

W. & L. ....	64; Randolph-Macon ....	10
W. & L. ....	54; Virginia Tech ....	20
W. & L. ....	58; Duke ....	17
W. & L. ....	39; William and Mary ....	36
W. & L. ....	39; Virginia ....	36

W. & L. winner Southern Conference meet.

### STAFF

E. PARKER TWOMBLY	Coach
GILBERT S. MEEM	Co-Captain
PAUL E. LAVIETES	Co-Captain
JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS	Senior Manager
JOSEPH BEACH EDWARDS	Junior Manager

### MONOGRAM MEN

WILLIS M. BALL	GARRET HIERS, JR.
BRENT H. FARBER, JR.	ROBERT B. SHREVE
ROBERT R. FINN	THOMAS N. TENNANT
CHARLES R. HART	JONATHAN W. WARNER
PAUL E. LAVIETES	GEORGE H. VANTA
GILBERT S. MEEM	ROBERT J. WATT



Standing: Coach Twombly, Davis, Warner, Finn, Akin, Shreve, Manager Gluyas  
Seated: Manager Edwards, Hart, Watt, Farber, Co-Captains Meem and Lavietes, Hiers, Vanta, Ball

Washington and Lee's powerful swimming team, captained by Gil Meem and Paul Lavietes, continued on its winning ways again this season, running its consecutive dual string to 50, and winning the Conference Meet for the fourth straight time.

With the addition of several outstanding Sophomores to the list of returning stars, Coach "Cy" Twombly had little difficulty turning out another championship team. The veterans who returned this season were Gil Meem, Charles Hart, Garry Hiers, Bob Watt, and George Vanta in the free-style events. Bob Finn returned to action in the back-stroke, along with Gil Meem, and Tom Tennant continued his work in the breast-stroke. Sophomores who joined the team for the first time this year were Brent Farber and Bill Ball, outstanding yearlings in the crawl events; Jack Warner, who in a single month of participation in the breast-stroke finished second in the Conference breast-stroke. Bob Shreve joined Bob Watt in the diving competition.

Gilbert Meem was the outstanding swimmer in the Southern Conference this year, participating in the 220, 440, and the 150-yard back-stroke. He showed his versatility in the Conference Meet when he won the 50-yard free-style, the 150-yard back-stroke, and swam on the record-breaking medley relay team along with Jack Warner and Bill Ball.

Charles Hart, the iron man of W. & L. swimming, had a full schedule in meets this year, swimming the two distance events and the 400-yard relay in every meet. Along with Meem and Hart in the free-style races was Brent Farber, the outstanding swimmer in the Sophomore class. Brent turned in some exceptional times throughout the season and won the 440 in the Conference Meet. Bill Ball was another Sophomore satellite, swimming the shorter races in very good times.

The breast-stroke was very capably handled by Tom Tennant, Jack Warner, and Jack Akin. Warner showed good form in placing second in the Conference.

In the diving event Bob Watt and Bob Shreve added some strength to this usually weak spot in the Generals' line-up.

The strength of the team is best shown by the manner in which they romped away with the tournament at V. M. I. this winter. The powerful General tankmen placed at least one man in every event and outclassed William and Mary, the second place winner, by 12 points. Meem and Farber emerged from the battle as champions in their respective events, while Hart, Ball, Warner, Watt, and Shreve contributed to the large total.

Continuing its winning ways, the swimming team was the only winter sport team at W. & L. to come out on top of the heap after a long and hard season. Most of the credit for these consistent winning teams must go to Coach Twombly, who for years has made the General swimmers a power in the Southern Conference.





EDWARD P. TWOMBLY  
Coach

# GOLF

E. P. TWOMBLY . . . . . *Coach*  
SPENCE E. KERKOW . . . . . *Captain*

## SCHEDULE, 1938

April 15 . . . . . Hampden-Sydney  
April 21 . . . . . Richmond  
April 22 . . . . . William and Mary  
April 28 . . . . . Virginia  
May 12 . . . . . Duke  
May 14 . . . . . Southern Conference Tournament

## RESULTS, 1937

April 13—Virginia . . 12; W. and L. . 11½  
April 17—Richmond . . 10½; W. and L. . 7½  
April 23—Georgetown . . 3½; W. and L. . 2½  
May 1—Richmond . . 7; W. and L. . 11  
May 6—Duke . . . 17½; W. and L. . ½  
May 8—Southern Conference Tournament at  
Pinehurst, N. C.  
W. and L. Sixth.

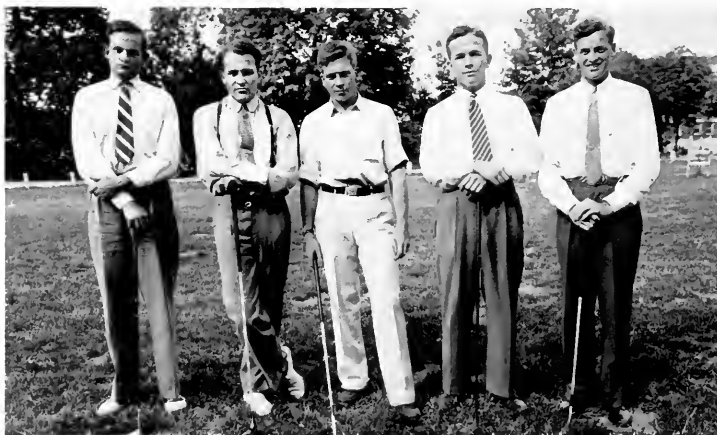
## MONOGRAM MEN, 1937

SPENCE EMIL KERKOW  
JOHN BURTON SIMMONS  
WILLIAM CROSS BAKER

THOMAS SARGENT PARROTT  
JACK COMPTON BEAR  
WILLIAM WARNER BROWN

HENRY JOHN RAY

Parrott  
Simmons  
Kerkow  
Bear  
Baker



# TENNIS

OLLINGER CRENSHAW . . . . . *Coach*  
 JOHN MALCOLM MCCARDELL . . . . . *1937 Captain*  
 PAUL FISH . . . . . *1937 Manager*  
 STUART REYNOLDS . . . . . *1938 Captain*  
 PAUL M. MILLER . . . . . *1938 Manager*



OLLINGER CRENSHAW  
Coach

## SCHEDULE, 1938

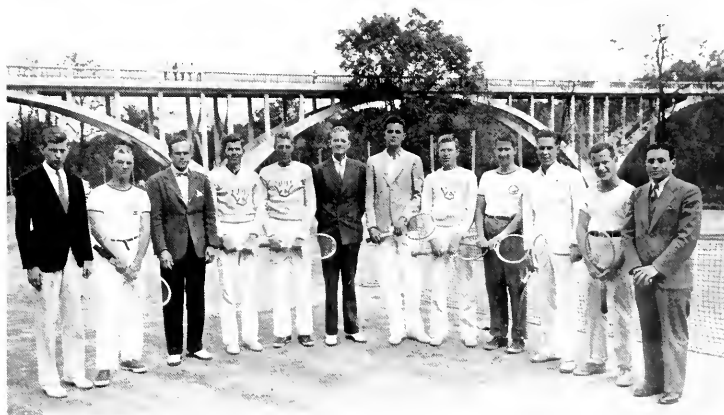
April 13 . . . . . Virginia  
 April 15 . . . . . Hampden-Sydney  
 April 16 . . . . . George Washington  
 April 22 . . . . . Lenoir Rhyne  
 April 23 . . . . . V. P. I.  
 April 29 . . . . . Virginia  
 April 30 . . . . . William and Mary  
 May 2 . . . . . Elon  
 May 3 . . . . . Richmond  
 May 7 . . . . . Loyola  
 May 11 . . . . . Duke  
 May 16 . . . . . Maryland  
 May 17 . . . . . George Washington

## RESULTS, 1937

April 23—V. P. I. . . . . 1; W. and L. . . . . 8  
 April 30—Richmond . . . . . 6; W. and L. . . . . 3  
 May 1—Elon . . . . . 6; W. and L. . . . . 3  
 May 3—Davidson . . . . . 5; W. and L. . . . . 4  
 May 4—Duke . . . . . 8; W. and L. . . . . 1  
 May 5—Richmond . . . . . 8; W. and L. . . . . 1  
 May 8—Maryland . . . . . 4; W. and L. . . . . 5  
 May 10—Virginia . . . . . 5; W. and L. . . . . 4  
 May 14—American University. Rained out.

## MONOGRAM MEN

JOHN MALCOLM MCCARDELL  
 ALBERT ATLEE RADCLIFFE  
 STUART MALLORY REYNOLDS  
 RICHARD EMERY CLEMENTS, JR.  
 FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES, JR.  
 CHARLES WILSON MIDELEBURG  
 JAMES WILSON FISHEL  
 RICHARD BURTON STEELMAN  
 PAUL FISH, *Manager*



Miller  
 Steelman  
 Seddon  
 Radcliffe  
 MacCardell  
 Coach Crenshaw  
 Gaines  
 Reynolds  
 Middleburg  
 Clements  
 Epstein  
 Fish, Manager



Rollins Crew relaxes between workouts on North River

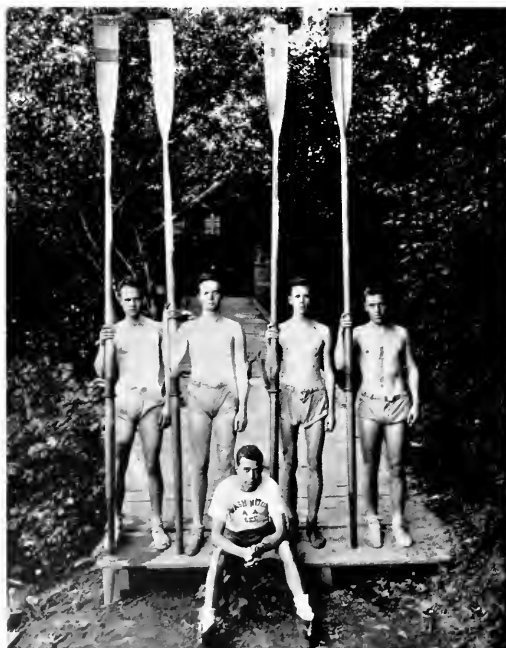
# ON THE RIVER

## ALBERT SYDNEY CREW

A. BURKS	Coxswain
W. P. KESEL, JR.	No. 4
A. E. NIELSEN	No. 3
A. LUSTBADER	No. 2
R. L. EARLEY	Bow

## HARRY LEE CREW

R. T. CRAWFORD	Coxswain
J. R. LeBUS	No. 4
A. E. SPROUL	No. 3
J. M. TAYLOR	No. 2
H. M. HICKEY	Bow



Front: Crawford, Coxswain  
Back: LeBus, Sproul, Taylor, Hickey



Front: Burks, Coxswain  
Back: Kesel, Nielson, Lustbader, Earley



# THE VARSITY CREW

*M*EETING Rollins College in the first intercollegiate crew race south of the Mason-Dixon line, Washington and Lee's two boat clubs combined to give the Blue and White their first big-time competition. Although losing to the Tars by three lengths, the Blue put up a stiff fight before the largest crowd of the spring sport season. In the second meet of the year the crews traveled to New York, where they were nosed out by Manhattan's varsity on the Harlem River before a large throng.

The only home meet was staged on the North River late in May when each of the two boat clubs rowed the Rollins Eight in two four-oared races. The Albert Sydney four won a two-length victory in the first race, but the Rollins evened things by swamping the Harry Lee team. Five hundred saw the Albert Sydney four stroked by Bill Kesel pull away in the last part of the mile course.

This spring the boat clubs have arranged for weekly races and for their Final's race as usual. For the outside competition this year Rollins, Manhattan, and the Richmond Boat Club have challenged our varsity for races in each of the three's home waters. For the first time in the history of the crews there is a manager and an assistant manager who promise bigger events for the varsity crew.



Front: Crawford, Corwain  
First Row: Sproul, LeBus, Lustbader, Taylor  
Back Row: Hickey, Kesel, Nielson, Early

•

MILLER  
SPAULDING  
KENNA  
CRENSHAW, Coach  
DOUGLAS  
FULLER  
WASHBURN

•



## FRESHMAN TENNIS

OLLINGER CRENSHAW . . . . . *Coach*

WILLIAM CRANE WASHBURN . . . . . *Captain*

### THE SCHEDULE

Virginia Freshman . . 6; W. & L. . . . . 0  
John Marshall . . . . 1; W. & L. . . . . 5  
Staunton M. A. . . . 0; W. & L. . . . . 7

### NUMERAL MEN

WILLIAM J. DOUGLAS      LEE M. KENNA  
ROBERT A. FULLER      DAVID L. SPAULDING  
WILLIAM C. WASHBURN

## FRESHMAN SWIMMING

E. PARKER TWOMBLY . . . . . *Coach*

RALPH SEAMAN BIRD, JR. . . . . *Captain*

### THE SCHEDULE

Fishburn Military Academy . 21; W. & L. . 40  
Augusta Military Academy . 20; W. & L. . 40  
Massanutten Mil. Acad. . . 48; W. & L. . 14  
Virginia Freshmen . . . . 34; W. & L. . 32

### NUMERAL MEN

RALPH S. BIRD, JR.  
ROBERT S. BOYCE  
JOHN W. CRAWFORD  
HERBERT P. FRIEDMAN  
SAMUEL E. HIDEN  
WILLIAM J. KEELER  
JOHN H. LAWRENCE  
BERTRAM R. SCHEWEL  
JAMES B. SNOBBLE  
HENRY B. WILDER



•

Standing:

TWOMBLY  
Coach  
SNOBBLE  
WILDER  
LOIZEAUX  
SCHULTZ  
WILKINS  
SCHEWEL

Sitting:

FOOTE  
BIRD  
HIDEN  
CRAWFORD  
BOYCE  
FRIEDMAN  
LAWRENCE  
KEELER

•

# INTRAMURALS

## INTRAMURAL BOARD

FOREST FLETCHER . . . . . *Chairman*      E. PARKER TWOMBLY      *Secretary-Treasurer*

## STUDENT MEMBERS

CHARLES PRATER      JOHN GRANT TOMLIN

## INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

*Up to March 15, 1938*

Delta Tau Delta . . . . .	141	Kappa Sigma . . . . .	34	Law Fraternity . . . . .	12
Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .	117	Phi Kappa Sigma . . . . .	29	Phi Kappa Psi . . . . .	11
Beta Theta Pi . . . . .	90	Pi Kappa Phi . . . . .	25	Phi Gamma Delta . . . . .	7
Alpha Tau Omega . . . . .	89	Sigma Chi . . . . .	24	Sigma Nu . . . . .	4
Kappa Alpha . . . . .	65	Phi Epsilon Pi . . . . .	23	Lambda Chi Alpha . . . . .	3
Delta Upsilon . . . . .	55	Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	14	Sigma Phi Epsilon . . . . .	0
Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . . . .	49	Zeta Beta Tau . . . . .	12	Non-Frat Union . . . . .	0

## FINAL INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

*1937*

Delta Tau Delta . . . . .	543 ½	Pi Kappa Phi . . . . .	171 ½	Phi Epsilon Pi . . . . .	131
Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . . . .	472	Non-Frat Union . . . . .	164 ½	Phi Kappa Sigma . . . . .	126
Beta Theta Pi . . . . .	427	Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	154	Zeta Beta Tau . . . . .	122
Kappa Alpha . . . . .	332 ½	Delta Upsilon . . . . .	141	Phi Gamma Delta . . . . .	103 ½
Alpha Tau Omega . . . . .	263 ½	Kappa Sigma . . . . .	139	Lambda Chi Alpha . . . . .	76
Sigma Chi . . . . .	250 ½	Sigma Nu . . . . .	134 ½	Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .	55
Phi Kappa Psi . . . . .	178 ½			Sigma Phi Epsilon . . . . .	50



Prater, Fletcher, Twombly, Tomlin.



## INDIVIDUAL TEAM WINNERS, 1937-38

FOOTBALL	<i>Alpha Tau Omega</i>	TRACK	<i>Beta Theta Pi</i>
BASKETBALL	<i>Delta Tau Delta</i>	BASEBALL	<i>Beta Theta Pi</i>
VOLLEYBALL	<i>Pi Kappa Alpha</i>	HORSESHOES	<i>Delta Tau Delta</i>
SWIMMING	<i>Kappa Alpha</i>		<i>Individual, PRESTON HENSHAW, Sigma Chi</i>
HANDBALL	<i>Delta Tau Delta</i>	TENNIS	<i>Delta Tau Delta</i>
	<i>Individual, STUART REYNOLDS, Kappa Alpha</i>		<i>Individual, PECK ROBINSON, Kappa Alpha</i>
WRESTLING	<i>Phi Kappa Sigma</i>	GOLF	<i>Non-Fraternity</i>
			<i>Individual, JOHN HAWKINS</i>

## HIGH-POINT MEN, 1937

BILL BAKER, <i>Sigma Alpha Epsilon</i>	No. 1	PECK ROBINSON, <i>Kappa Alpha</i>	No. 3
HART BAKER, <i>Delta Tau Delta</i>	No. 2	NORMAN ILER, <i>Alpha Tau Omega</i>	No. 4

## A RESUME

During the past few years intramurals at Washington and Lee have developed into a great campus fight, adding much color to the school year. There is as much rivalry between the contending fraternities as is present in most intercollegiate contests. Because of this large rivalry and interest, intramurals have become one of the large features of life at Washington and Lee.

Under the direction of Forest Fletcher and "Cy" Twombly, these sports have developed in the last ten years into one of the biggest topics of discussion in fraternity houses and eating places. The idea for making it an intracub affair first started about eight years ago, and has grown into its present prominence as a result.

Just the past year, in an effort to take the emphasis off the individual sports and place it on the team sports, the scoring system was changed in favor of the latter. Thus, this year, the fraternities with the strongest entries in the team sports should be able to come out on top.

At this writing, the Delta Tau Deltas are ahead in the intramural race, followed by the Pi K. A.'s and the Betas. The Delts have had several strong teams participating in

the fall and winter team sports, their basketball team easily winning the title. Their volleyball team lost in the finals to the strong Pi K. A. outfit, and their football team went to the quarter-finals, only to be ousted by a tricky Beta eight. Their individual strength lies in handball, a sport in which they managed to amass a total of 46 points, although Stu Reynolds, K. A., ran away with the individual crown for the second straight year.

The Pi K. A.'s have made a tremendous comeback this year and are at present resting well in second place. The Pi K. A.'s have had teams go to the finals in every team sport this year, and it is in these events that they have garnered the all-important points.

The Betas, in third place, have entered good teams in all these sports, but as yet have failed to reach the finals in any of them. The Betas' strength, however, lies in the Spring sports, as they are defending baseball and track champions.

At present, then, it looks like the Delts will repeat, but, as has happened so many times in the past, there is plenty of room for upsets and the remainder of the year promises a very interesting race.



# APPRECIATION

**I**N conclusion, the editor wishes to take this opportunity to thank certain people who, either through advice or actual work, have made the presentation of this book possible.

Leonard Glover, of the Lynchburg Engraving Company, serving in the dual capacity of friend and alumnus, aided us materially in not only laying out the book, but also in seeing that it was properly executed. Bill Daniel, who serviced the book for the Benson Printing Company, showed a sincere interest and enthusiasm for Washington and Lee in his capable advice and planning the book. Mr. Robert G. Benson, production manager for the Benson Printing Company, worked out the intricate details involved in printing and helped to push the work on the book to the utmost.

The staff of Andre Studio, headed by Andy McClung and assisted by Henry Tuman, Braynard McClung, Bertha Mindach, and Mrs. Austin, deserve the special recognition for the preparation of the photography of this book. There was never a time that each and every one of them would not work overtime to help the editor in his efforts to get the book out early. Mr. H. F. Beckett of Molloy is largely responsible for the cover appearing on the 1938 CALYX. Special thanks are due Bradshaw Crandall, *Cosmopolitan Magazine* artist, for his work in selecting the beauty section. Much of the photography in the football section was the result of the cooperation of C. W. Martin of the *Roanoke Times*.

Before mentioning individual students who contributed to this book, a word of gratitude is due the student body at large for their interest and for their cooperation in completing the individual portraits at an early date.

On the campus are numerous people who aided directly or indirectly in the presentation of the CALYX. Sincere thanks are in order for those who contributed to the snapshot section. We wish to thank Dr. F. P. Gaines for his words of advice and also for two writeups, one of which was the splendid article on Newton D. Baker. Bill Karraker, a congenial friend and councilor, contributed much to the opening section. Bob Nicholson, answering a last-minute call, did an excellent job in contributing the Ring-tum Phi headline history. Bill Heartwell stepped in just before the book went to press and handled the basketball section.

Men on the staff who are deserving of special praise are Jimmy Fishel, who single-handedly did practically all the work on the athletic section; T. K. Helm, who capably took care of the tedious job of writing up the organizations; Bob Dementi, who was always ready and willing to help with photography; and Ed Brown and Herb Garges, who both worked diligently in the work they were assigned. To Bob Watt and Jack Ganong, the two managing editors, the bulk of the credit and praise rightfully belong. Both Bob and Jack proved to be conscientious workers and able executives. The business staff, working unnoticed, deserve the credit for meeting the financial obligations of this book. Murat Willis, business manager, and his assistants, Tom Bradley, Buddy Foltz, and Lee Kenna, more than reached the advertising budget even in the face of a business recession.

Finally, I wish to thank the staff, both editorial and business, for their wholehearted cooperation, and I regret that space will not permit me to do it individually. We hope that our efforts meet with your approval.

## SOUTHERN INN RESTAURANT



*Food Prepared  
to Please the  
Discriminating  
W. & L. Gentleman*



## SOUTHERN INN RESTAURANT

## PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

*Organized 1904*

"BUILT ON SERVICE TO ROCKBRIDGE  
COUNTY"



DEPOSITS OVER \$1,100,000.00



MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

# ROCKBRIDGE NATIONAL BANK

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA



PAUL M. PENICK, *President*

S. M. DUNLAP, *Vice-President*

JOHN L. CAMPBELL, *Trust Officer and Cashier*

## A Complete VIRGINIA Life-Time Digest

On the Key-Number Plan

Covering every Virginia case from the earliest times, as well as the decisions of the other Southeastern Reporter States.

Kept to Date Within Itself by Cumulative Pocket Parts.

A Descriptive Word Index which leads you to cases in point from the facts of your own case.

A Table of Cases which leads from a single case in point to all other cases in point.

*Write for full particulars*

WEST PUBLISHING CO.

St. Paul, Minn.



*Our Policy . . .*

To Serve You Better  
WITH FINER FOODS  
At the  
MOST ECONOMICAL  
PRICES



**PENDER**  
FOOD STORES

THE  
HUGER-DAVIDSON-  
SALE CO.

Wholesale Grocers  
LEXINGTON AND STAUNTON,  
VIRGINIA



*Wholesale Distributors*  
of  
Plee-Zing Quality  
Food Products

FINE CUT FLOWERS  
FOR  
EVERY OCCASION



**FALLON**  
*Florist*  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



TOM BRADLEY  
*Student Representative*

THE DUTCH INN  
SPECIAL TO  
STUDENTS, THEIR FAMILIES  
AND GIRLS



DELICIOUS HOME  
COOKING  
AND  
COMFORTABLE ROOMS  
WITH OR WITHOUT BATH



114 W. Washington Street  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

# Richardson-Wayland Electric Corporation

General Electric  
Contractors  
*and*  
Supply Dealers



ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

# HIGGINS AND IRVINE

Lumber and Building  
Supplies



Phone 439

# CALDWELL-SITES COMPANY

*Booksellers, Stationers  
and General Office  
Outfitters*

SPORTING GOODS FOR  
EVERY SPORT



1055 JEFFERSON ST. 8-10-12-14 W. SALEM ST.  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

COMPLIMENTS

OF

# VIRGINIA SMOKELESS COAL COMPANY



TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

## M. E. HORTON & COMPANY



COMPLIMENTS

TO

1938 CALYX

## MILDRED MILLER'S GIFT SHOP

GREETING CARDS FOR  
ALL OCCASIONS

Also See Our W and L Swing  
Doll, the Ideal Gift for the Ideal  
Lady

LEXINGTON, VA.

## A. SILVER

CLOTHING MADE TO YOUR  
INDIVIDUAL  
MEASUREMENT

*Popular Prices  
Smartly Tailored*

A Complete Line of Gentleman's  
Furnishing and Haberdashery



ROBERT E. LEE HOTEL BUILDING  
LEXINGTON, VA.

## ROBERT E. LEE HOTEL

N. O'NEAL MOSES, *Manager*



GOOD BEDS  
FOR TIRED HEADS

# HOTEL PATRICK HENRY

*"The Meeting Place of Roanoke"*

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Terrace Dining Room  
Air Conditioned Coffee Shop  
Private Dining Rooms

Fireproof Garage in Direct Connection  
with Lobby

A. B. MOODY, *Manager*  
A ROBT MEYER HOTEL

# JOHN NORMAN

TAILORS OF FINE  
CLOTHES



ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

# DODGE AND PLYMOUTH

COVERED WAGON  
TRAILERS



ROCKBRIDGE MOTOR  
COMPANY

*Incorporated*

LET US HAVE YOUR  
MAIL ORDERS FOR

# COLLEGE JEWELRY

Fraternity Pins  
W. & L. Belt Buckles  
Gifts for All Occasions



HAMRIC & SMITH  
*JEWELERS*

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Z O R I C — CLEANS!

Z O R I C — REVIVES!

Z O R I C — SATISFIES!

The Modern Odorless Cleaning Process



*Exclusive With*

ROCKBRIDGE STEAM LAUNDRY

CLEANING AND PRESSING  
DEPARTMENT

*Special Rates on Laundry to Students*

Lexington, Virginia

Phone 185

COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
**CHATTANOOGA  
GLASS CO.**



CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

## Costumes, Caps and Gowns To Rent

When you rent either Caps and Gowns or  
Costumes . . . they are clean . . . authentic  
. . . rightly priced.



### MILLER COSTUMIER

236 S. 11th Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pennypacker 1892

NOTE: All Caps and Gowns used in Your Grad-  
uation and Costumes for Fancy Dress Ball  
Furnished by Miller Costumier.

## GIFT AND ART SHOP

ROBERT E. LEE HOTEL

Mezzanine Floor



FRANCES H. HOPKINS

*Gift Consultant*

## R. S. HUTCHESON & COMPANY

PHONE 188



### COAL, WOOD AND LUMBER



We Make Bookshelves, Tables,  
and Special Woodwork

COMPLIMENTS

OF

## FIRST NATIONAL BANK

LEXINGTON, VA.

WARNER BROS.

STATE

LYRIC

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA



RALPH DAVES

*Resident Manager*

LEWIS RODGERS

*Assistant Manager*



COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
THE CORNER



JIMMY HAMILTON, "26"  
*Owner and Manager*

BOLEY'S BOOK  
STORE



LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

LYONS  
TAILORING CO.

•  
Cleaners-Tailors  
•

LEXINGTON, VA.

M. S. McCOY

*Staple and Fancy  
Groceries*

Fruits and Vegetables  
A Specialty

OLD VIRGINIA CURED  
HAMS

QUALITY MEATS

•  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

# LEXINGTON MOTOR CO.



# W. B. HARRISON COMPANY

Furniture Dealers

AND

Funeral Directors



LEXINGTON, VA.

# J. ED DEAVER & SONS

*Clothiers and Furnishers*

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA



*We Feature*

Hyde Park and Michaels-Sterns Clothes

Knox and Mallory Hats

Bostonian and Crosby Square Shoes

*Representatives for*

KAHN TAILORING COMPANY

GLOBE TAILORING COMPANY

HAAS TAILORING COMPANY

*(Custom Service)*

# STUDENTS!

When furnishing your rooms  
or fraternities visit Lexington's

Leading Department  
Store



# ADAIR-HUTTON

*Incorporated*

*Serving the Public for Over a  
Half a Century*

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

BECAUSE—

*this book is bound in a Molloy-Made Cover  
it will continue to be a source of satisfaction  
to you throughout the years to come.*

A GOOD BOOK DESERVES A  
MOLLOY-MADE COVER



THE DAVID J. MOLLOY  
PLANT

2857 North Western Avenue  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



OUTSTANDING  
VALUES

THAT ARE REPRESENTATIVE  
OF THE DAILY SAVINGS  
TO OUR  
CUSTOMERS!

A. & P. FOOD STORES

Cheerio to the School We  
Love the Best



JAN GARBER AND  
THE BOYS



# QUADLEY

House  
of  
Finchley Fifth Avenue

SPORTS, CAMPUS AND BUSINESS SUITS • TUXEDO AND FULL DRESS

CAMEL'S HAIR TOPCOATS AND OVERCOATS

\$35

TWEED SPORTS JACKETS \$20 • SLACKS \$7.50

ALSO QUADLEY HOUSE HATS • SHOES AND HABERDASHERY

Fifth Avenue at 46th St., New York

Chicago, 19 E. Jackson Boulevard

A FINCHLEY REPRESENTATIVE VISITS YOUR COMMUNITY AT REGULAR INTERVALS.



COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
TOLLEY'S TOGGERY

THE COLLEGE MEN'S  
SHOP



LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

B. C. TOLLEY

E. F. HAMILTON

Since 1865

## MYER'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Has satisfied the needs of  
Lexington and Rockbridge

IF IT'S HARDWARE WE  
HAVE IT

Phone 72

Main Street

Lexington, Va.

COMPLIMENTS OF

ROBERT E. LEE BARBER SHOP

AND

JACKSON BARBER SHOP



THE GREENBRIER AND COTTAGES

White Sulphur Springs, West Va.



Pure refreshment

*The New*  
  
**Glenn-Minnich's**  
*Clothes for Young Men and Men Who Stay Young*  
 108 WEST CAMPBELL AVENUE

CHAS. W. BARGER

Building Contractor

CRUSHED STONE

Call 637

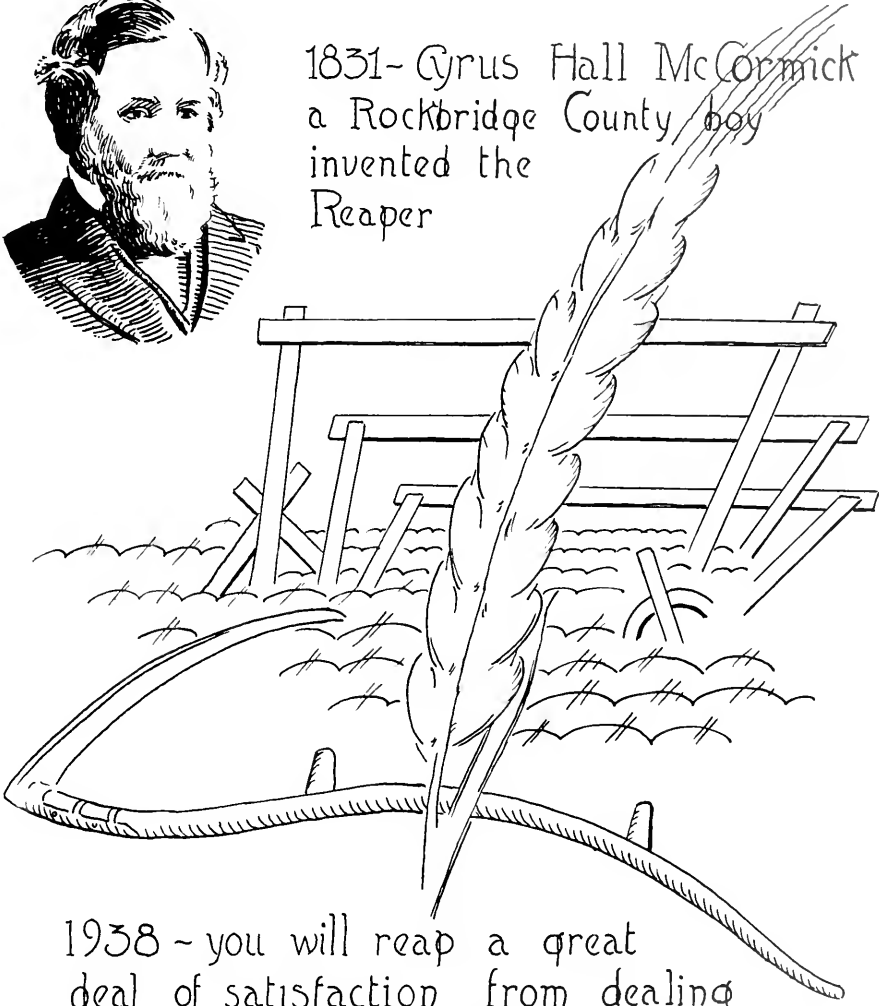
COMPLIMENTS

OF

A FRIEND



1831- Cyrus Hall McCormick  
a Rockbridge County boy  
invented the  
Reaper



1938 - you will reap a great  
deal of satisfaction from dealing  
with

**McCrum's**  
INC.

STAUNTON,  
VIRGINIA



LEXINGTON,  
VIRGINIA

# College Annual Photography



Completely Equipped to Render the Highest Quality  
Craftsmanship and an Expedited Service  
on Both Personal Portraiture and  
Photography for College  
ANNUALS

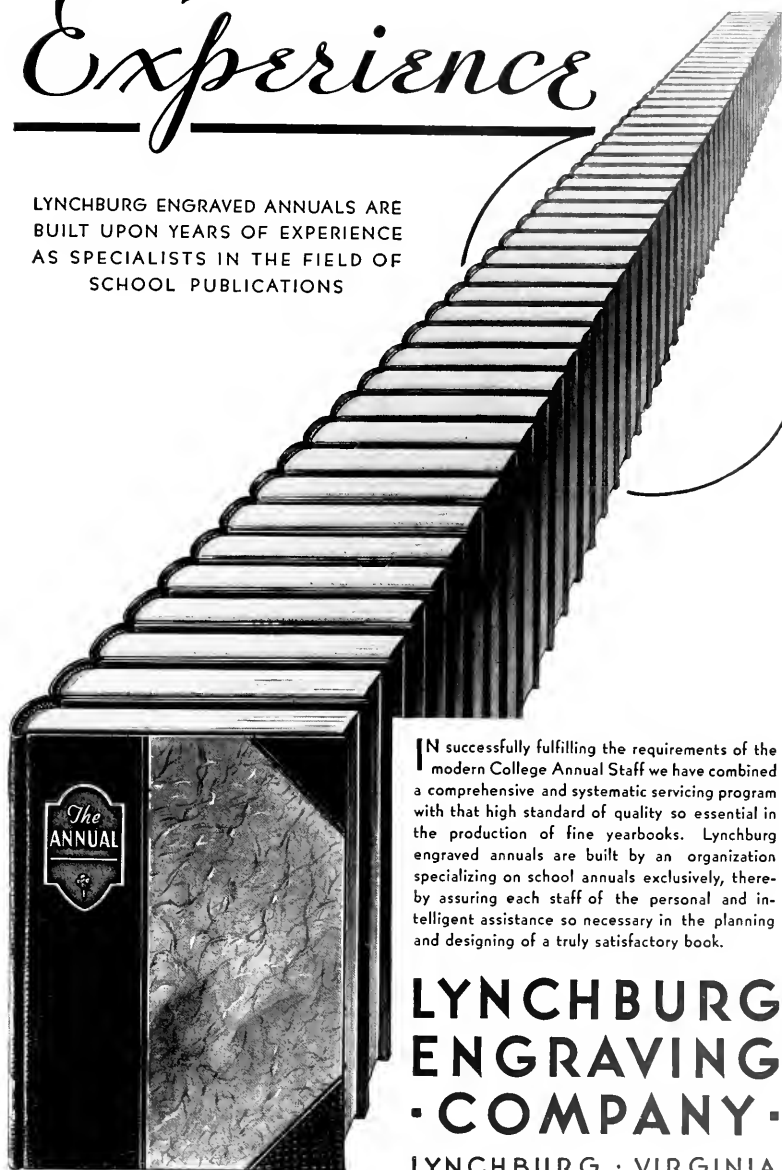


OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHER TO THE  
1938 CALYX



# *Experience*

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE  
BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE  
AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF  
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS



I N successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

**LYNCHBURG  
ENGRAVING  
• COMPANY •**

LYNCHBURG • VIRGINIA

*Builders of Better Annuals*

World's Largest Publishers

THIS BOOK DESIGNED AND PRINTED BY

*Benson*

PRINTING COMPANY ☆ NASHVILLE

of College Annals









